

Table 312. Type of Income in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals, by Race of Head, for Regions: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Regions	Without income of specified type	With income of specified type											Mean income (dollars)				
		\$1 to \$999 or loss	\$1,000 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999		\$25,000 or more	Median income (dollars)		
NORTHEAST																	
Total																	
Families																	
Wage or salary income	1 554 764	312 882	420 910	567 594	660 174	770 376	1 635 633	3 238 363	1 905 680	432 239	10 242	11 155					
Nonfarm self-employment income	11 147 476	203 456	67 808	87 966	75 902	74 244	109 100	162 505	121 638	100 661	6 272	9 263					
Form self-employment income	12 246 685	55 313	8 736	9 741	6 610	4 877	6 885	9 819	4 521	1 594	2 230	3 672					
Social Security income	9 839 825	1 002 444	52 244	16 302	3 985	1 459	1 830	198	9	1 682	1 597	1 682					
Public assistance income	12 394 267	174 093	79 429	31 966	3 877	1 464	1 330	490	95	1 536	1 758	1 758					
Other income	7 577 284	843 585	147 490	426 006	111 768	48 151	61 907	80 272	50 059	36 194	893	2 116					
Unrelated Individuals																	
Wage or salary income	1 767 851	399 663	248 003	254 982	223 528	188 751	231 565	198 550	53 814	15 830	4 156	4 843					
Nonfarm self-employment income	4 366 596	20 230	7 674	11 465	7 418	6 335	8 481	10 938	7 147	5 135	3 108	5 497					
Form self-employment income	4 505 919	2 169	539	1 705	304	233	192	315	172	121	947	2 149					
Social Security income	4 519 920	823 632	51 149	5 943	326	15 593	20 390	26 097	14 886	9 633	1 229	1 138					
Public assistance income	4 219 789	96 472	22 192	5 943	48 514	23 144	20 390	26 097	14 886	9 633	1 050	1 107					
Other income	4 519 920	282 025	48 514	79 245	23 144	15 593	20 390	26 097	14 886	9 633	916	2 057					
Negro																	
Families																	
Wage or salary income	982 633	31 244	60 142	46 986	73 234	69 810	119 224	186 546	80 505	8 887	7 759	8 454					
Nonfarm self-employment income	982 633	3 596	3 803	3 847	4 020	2 378	2 962	3 442	1 542	686	4 497	4 497					
Form self-employment income	982 633	248	948	1 116	50	74	116	52	42	17	1 776	3 184					
Social Security income	982 633	48 043	3 878	8 721	1 543	190	187	41	49	17	349	1 530					
Public assistance income	982 633	51 792	12 736	45 496	4 400	664	597	196	49	—	2 018	2 118					
Other income	982 633	29 859	4 331	7 420	2 617	767	1 097	804	286	147	907	1 466					
Unrelated Individuals																	
Wage or salary income	471 428	31 725	40 308	39 773	31 318	22 610	22 608	12 147	2 018	492	4 424	4 544					
Nonfarm self-employment income	471 428	1 154	985	1 148	1 774	453	619	475	171	132	3 721	4 522					
Form self-employment income	471 428	453	30	20	5	—	5	4	—	9	683	1 932					
Social Security income	471 428	36 683	5 941	8 911	2 241	—	—	—	—	—	1 074	1 078					
Public assistance income	471 428	24 974	71	2 440	—	—	—	—	—	—	1 273	1 274					
Other income	471 428	11 767	1 272	2 221	773	236	202	297	66	53	806	1 176					
Persons of Spanish Heritage																	
Families																	
Wage or salary income	285 934	7 330	24 218	16 742	27 174	19 458	29 991	38 846	13 012	1 798	6 725	7 557					
Nonfarm self-employment income	285 934	802	93	1 111	1 072	681	903	899	362	347	5 133	6 197					
Form self-employment income	285 934	46	34	34	10	10	11	7	19	6	1 263	3 245					
Social Security income	285 934	7 622	684	1 615	488	16	11	97	21	—	2 246	1 472					
Public assistance income	285 934	14 846	5 400	16 226	2 135	357	317	97	61	—	2 402	2 402					
Other income	285 934	5 887	1 041	1 788	615	276	284	355	190	124	897	1 743					
Unrelated Individuals																	
Wage or salary income	60 547	3 758	6 706	5 976	5 245	2 361	2 144	1 090	292	74	4 307	4 429					
Nonfarm self-employment income	60 547	82	126	94	91	61	113	128	40	28	4 321	5 226					
Form self-employment income	60 547	27	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	747	765					
Social Security income	60 547	3 035	—	545	—	—	—	—	—	—	1 174	1 132					
Public assistance income	60 547	2 733	10	615	—	—	—	—	—	—	1 491	1 522					
Other income	60 547	3 410	189	321	64	52	54	34	93	11	491	1 489					

Table 312. Type of Income in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals, by Race of Head, for Regions: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Regions	Without income or specified type	With income of specified type											Median income (dollars)	Mean income (dollars)		
		\$1 to \$999 or less	\$1,000 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999			\$25,000 or more	
NORTH CENTRAL																
Total																
Families																
Wage or salary income.....	1 938 974	432 537	338 984	714 132	599 053	866 008	1 895 729	3 707 046	1 976 046	352 789	9 907	10 546				
Nonfarm self-employment income.....	12 690 757	144 319	98 861	80 061	90 780	75 017	118 935	182 342	128 312	93 344	5 240	7 885				
Form self-employment income.....	13 079 072	309 243	138 358	54 274	86 699	43 347	62 258	79 388	32 877	7 562	2 869	3 979				
Social Security income.....	11 425 293	1 118 910	691 695	17 450	77 454	1 357	62 713	221	6	1 610	1 610	1 697				
Public assistance income.....	13 650 297	237 788	75 067	30 331	10 127	1 317	384	152	32	1 060	1 060	1 293				
Other income.....	8 925 245	3 141 843	431 735	236 617	140 627	42 718	54 805	69 372	39 068	26 608	837	1 773				
Unrelated Individuals																
Wage or salary income.....	1 926 851	530 683	296 339	274 331	245 500	188 288	239 336	186 230	39 010	9 192	3 355	4 247				
Nonfarm self-employment income.....	4 827 210	59 401	14 476	11 919	8 967	5 111	7 533	9 706	5 709	3 777	1 966	4 291				
Form self-employment income.....	4 900 464	37 658	11 639	7 858	4 713	1 595	1 916	2 315	818	317	1 518	2 326				
Social Security income.....	3 353 755	887 257	49 353	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1 798	1 065				
Public assistance income.....	4 769 018	142 150	6 849	1 301	—	—	—	—	—	—	831	851				
Other income.....	3 282 500	1 031 070	135 428	75 246	43 290	13 003	16 260	19 048	10 531	5 543	831	1 599				
Negro																
Families																
Wage or salary income.....	1 004 412	47 574	35 486	45 431	52 618	72 799	132 965	206 721	94 704	9 519	8 168	8 492				
Nonfarm self-employment income.....	1 004 412	9 898	3 681	3 646	3 232	2 091	3 031	3 288	1 610	9 967	3 745	5 319				
Form self-employment income.....	1 004 412	1 000 883	422 742	110 477	89	108	68	102	37	5	1 553	2 348				
Social Security income.....	1 004 412	59 939	27 405	11 588	5 039	227	125	102	28	—	1 384	1 545				
Public assistance income.....	1 004 412	840 711	32 546	15 686	4 662	203	102	102	28	—	1 449	1 598				
Other income.....	1 004 412	85 730	13 966	6 618	3 661	1 014	1 286	974	419	287	876	1 464				
Unrelated Individuals																
Wage or salary income.....	430 171	38 001	26 745	30 446	27 471	21 818	25 072	12 439	1 287	384	4 244	4 482				
Nonfarm self-employment income.....	430 171	2 670	975	976	411	284	352	362	173	13	2 529	3 902				
Form self-employment income.....	430 171	551	24	16	8	6	4	4	6	—	706	1 026				
Social Security income.....	430 171	46 251	5 920	675	—	—	—	—	—	—	994	1 035				
Public assistance income.....	430 171	30 697	2 609	2 037	—	—	—	—	—	—	886	939				
Other income.....	430 171	34 605	4 066	2 037	1 006	338	238	166	33	26	788	1 201				
Persons of Spanish Heritage																
Families																
Wage or salary income.....	177 035	4 019	4 406	6 044	8 393	15 300	28 745	46 156	20 320	3 182	9 070	9 844				
Nonfarm self-employment income.....	177 035	2 091	761	639	563	400	810	1 190	760	1 113	5 367	9 724				
Form self-employment income.....	177 035	695	164	117	116	15	53	58	40	15	1 504	2 816				
Social Security income.....	177 035	5 041	2 680	1 022	413	28	17	4	—	—	1 470	1 619				
Public assistance income.....	177 035	4 570	2 051	983	407	24	17	—	—	—	1 329	1 552				
Other income.....	177 035	21 872	2 637	1 212	720	185	274	347	155	116	765	1 374				
Unrelated Individuals																
Wage or salary income.....	40 702	5 015	3 508	3 444	3 149	1 861	2 261	1 264	326	87	3 768	4 268				
Nonfarm self-employment income.....	40 702	257	83	104	43	42	41	91	21	32	3 019	6 082				
Form self-employment income.....	40 702	27	16	—	—	—	6	7	—	—	1 166	1 094				
Social Security income.....	40 702	1 962	213	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	916	920				
Public assistance income.....	40 702	888	97	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	768	1 230				
Other income.....	40 702	3 355	353	179	125	5	13	37	23	10	768	1 230				

Table 312. Type of Income in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals, by Race of Head, for Regions: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Regions	Without income of specified type	With income of specified type											Mean income (dollars)			
		\$1 to \$999 or less	\$1,000 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999		\$25,000 or more	Median income (dollars)	
SOUTH																
Total	15 907 699	671 266	644 705	630 343	848 616	903 246	1 005 945	1 028 865	1 062 153	1 927 214	3 082 724	1 443 976	281 787	7 972	6 825	
Families	15 907 699	324 501	169 608	130 879	129 369	110 493	94 909	79 628	68 079	121 110	168 079	121 110	99 296	4 692	7 450	
Wage or salary income	15 907 699	1 144 835	1 272 342	976 131	1 60 651	52 294	4 627	846	226	5	5	5	5 432	1 466	2 614	
Nonfarm self-employment income	15 907 699	385 569	302 211	33 256	8 172	1 306	401	135	44	11	11	11	—	1 378	1 493	
Form self-employment income	15 907 699	2 313 657	832 935	416 013	237 733	142 877	115 076	75 406	52 360	68 775	90 739	52 132	35 805	812	925	
Public assistance income	15 907 699	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	938	2 298	
Other income	15 907 699	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Unrelated Individuals																
Wage or salary income	5 375 235	708 539	568 242	384 322	357 446	275 607	234 889	193 799	153 494	177 571	142 638	42 831	9 928	2 905	3 821	
Nonfarm self-employment income	5 375 235	65 820	30 256	17 397	14 869	10 576	10 546	7 753	5 729	7 076	9 878	6 195	4 649	1 862	4 251	
Form self-employment income	5 375 235	38 914	12 769	6 468	3 515	2 104	1 801	1 113	666	937	1 128	621	219	904	1 071	
Social Security income	5 375 235	298 998	89 976	39 141	63	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	655	701	
Public assistance income	5 375 235	775 524	263 660	117 739	69 005	42 166	31 328	20 846	13 781	17 834	22 073	12 410	7 538	899	1 949	
Other income	5 375 235	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Negro																
Families	2 501 211	219 335	187 016	197 093	236 507	216 583	203 794	178 808	156 773	223 306	247 878	81 389	9 139	5 109	5 874	
Wage or salary income	2 501 211	32 588	17 083	14 071	14 433	10 864	8 394	5 677	4 118	4 693	4 455	1 977	1 647	2 737	3 870	
Nonfarm self-employment income	2 501 211	40 180	13 545	7 713	3 545	5 211	5 521	697	518	515	521	200	89	855	1 336	
Form self-employment income	2 501 211	283 444	163 661	81 843	16 152	5 645	2 316	621	198	198	68	—	—	960	1 179	
Social Security income	2 501 211	133 226	49 714	26 766	5 143	943	84	94	33	35	11	—	—	834	965	
Public assistance income	2 501 211	137 365	76 001	26 192	11 115	6 104	3 996	1 899	1 346	1 442	1 294	459	361	914	1 366	
Other income	2 501 211	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Unrelated Individuals																
Wage or salary income	1 011 431	156 638	108 631	83 551	78 014	53 465	40 227	28 438	19 607	18 224	8 569	1 891	478	2 400	2 938	
Nonfarm self-employment income	1 011 431	8 064	3 853	2 537	2 375	1 283	1 179	831	320	424	355	181	164	1 708	2 725	
Form self-employment income	1 011 431	4 802	915	5 913	1 89	84	72	38	8	30	38	12	9	683	954	
Social Security income	1 011 431	178 096	60 406	30 749	16 096	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	686	818	
Public assistance income	1 011 431	116 668	30 749	688	37	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	535	683	
Other income	1 011 431	63 596	23 770	6 972	2 835	1 252	697	477	312	366	271	113	44	783	1 084	
Persons of Spanish Heritage																
Families	614 047	27 488	28 751	36 811	51 646	51 491	51 559	48 752	46 585	71 488	94 050	35 731	6 308	6 566	7 434	
Wage or salary income	614 047	9 833	6 041	5 023	5 134	4 253	3 903	3 168	2 465	3 233	4 250	3 066	2 494	4 094	6 401	
Nonfarm self-employment income	614 047	4 136	1 519	1 225	699	354	379	285	174	242	552	202	60	1 512	2 762	
Form self-employment income	614 047	39 787	28 679	9 997	3 524	1 555	274	83	29	37	—	5	—	1 070	1 257	
Social Security income	614 047	30 210	17 239	2 440	2 281	46	15	7	—	—	—	—	—	1 257	910	
Public assistance income	614 047	61 839	19 850	9 200	5 142	2 949	1 981	1 529	960	1 281	1 469	845	612	870	1 916	
Other income	614 047	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Unrelated Individuals																
Wage or salary income	127 966	19 138	15 920	12 750	11 012	7 204	5 195	4 070	3 201	3 114	2 513	702	158	2 583	3 322	
Nonfarm self-employment income	127 966	1 454	645	516	314	281	192	173	111	181	181	75	124	1 957	4 015	
Form self-employment income	127 966	12 977	141	105	82	18	20	9	9	20	36	31	—	1 504	2 863	
Social Security income	127 966	108 393	6 143	453	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	754	847	
Public assistance income	127 966	7 771	2 314	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	649	686	
Other income	127 966	109 807	3 552	1 458	879	559	269	193	144	208	163	114	54	859	1 568	

Table 312. Type of Income in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals, by Race of Head, for Regions: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

Regions	Without income of specified type	With income of specified type											Mean income (dollars)				
		\$1 to or less	\$1,000 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999		\$25,000 or more	Median income (dollars)		
WEST																	
Total																	
Families																	
Wage or salary income.....	1 163 751	271 165	323 511	394 454	459 341	523 915	1 067 581	2 141 389	1 285 914	233 872	9 813	10 556					
Nonfarm self-employment income.....	7 623 455	90 286	51 801	56 642	52 326	48 932	80 447	135 446	103 745	80 784	5 515	8 496					
Farm self-employment income.....	8 415 370	28 824	14 147	15 668	10 191	8 242	11 672	20 207	11 050	4 795	2 062	3 909					
Formal Social Security income.....	8 681 847	998 018	30 401	9 408	2 181	344	11 344	63	7	1 601	1 601	1 688					
Public assistance income.....	8 112 394	188 039	10 598	2 154	1 187	541	493	137	9	1 214	1 214	1 388					
Other income.....	5 246 179	592 277	116 271	89 529	62 770	45 045	56 996	75 274	42 977	26 758	948	2 310					
Unrelated Individuals																	
Wage or salary income.....	1 319 791	386 848	197 945	194 190	184 870	161 146	209 708	193 245	49 105	11 250	3 826	4 759					
Nonfarm self-employment income.....	3 805 598	53 771	1 954	9 548	7 116	6 016	8 138	11 575	7 314	5 246	2 505	4 967					
Form self-employment income.....	3 805 598	4 923	1 882	1 103	695	538	671	1 104	631	3 309	1 231	2 644					
Social Security income.....	3 805 598	405 703	31 702	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1 138	1 072					
Public assistance income.....	3 805 598	141 826	173	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1 005	1 029					
Other income.....	3 805 598	680 598	40 668	30 065	20 314	13 310	17 795	22 056	11 428	6 609	927	2 005					
Negro																	
Families																	
Wage or salary income.....	375 145	19 715	22 363	25 830	28 127	26 723	44 581	71 175	31 252	3 158	7 581	8 216					
Nonfarm self-employment income.....	375 145	2 325	1 661	1 571	1 269	1 074	1 486	1 906	872	68	1 098	5 789					
Form self-employment income.....	375 145	19 546	1 146	400	114	24	19	21	29	15	1 098	2 594					
Social Security income.....	375 145	24 456	2 512	653	326	362	123	38	9	—	1 464	1 464					
Public assistance income.....	375 145	34 367	2 044	1 150	671	192	525	569	246	87	1 592	1 593					
Other income.....	375 145	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	967	—					
Unrelated Individuals																	
Wage or salary income.....	209 032	20 292	13 856	13 288	11 849	8 859	10 633	6 361	1 022	183	3 722	4 204					
Nonfarm self-employment income.....	209 032	1 844	478	492	229	258	251	320	134	55	2 706	3 698					
Form self-employment income.....	209 032	61	12	6	4	—	33	10	—	—	2 140	1 707					
Social Security income.....	209 032	17 668	13 374	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	941	1 019					
Public assistance income.....	209 032	12 745	2 512	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1 167	1 167					
Other income.....	209 032	15 838	724	330	279	109	112	138	40	15	1 197	1 296					
Persons of Spanish Heritage																	
Families																	
Wage or salary income.....	962 069	37 218	55 839	63 680	69 626	75 684	135 044	209 619	86 393	10 420	8 154	8 731					
Nonfarm self-employment income.....	962 069	14 958	4 643	4 622	4 217	3 959	5 902	8 548	5 161	3 403	5 004	7 226					
Form self-employment income.....	962 069	4 941	789	661	498	426	595	864	515	234	3 858	3 858					
Social Security income.....	962 069	46 422	2 711	754	89	38	186	5	—	—	1 331	1 474					
Public assistance income.....	962 069	46 645	3 232	804	444	222	186	75	—	—	1 355	1 548					
Other income.....	962 069	122 308	5 617	3 875	2 406	1 770	2 012	2 405	1 252	784	870	1 669					
Unrelated Individuals																	
Wage or salary income.....	245 288	25 353	16 890	14 263	11 267	9 304	10 514	8 134	1 606	377	3 460	4 125					
Nonfarm self-employment income.....	245 288	2 170	645	419	467	281	395	433	274	119	2 708	4 268					
Form self-employment income.....	245 288	380	54	35	10	45	5	54	10	8	1 799	3 364					
Social Security income.....	245 288	21 244	1 616	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1 042	1 042					
Public assistance income.....	245 288	219 158	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1 024	1 024					
Other income.....	245 288	23 674	1 234	727	416	296	355	409	183	119	881	1 557					

Table 313. Income in 1969 of Households, by Size, Composition, and Sex and Race of Head, for Regions: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Regions	Total	Less than \$1,000	\$1,000 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 or more	Median income (dollars)	Mean income (dollars)
NORTHEAST															
Total															
All households	15 530 192	629 235	845 017	778 367	757 220	753 582	851 489	907 360	978 472	1 983 742	3 834 443	2 440 173	771 092	9 253	10 713
Size of household:															
1 person	2 838 040	375 692	570 830	343 912	264 767	222 587	214 128	183 146	153 809	203 927	201 746	72 670	30 826	3 486	4 901
2 persons	4 443 706	119 068	171 900	290 114	286 452	285 270	296 335	300 859	304 829	579 948	1 036 210	580 037	192 684	8 551	10 205
3 persons	2 695 915	49 864	43 640	70 385	88 090	99 768	132 050	157 336	182 866	395 090	804 808	523 901	148 117	10 801	12 175
4 persons	2 443 798	37 161	26 780	36 253	53 507	60 421	92 713	120 715	154 889	365 020	790 333	540 172	165 834	11 736	13 555
5 persons	1 549 947	22 212	15 674	18 350	32 454	38 218	53 553	69 175	91 015	223 390	510 793	358 801	116 312	12 065	13 995
6 or more persons	1 558 786	25 238	16 193	19 353	31 950	47 318	62 710	76 129	91 064	216 367	490 553	364 592	117 319	11 968	13 524
Sex of head:															
Male	12 064 222	223 814	307 092	385 748	412 376	463 099	583 953	679 594	793 878	1 712 924	3 490 469	2 279 969	731 306	10 673	12 167
Female	3 465 970	405 421	537 925	392 619	344 844	290 483	267 536	227 766	184 594	270 818	343 974	160 204	39 786	4 180	5 653
Household composition:															
Head, primary individual	3 135 925	386 238	585 076	365 468	285 880	242 348	234 139	202 398	172 111	237 087	262 726	116 700	45 754	3 899	5 412
Head, other	12 394 267	242 997	259 941	412 899	471 340	511 234	617 350	704 962	806 361	1 746 655	3 571 717	2 323 473	725 338	10 503	12 054
With no nonrelatives present	12 168 963	240 342	257 035	408 271	465 139	503 343	606 983	693 508	793 256	1 719 337	3 512 261	2 274 295	695 193	10 566	11 965
With nonrelatives present	225 304	2 655	2 906	4 628	6 201	7 891	10 367	11 454	13 105	27 318	59 456	49 178	30 145	12 197	16 891
Negro															
All households	1 293 056	97 616	94 027	98 547	102 069	100 043	106 069	103 119	93 438	153 622	226 416	103 331	14 759	6 467	7 398
Size of household:															
1 person	268 362	43 112	52 481	32 910	27 474	24 688	23 875	19 988	15 051	16 407	9 769	2 003	604	3 207	3 902
2 persons	299 013	17 193	18 813	28 252	25 569	25 252	26 600	25 343	22 429	37 994	52 207	17 184	2 177	6 309	7 259
3 persons	224 585	11 247	9 085	16 075	16 494	15 728	17 672	18 095	17 388	30 250	48 121	21 870	2 560	7 454	8 233
4 persons	185 747	10 094	5 687	9 695	13 027	11 254	13 559	14 211	14 394	24 592	44 023	22 361	2 808	8 070	8 883
5 persons	125 310	6 558	3 268	5 221	8 582	8 427	9 130	9 779	9 399	17 274	29 342	15 992	2 338	8 250	9 166
6 or more persons	190 039	9 412	4 693	6 394	10 923	14 652	15 233	15 703	14 777	27 105	42 954	23 921	4 272	8 226	9 265
Sex of head:															
Male	813 382	32 824	31 505	34 973	38 928	49 970	64 872	71 285	70 884	122 583	192 275	90 364	12 919	8 174	8 968
Female	479 674	64 792	62 522	63 574	63 141	50 073	41 197	31 834	22 554	31 039	34 141	12 967	1 840	3 775	4 737
Household composition:															
Head, primary individual	310 423	45 047	54 681	36 072	30 757	27 798	27 414	23 303	18 159	21 980	18 487	5 638	1 087	3 631	4 463
Head, other	128 633	52 569	39 346	62 475	71 312	72 245	78 655	79 816	75 279	131 642	207 929	97 693	13 677	7 464	8 326
With no nonrelatives present	936 694	51 602	38 395	61 028	69 370	70 085	75 904	76 687	71 963	125 024	195 304	89 311	12 021	7 351	8 196
With nonrelatives present	45 939	967	951	1 447	1 942	2 160	2 751	3 129	3 316	6 618	12 625	8 382	1 651	9 903	10 979
Persons of Spanish Heritage															
All households	324 898	25 425	18 827	26 523	33 274	32 740	34 097	28 801	24 106	35 463	45 334	17 177	3 131	5 753	6 695
Size of household:															
1 person	34 292	4 635	6 427	4 420	4 441	4 096	3 623	2 108	1 728	1 509	859	321	125	3 375	3 880
2 persons	58 409	4 457	3 758	7 091	5 520	5 881	5 552	4 860	4 039	6 548	7 887	2 404	412	5 450	6 305
3 persons	64 504	4 465	3 301	6 483	7 240	5 806	6 206	5 620	5 073	7 072	9 714	3 070	454	5 799	6 618
4 persons	64 451	2 024	2 435	3 908	7 159	5 513	6 874	6 199	5 235	7 670	10 146	3 759	529	6 212	7 048
5 persons	46 079	2 912	1 472	2 264	4 992	5 103	4 871	4 265	3 272	5 655	7 433	3 222	618	6 334	7 438
6 or more persons	57 163	3 932	1 434	2 357	3 922	6 341	6 971	5 749	4 759	7 009	9 295	4 401	993	6 630	7 874
Sex of head:															
Male	236 008	10 628	7 816	10 548	16 886	23 772	28 135	24 696	21 268	31 817	41 557	15 978	2 907	6 819	7 778
Female	88 890	14 797	11 011	15 975	16 388	8 648	5 962	4 105	2 838	3 646	3 777	1 199	2 204	3 162	3 819
Household composition:															
Head, primary individual	38 964	4 934	6 648	4 733	4 868	4 384	3 952	2 473	2 041	2 223	1 749	781	178	3 651	4 373
Head, other	285 934	20 491	12 179	21 790	28 406	28 356	30 145	26 328	22 065	33 240	43 585	16 396	2 953	6 061	7 012
With no nonrelatives present	279 343	20 278	12 053	21 504	28 081	28 032	29 637	25 745	21 614	32 385	41 895	15 442	2 776	6 003	6 915
With nonrelatives present	6 591	2 694	3 871	2 86	3 25	3 24	508	583	451	855	1 690	954	2 677	9 145	11 095
NORTH CENTRAL															
Total															
All households	17 581 814	732 129	1124 001	964 493	908 058	870 723	943 914	997 520	1 104 259	2 301 775	4 408 282	2 560 518	666 142	8 972	10 079
Size of household:															
1 person	3 048 988	453 131	713 169	384 407	281 082	222 048	200 599	176 319	151 910	204 244	186 195	56 266	19 618	2 932	4 342
2 persons	5 202 081	138 463	270 803	392 961	384 982	360 745	351 011	344 539	345 591	658 622	1 172 045	616 572	165 747	10 035	9 421
3 persons	2 923 346	50 980	58 103	83 133	102 798	119 597	151 802	172 932	206 363	447 695	877 720	528 641	123 182	8 388	11 516
4 persons	2 680 336	36 998	35 965	45 487	56 629	69 865	101 932	130 280	177 578	435 113	911 756	542 806	135 929	11 373	12 418
5 persons	1 765 051	22 990	20 892	26 474	35 561	42 124	62 434	79 210	105 828	268 990	613 689	384 405	102 454	11 776	12 895
6 or more persons	1 962 012	29 567	25 071	32 031	47 006	56 344	76 136	94 240	116 789	287 111	646 877	431 628	119 212	11 675	12 869
Sex of head:															
Male	14 071 282	272 794	461 681	550 958	568 368	581 566	686 096	780 375	925 357	2 051 832	4 116 393	2 437 694	638 168	10 190	11 332
Female	3 510 532	459 335	662 320	413 535	339 690	289 157	257 818	217 145	178 902	249 943	291 889	122 824	27 974	3 648	5 055
Household composition:															
Head, primary individual	3 397 028	465 134	732 667	412 508	309 022	247 739	223 596	199 557	173 071	242 973	255 174	104 000	31 587	3 285	4 860
Head, other	14 184 786	266 995	391 334	551 985	599 036	622 984	720 318	797 963	931 188	2 058 802	4 153 108	2 456 518	634 555	10 183	11 329
With no nonrelatives present	13 957 551	264 301	387 463	546 174	591 234	614 162	709 094	785 495	917 545	2 029 029	4 090 641	2 406 151	616 262	10 164	11 289
With nonrelatives present	227 235	2 694	3 871	5 811	7 802	8 822	11 224	12 468	13 643	29 773	62 467	50 367	18 293	11 401	13 786
Negro															
All households	1 292 731	103 621	113 224	95 541	88 704	83 452	87 964	89 930	92 022	162 520	243 749	116 505	15 499	6 821	7 612
Size of household:															
1 person	250 356	49 804	57 564	26 912	20 884	18 028	17 867</								

Table 313. **Income in 1969 of Households, by Size, Composition, and Sex and Race of Head, for Regions:**
1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Regions	Total	Less than \$1,000	\$1,000 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 or more	Median income (dollars)	Mean income (dollars)
NORTH CENTRAL—Continued															
Persons of Spanish Heritage															
All households	198 032	7 267	6 826	7 818	8 545	10 754	12 829	15 059	16 735	31 749	50 694	24 262	5 494	8 764	9 810
Size of household:															
1 person	17 110	2 283	2 633	1 706	1 580	1 586	1 607	1 813	1 077	1 446	942	332	105	4 223	4 863
2 persons	35 952	1 544	1 537	2 067	2 153	2 470	2 782	2 748	3 098	5 294	7 820	3 680	759	7 863	8 893
3 persons	35 836	1 148	1 112	1 554	1 612	2 154	2 556	2 769	3 233	5 998	8 952	3 880	868	8 548	9 468
4 persons	36 038	817	511	958	1 046	1 574	2 091	2 769	3 260	6 454	10 639	4 871	1 048	9 532	10 568
5 persons	26 994	562	454	565	807	1 087	1 454	1 780	2 161	4 759	8 453	3 948	964	9 937	11 003
6 or more persons	46 102	913	579	968	1 347	1 883	2 339	3 180	3 906	7 798	13 888	7 551	1 750	10 050	11 335
Sex of head:															
Male	175 744	4 063	3 910	5 015	6 354	8 567	10 996	13 467	15 556	30 063	48 883	23 530	5 340	9 266	10 404
Female	22 288	3 204	2 916	2 803	2 191	2 187	1 833	1 592	1 179	1 686	1 811	732	154	4 014	5 120
Household composition:															
Head, primary individual	20 997	2 496	2 744	1 906	1 753	1 824	1 889	2 097	1 385	1 912	1 808	984	199	4 877	5 775
Head, other	177 035	4 771	4 082	5 912	6 792	8 930	10 940	12 962	15 350	29 837	48 886	23 278	5 295	9 193	10 288
With no nonrelatives present	173 101	4 708	4 019	5 856	6 668	8 741	10 701	12 727	15 092	29 222	47 851	22 454	5 062	9 166	10 227
With nonrelatives present	3 934	63	63	56	124	189	239	235	258	615	1 035	824	233	10 604	12 971
SOUTH															
Total															
All households	19 328 655	1249 510	1612 909	1326 118	1 321 918	1 280 040	1 331 981	1 305 965	1 291 946	2 331 760	3 747 152	1 949 337	580 019	7 183	8 557
Size of household:															
1 person	3 071 182	679 964	745 128	349 563	272 122	206 687	174 677	145 267	116 515	154 079	147 040	57 299	22 841	2 316	3 854
2 persons	5 782 473	288 613	513 431	539 642	497 640	456 322	431 971	401 456	373 031	639 509	977 842	494 566	168 430	6 408	8 096
3 persons	3 486 977	107 135	139 768	168 090	208 134	225 741	255 482	261 472	265 373	497 907	827 090	416 415	114 370	8 428	9 689
4 persons	3 036 943	68 014	80 763	95 459	124 213	150 520	192 046	210 403	236 305	475 107	840 221	444 876	119 016	9 501	10 723
5 persons	1 854 750	42 267	50 105	60 841	80 102	93 309	116 690	126 376	141 476	278 573	501 289	281 659	82 063	9 535	10 914
6 or more persons	2 096 330	63 517	83 714	112 523	139 687	147 461	161 115	160 991	159 246	286 585	453 670	254 522	73 299	8 130	9 612
Sex of head:															
Male	15 259 718	497 939	788 944	847 469	921 359	955 781	1 062 175	1 083 151	1 118 227	2 093 270	3 489 533	1 848 175	553 695	8 321	9 677
Female	4 068 937	751 571	823 965	478 649	400 559	324 259	269 806	222 814	173 719	238 490	257 619	101 162	26 324	2 959	4 358
Household composition:															
Head, primary individual	3 420 956	698 652	774 205	381 848	302 010	233 886	198 983	167 971	137 166	189 385	207 553	95 575	33 722	2 622	4 329
Head, other	15 907 699	550 858	838 704	944 270	1 019 908	1 046 154	1 132 998	1 137 994	1 154 780	2 142 375	3 539 599	1 853 762	546 297	8 113	9 466
With no nonrelatives present	15 644 355	545 269	828 891	930 928	1 003 846	1 028 284	1 114 509	1 119 426	1 136 201	2 108 847	3 482 597	1 815 326	530 031	8 103	9 434
With nonrelatives present	263 344	5 589	9 813	13 342	16 062	17 870	18 489	18 568	18 579	33 528	57 002	38 236	16 266	8 754	11 403
Negro															
All households	3 141 047	385 861	446 047	346 612	327 977	283 947	254 668	218 606	186 964	268 943	300 632	105 201	15 589	4 225	5 283
Size of household:															
1 person	562 915	190 146	162 985	62 315	45 045	28 541	21 975	16 800	12 621	12 930	7 467	1 571	519	1 560	2 316
2 persons	710 213	79 684	123 848	101 482	83 101	67 197	54 957	44 980	36 485	48 697	51 176	16 050	2 556	3 603	4 664
3 persons	490 515	36 894	51 214	52 675	54 194	48 743	43 876	38 491	32 537	50 231	58 526	20 226	2 908	5 035	6 013
4 persons	392 643	24 496	33 506	36 789	38 394	37 551	36 425	32 009	29 497	43 820	56 210	21 061	2 885	5 702	6 642
5 persons	295 155	17 974	22 625	26 819	30 196	29 222	27 938	25 444	22 857	34 560	40 178	15 163	2 179	5 742	6 634
6 or more persons	689 606	36 667	51 869	66 532	77 047	72 693	69 497	60 882	52 967	78 705	87 075	31 130	4 542	5 575	6 473
Sex of head:															
Male	2 113 257	142 169	205 468	201 640	218 876	210 798	201 323	177 505	156 647	228 894	262 999	93 308	13 630	5 386	6 261
Female	1 027 790	243 692	240 579	144 972	109 101	73 149	53 345	41 101	30 317	40 049	37 633	11 893	1 959	2 204	3 274
Household composition:															
Head, primary individual	639 836	196 347	173 644	72 576	53 778	36 020	28 116	22 427	17 135	19 713	14 990	4 164	926	1 712	2 698
Head, other	2 501 211	189 514	272 403	274 036	274 199	247 927	226 552	196 179	169 829	249 230	285 642	101 037	14 663	4 970	5 945
With no nonrelatives present	2 414 641	186 545	266 995	266 894	266 372	239 525	218 328	188 570	163 325	238 454	271 588	94 522	13 523	4 921	5 886
With nonrelatives present	86 570	2 969	5 408	7 142	7 827	8 402	8 224	7 609	6 504	10 776	14 054	6 515	1 140	6 435	7 589
Persons of Spanish Heritage															
All households	679 505	44 183	49 971	50 630	61 420	58 568	58 453	54 367	51 862	80 352	109 745	47 320	12 634	6 304	7 513
Size of household:															
1 person	56 863	15 525	13 133	6 274	5 567	3 825	3 089	2 230	1 890	2 110	2 094	814	312	1 983	3 324
2 persons	132 563	10 266	15 102	14 157	13 200	11 306	10 095	9 225	8 787	13 150	17 456	7 452	2 367	5 223	6 729
3 persons	121 455	5 892	7 236	8 760	11 578	10 750	11 265	10 418	9 511	14 965	21 058	8 073	1 949	6 504	7 640
4 persons	118 095	4 388	4 685	5 859	9 186	9 404	10 676	10 213	10 271	16 746	23 953	10 081	2 633	7 451	8 595
5 persons	90 008	2 922	3 470	4 640	6 843	7 894	7 929	7 572	7 652	12 496	18 029	8 354	2 207	7 488	8 744
6 or more persons	160 521	5 190	6 345	10 940	15 046	15 389	15 399	14 709	13 751	20 885	27 155	12 546	3 166	6 813	8 064
Sex of head:															
Male	574 308	21 573	30 016	37 849	49 695	49 503	51 612	49 192	47 698	75 128	104 211	45 559	12 272	6 954	8 182
Female	105 197	22 610	19 955	12 781	11 725	9 065	6 841	5 175	4 164	5 224	5 534	1 761	362	2 785	3 863
Household composition:															
Head, primary individual	65 458	16 266	13 853	6 978	6 326	4 473	3 672	2 735	2 560	3 153	3 469	1 514	459	2 374	3 866
Head, other	614 047	27 917	36 118	43 652	55 094	54 095	54 781	51 632	49 302	77 199	106 274	45 806	12 175	6 685	7 902
With no nonrelatives present	601 773	27 613	35 782	43 126	54 361	53 291	53 919	50 770	48 241	75 817	103 619	43 961	11 273	6 646	7 833
With nonrelatives present	12 274	304	336	526	733	804	862	862	1 061	1 382	2 657	1 845	902	8 842	11 316
WEST															
Total															
All households	11 197 060	457 625	642 956	663 835	606 896	588 674	622 137	659 036	697 671	1 361 912	2 655 471	1 739 079	501 768	8 939	10 331
Size of household:															
1 person	2 199 594	255 597	410 271	317 015	196 489	160 707	150 958	142 699	125 510	173 850	181 910	61 834	22 754	3 595	5 083
2 persons	3 341 392	92 725	138 255	213 273</											

Table 313. **Income in 1969 of Households, by Size, Composition, and Sex and Race of Head, for Regions: 1970—Continued**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Regions	Total	Less than \$1,000	\$1,000 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 or more	Median income (dollars)	Mean income (dollars)
	WEST—Continued														
Negro															
All households	508 880	36 584	42 006	46 719	39 509	37 449	38 000	38 744	35 848	58 809	89 021	40 321	5 870	6 366	7 310
Size of household:															
1 person	118 023	18 028	23 040	19 071	10 863	9 170	8 618	8 058	6 476	7 941	5 455	1 065	238	2 941	3 935
2 persons	120 222	6 655	9 061	10 745	10 747	10 299	9 725	9 696	9 141	14 633	20 582	7 891	1 047	6 297	7 152
3 persons	83 437	3 909	4 163	6 513	5 286	6 129	6 557	6 797	5 837	10 636	17 992	8 517	1 099	7 405	8 270
4 persons	66 694	2 927	2 388	4 738	3 431	4 036	4 560	5 079	4 778	8 949	16 484	8 160	1 164	8 299	9 086
5 persons	47 056	2 086	1 468	2 496	3 123	2 823	3 258	3 467	3 757	6 131	11 424	6 098	925	8 326	9 190
6 or more persons	73 448	2 979	1 886	3 156	6 057	4 992	5 282	5 647	5 859	10 519	17 084	8 590	1 397	8 159	9 081
Sex of head:															
Male	343 734	13 988	15 927	19 594	19 878	21 879	24 818	27 936	28 105	49 214	79 616	37 389	5 390	7 991	8 760
Female	165 146	22 596	26 079	27 125	19 631	15 570	13 182	10 808	7 743	9 595	9 405	2 932	480	3 345	4 291
Household composition:															
Head, primary individual	133 735	18 835	23 986	20 428	12 279	10 514	9 828	9 035	7 536	9 719	8 666	2 444	465	3 295	4 397
Head, other	375 145	17 749	18 020	26 291	27 230	26 935	28 172	29 709	28 312	49 090	80 355	37 877	5 405	7 476	8 348
With no nonrelatives present	361 515	17 369	17 579	25 730	26 445	26 082	27 228	28 607	27 296	47 158	77 009	35 992	5 020	7 429	8 292
With nonrelatives present	13 630	380	441	561	785	853	944	1 102	1 016	1 932	3 346	1 885	385	8 761	9 830
Persons of Spanish Heritage															
All households	1 106 042	50 927	61 332	67 450	72 000	74 209	78 900	83 104	86 445	154 247	243 133	112 688	21 607	7 753	8 650
Size of household:															
1 person	122 796	19 080	24 960	17 917	11 659	9 477	8 950	7 363	6 396	7 868	6 700	1 842	584	2 969	4 163
2 persons	224 783	10 930	15 574	18 274	20 019	18 270	16 790	16 464	16 052	27 336	42 052	18 808	4 214	6 761	7 903
3 persons	190 462	6 618	8 029	11 211	12 508	13 889	14 412	15 481	15 766	27 791	42 254	18 946	3 557	7 830	8 761
4 persons	192 833	5 068	5 017	8 228	9 091	10 689	13 061	14 617	15 945	30 987	51 672	24 085	4 373	8 921	9 759
5 persons	144 494	3 486	3 009	4 683	6 575	7 727	9 544	10 472	11 332	23 539	40 386	20 038	3 703	9 287	10 175
6 or more persons	230 674	5 745	4 743	7 137	12 148	14 157	16 143	18 707	20 954	36 726	60 069	28 969	5 176	8 814	9 790
Sex of head:															
Male	916 799	23 663	31 904	40 606	50 322	56 667	64 088	71 501	77 271	142 141	230 001	107 871	20 764	8 571	9 486
Female	189 243	27 264	29 428	26 844	21 678	17 542	14 812	11 603	9 174	12 106	13 132	4 817	843	3 511	4 598
Household composition:															
Head, primary individual	143 973	20 205	25 958	19 233	13 291	11 153	10 543	8 754	8 000	10 285	10 988	4 420	1 143	3 496	4 853
Head, other	962 069	30 722	35 374	48 217	58 709	63 056	68 357	74 350	78 445	143 962	232 145	108 268	20 464	8 317	9 218
With no nonrelatives present	939 028	30 285	34 819	47 495	57 696	61 865	67 040	72 930	76 760	140 707	226 024	103 986	19 421	8 281	9 159
With nonrelatives present	23 041	437	555	722	1 013	1 191	1 317	1 420	1 685	3 255	6 121	4 282	1 043	9 952	11 635

Table 314. Poverty Status in 1969 and Ratio of Family Income to Poverty Level for Persons in Families and Unrelated Individuals, by Family Relationship, Age, and Race, for Regions: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Regions	Below poverty level		Ratio of family (or unrelated individual) income to poverty level								
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Under .50	.50 to .74	.75 to .99	1.00 to 1.24	1.25 to 1.49	1.50 to 1.99	2.00 to 2.99	3.00 or more
NORTHEAST											
Total											
All Persons in Families											
All family members	43 883 839	3 445 546	7.9	1 288 779	840 525	1 316 242	1 697 070	1 967 600	5 086 402	11 345 165	20 342 056
Under 25 years	20 169 891	2 016 101	10.0	770 892	483 945	761 264	947 563	1 102 601	2 844 205	5 841 553	7 417 868
25 to 44 years	10 662 151	635 744	6.0	249 944	146 249	239 551	343 524	434 414	1 233 262	2 987 068	5 028 139
45 to 64 years	9 551 426	396 322	4.1	150 804	103 373	142 145	181 988	216 765	582 293	1 795 913	6 378 145
65 years and over	3 500 371	397 379	11.4	117 139	106 958	173 282	223 995	213 820	426 642	720 631	1 517 904
Family heads	12 394 267	938 911	7.6	358 372	230 012	350 527	437 924	486 894	1 226 375	2 905 493	6 398 670
Under 25 years	664 195	101 365	15.3	43 609	24 053	33 703	36 161	36 382	86 162	171 194	232 931
25 to 44 years	5 011 884	402 773	8.0	164 480	91 340	146 953	185 875	222 055	611 408	1 433 637	2 156 136
45 to 64 years	4 961 787	212 034	4.3	84 945	52 320	74 769	95 742	114 871	310 880	954 501	3 273 759
65 years and over	1 756 401	222 739	12.7	65 338	62 299	95 102	120 146	113 586	217 925	346 161	735 844
Other family members	31 489 572	2 506 635	8.0	930 407	610 513	965 715	1 259 146	1 480 706	3 860 027	8 439 672	13 943 386
Under 6 years	4 835 048	594 838	12.3	231 027	142 534	221 277	267 023	307 988	795 793	1 547 702	1 321 704
6 to 13 years	7 465 111	842 257	11.3	319 621	199 163	323 473	402 756	459 629	1 182 407	2 263 462	2 314 600
14 to 17 years	3 582 652	299 988	8.4	112 856	73 320	113 812	147 327	175 357	449 086	990 096	1 520 798
18 to 21 years	2 265 488	125 579	5.5	45 122	31 880	48 577	64 327	82 832	217 761	565 671	1 209 318
22 to 24 years	1 357 397	52 074	3.8	18 657	12 995	20 422	29 969	40 413	112 996	303 428	818 517
25 to 44 years	5 650 267	232 971	4.1	85 464	54 909	92 598	157 649	212 359	621 854	1 553 431	2 872 003
45 to 64 years	4 589 639	184 288	4.0	65 859	51 053	67 376	86 246	101 894	271 413	841 412	3 104 386
65 years and over	1 743 970	174 640	10.0	51 801	44 659	78 180	103 849	100 234	208 717	374 470	782 600
Persons in Families With Male Head											
All family members	39 328 888	2 020 144	5.1	691 160	495 822	833 162	1 334 956	1 680 168	4 601 831	10 587 415	19 104 374
Under 25 years	17 802 034	999 006	5.6	337 983	240 336	420 687	716 270	931 655	2 575 720	5 497 189	7 082 194
25 to 44 years	9 792 304	394 062	4.0	147 157	89 872	157 033	280 579	383 591	1 144 567	2 840 491	4 749 014
45 to 64 years	8 749 584	297 432	3.4	110 979	78 278	108 175	145 433	179 526	507 180	1 633 707	5 986 306
65 years and over	2 984 966	329 644	11.0	95 041	87 336	147 267	192 674	185 396	374 864	616 028	1 286 860
Family heads	10 935 384	555 854	5.1	195 853	138 662	221 339	330 469	399 953	1 073 924	2 644 542	5 930 442
Under 25 years	573 604	50 215	8.8	19 610	12 438	18 167	25 480	31 033	77 821	162 450	226 605
25 to 44 years	4 476 991	186 339	4.2	70 700	41 955	73 684	133 549	183 409	550 070	1 349 249	2 074 375
45 to 64 years	4 414 242	137 286	3.1	53 813	34 217	49 256	68 593	86 975	255 735	840 630	3 023 023
65 years and over	1 470 547	182 014	12.4	51 730	50 052	80 232	102 847	98 536	190 298	292 213	604 639
Other family members	28 393 504	1 464 290	5.2	495 307	357 160	611 823	1 004 487	1 280 215	3 527 907	7 942 873	13 173 732
Under 6 years	4 329 896	292 195	6.7	98 005	69 902	124 288	213 154	276 300	751 194	1 500 840	1 296 213
6 to 13 years	6 586 274	396 044	6.0	131 400	94 256	170 388	306 314	391 479	1 083 344	2 158 341	2 250 752
14 to 17 years	3 119 399	145 436	4.7	49 263	35 238	60 935	100 185	134 971	384 585	905 019	1 449 203
18 to 21 years	1 972 507	74 746	3.8	25 367	18 508	30 871	45 943	63 174	178 932	496 144	1 113 568
22 to 24 years	1 220 354	40 370	3.3	14 338	9 994	16 038	25 194	34 698	99 844	274 395	745 833
25 to 44 years	5 315 313	207 723	3.9	76 457	47 917	83 349	147 030	200 182	594 497	1 491 242	2 674 639
45 to 64 years	4 335 342	160 146	3.7	57 166	44 061	58 919	76 840	92 551	251 445	793 077	2 961 283
65 years and over	1 514 419	147 630	9.7	43 311	37 284	67 035	89 827	86 860	184 066	323 815	682 221
Persons in Families With Female Head											
All family members	4 554 951	1 425 402	31.3	597 619	344 703	483 080	362 114	287 432	484 571	757 750	1 237 682
Under 25 years	2 367 857	1 017 095	43.0	432 909	243 609	340 577	231 293	170 946	268 485	344 364	335 674
25 to 44 years	869 847	241 682	27.8	102 787	56 377	82 518	62 945	50 823	88 695	146 577	279 125
45 to 64 years	801 842	98 890	12.3	39 825	33 970	36 555	37 239	75 113	162 206	391 839	391 839
65 years and over	515 405	67 735	13.1	22 098	19 622	26 015	31 321	28 424	52 278	104 603	231 044
Family heads	1 458 883	383 057	26.3	162 519	91 350	129 188	107 455	86 941	152 451	260 951	468 028
Under 25 years	90 591	15 150	56.5	23 999	11 615	15 536	10 681	5 349	8 341	8 744	6 326
25 to 44 years	534 893	216 434	40.5	93 780	49 385	73 269	52 326	38 646	61 338	84 388	81 761
45 to 64 years	547 545	74 748	13.7	31 132	18 103	25 513	27 149	27 896	55 145	113 871	248 736
65 years and over	285 854	40 725	14.2	13 608	12 247	14 870	17 299	15 050	27 627	53 948	131 205
Other family members	3 096 068	1 042 345	33.7	435 100	253 353	353 892	254 659	200 491	332 120	496 799	769 654
Under 6 years	505 152	302 643	59.9	133 022	72 632	96 989	53 869	31 688	44 599	46 862	25 491
6 to 13 years	878 837	446 213	50.8	188 221	104 907	153 085	96 442	68 150	99 063	105 121	63 848
14 to 17 years	463 253	154 552	33.4	63 593	38 082	52 877	47 142	40 386	64 501	85 077	71 595
18 to 21 years	292 981	50 833	17.4	19 755	13 372	17 706	18 384	19 658	38 829	69 527	95 750
22 to 24 years	137 043	11 704	8.5	4 319	3 001	4 384	4 775	5 715	13 152	29 033	72 664
25 to 44 years	334 954	25 248	7.5	9 007	6 992	9 249	10 619	12 177	27 357	62 189	197 364
45 to 64 years	254 297	24 142	9.5	8 693	6 992	8 527	9 405	9 343	19 968	48 335	143 103
65 years and over	229 551	27 010	11.8	8 490	7 375	11 145	14 022	13 374	24 651	50 655	99 839
Unrelated Individuals											
All unrelated individuals	4 047 360	1 361 159	33.6	628 802	392 199	340 158	292 172	205 523	373 420	610 494	1 204 592
14 to 24 years	543 611	273 028	50.2	181 656	56 543	34 829	34 881	22 803	49 289	76 183	87 427
25 to 44 years	796 897	126 044	15.8	72 860	28 623	24 561	30 959	20 188	60 025	137 168	422 513
45 to 64 years	1 252 689	286 125	22.8	139 783	78 070	68 272	67 095	49 405	123 555	241 965	484 906
65 years and over	1 454 163	675 962	46.5	234 503	228 963	212 496	159 237	113 487	140 551	155 180	209 746
Male unrelated individuals	1 555 788	409 867	26.3	198 298	105 521	106 048	96 304	67 585	132 433	240 412	609 187
14 to 24 years	257 945	129 742	50.3	79 505	29 902	20 335	18 883	12 326	23 585	33 440	39 969
25 to 44 years	451 377	51 700	11.5	30 281	11 404	10 015	14 038	9 438	30 071	75 635	270 495
45 to 64 years	454 223	79 295	17.5	38 787	20 739	19 769	18 937	12 972	32 401	82 427	228 191
65 years and over	392 243	149 130	38.0	49 725	43 476	55 929	44 446	32 849	46 376	48 910	70 532
Female unrelated individuals	2 491 572	951 292	38.2	430 504	286 678	234 110	195 868	137 938	240 987	370 082	595 405
14 to 24 years	285 666	143 286	50.2	102 151	26 641	14 494	15 998	10 477	25 704	42 743	47 458
25 to 44 years	345 520	74 344	21.5	42 579	17 219	14 546	16 921	10 750	29 954	61 533	156 018
45 to 64 years	798 466	206 830	25.9	100 996	57 331	48 503	48 158	36 073	91 154	159 536	252 715
65 years and over	1 061 920	526 832	49.6	184 778	185 487	156 567	114 791	80 638	94 175	106 270	139 214

Table 314. **Poverty Status in 1969 and Ratio of Family Income to Poverty Level for Persons in Families and Unrelated Individuals, by Family Relationship, Age, and Race, for Regions: 1970—Continued**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Regions	Below poverty level			Ratio of family (or unrelated individual) income to poverty level							
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Under .50	.50 to .74	.75 to .99	1.00 to 1.24	1.25 to 1.49	1.50 to 1.99	2.00 to 2.99	3.00 or more
NORTHEAST—Continued											
Negro											
All Persons in Families											
All family members	3 764 686	855 307	22.7	325 477	216 747	313 083	317 091	289 964	554 640	830 702	916 982
Under 25 years	2 094 482	605 842	28.9	231 206	154 450	220 186	208 753	182 496	330 612	430 538	336 241
25 to 44 years	966 379	157 094	16.3	59 921	38 232	58 941	68 387	66 784	138 237	228 851	307 026
45 to 64 years	546 318	62 037	11.4	24 146	15 576	22 315	26 678	28 629	62 811	135 582	230 583
65 years and over	157 507	30 334	19.3	10 204	8 489	11 641	13 275	12 055	22 980	35 731	43 132
Family heads	982 633	201 121	20.5	79 559	49 732	71 830	72 079	66 355	131 552	220 251	291 275
Under 25 years	83 564	29 564	35.4	12 895	7 158	9 511	7 561	6 001	11 201	15 390	13 847
25 to 44 years	512 155	114 449	22.3	44 751	27 897	41 801	41 144	36 985	72 518	112 860	134 199
45 to 64 years	305 192	38 971	12.8	15 668	9 431	13 872	16 182	17 051	36 020	74 337	122 331
65 years and over	81 722	18 137	22.2	6 245	5 246	6 646	7 192	6 318	11 813	17 364	20 898
Other family members	2 782 053	654 186	23.5	245 918	167 015	241 253	245 012	223 609	423 088	610 451	625 707
Under 6 years	558 940	187 264	33.5	72 286	48 170	66 808	58 536	49 682	88 002	105 484	69 972
6 to 13 years	790 562	253 785	32.1	94 892	64 004	94 889	88 762	72 701	127 869	150 128	97 317
14 to 17 years	334 788	88 386	26.4	33 618	22 668	31 900	33 646	30 843	54 685	73 580	53 648
18 to 21 years	216 727	35 545	16.4	13 217	9 306	13 022	14 943	16 430	33 557	57 212	58 840
22 to 24 years	109 901	11 298	10.3	4 298	2 944	4 056	5 305	6 639	15 298	28 744	42 617
25 to 44 years	454 234	42 645	9.4	15 170	10 335	17 140	27 243	29 799	65 719	115 991	172 827
45 to 64 years	241 126	23 066	9.6	8 478	6 145	8 443	10 494	11 578	26 791	60 945	108 252
65 years and over	75 785	12 197	16.1	3 959	3 243	4 995	6 083	5 737	11 167	18 367	22 234
Persons in Families With Male Head											
All family members	2 620 856	309 811	11.8	107 512	76 689	125 610	194 277	205 944	428 954	687 008	794 862
Under 25 years	1 323 653	184 935	14.0	62 618	45 837	76 480	119 902	125 534	250 774	351 893	290 615
25 to 44 years	739 431	67 154	9.1	24 134	15 903	27 117	46 128	50 649	111 830	194 271	269 399
45 to 64 years	439 808	36 815	8.4	13 921	9 207	13 687	18 489	20 777	48 842	113 316	201 569
65 years and over	117 964	20 907	17.7	6 839	5 742	8 326	9 578	8 984	17 508	27 528	33 279
Family heads	677 083	71 474	10.6	26 643	17 465	27 366	40 067	44 120	96 305	175 357	249 760
Under 25 years	48 281	8 614	17.8	3 693	2 074	2 847	3 075	3 875	8 018	12 480	12 219
25 to 44 years	341 662	32 234	9.4	11 845	7 558	12 831	21 873	24 515	53 591	90 454	118 995
45 to 64 years	226 843	18 282	8.1	7 117	4 299	6 866	9 829	10 858	25 685	59 116	103 073
65 years and over	60 297	12 344	20.5	3 988	3 534	4 822	5 290	4 872	9 011	13 307	15 473
Other family members	1 943 773	238 337	12.3	80 869	59 224	98 244	154 210	161 824	332 649	511 651	545 102
Under 6 years	352 713	55 263	15.7	18 794	13 631	22 838	34 900	36 602	70 848	90 806	64 294
6 to 13 years	491 820	73 874	15.0	23 705	18 901	31 668	52 942	51 118	99 549	126 061	88 276
14 to 17 years	204 405	26 462	12.9	8 725	6 683	11 054	17 375	18 807	38 395	57 535	45 831
18 to 21 years	142 530	13 704	9.6	4 968	3 151	5 585	7 925	10 305	22 470	42 354	45 772
22 to 24 years	83 904	7 018	8.4	2 733	1 797	2 488	3 685	4 827	11 494	22 637	34 223
25 to 44 years	397 769	34 920	8.8	12 289	8 345	14 286	24 255	26 134	58 239	103 817	180 404
45 to 64 years	212 965	18 533	8.7	6 804	4 908	6 821	8 660	9 919	23 157	54 200	98 496
65 years and over	57 667	8 563	14.8	2 851	2 208	3 504	4 468	4 112	8 497	14 221	17 806
Persons in Families With Female Head											
All family members	1 143 830	545 496	47.7	217 965	140 058	187 473	122 814	84 020	125 686	143 694	122 120
Under 25 years	770 829	420 907	54.6	168 588	108 613	143 706	88 851	56 962	79 838	78 645	45 626
25 to 44 years	226 948	89 940	39.6	35 787	22 329	31 824	22 259	16 135	26 407	34 580	37 627
45 to 64 years	106 510	25 222	23.7	10 225	6 369	8 628	8 187	7 852	13 969	22 266	29 014
65 years and over	39 543	9 427	23.8	3 365	2 747	3 315	3 517	3 071	5 472	8 203	9 853
Family heads	305 550	129 647	42.4	52 916	32 267	44 464	32 012	22 235	35 247	44 894	41 515
Under 25 years	35 283	20 950	59.4	9 202	5 084	6 664	4 486	2 126	3 183	2 910	1 628
25 to 44 years	170 493	82 215	48.2	32 906	20 339	28 790	19 271	12 470	18 927	22 406	15 204
45 to 64 years	78 349	20 689	26.4	8 551	5 132	7 006	6 353	6 193	10 335	15 521	19 258
65 years and over	21 425	5 793	27.0	2 257	1 712	1 824	1 902	1 446	2 802	4 057	5 425
Other family members	838 280	415 849	49.6	165 049	107 791	143 009	90 802	61 785	90 439	98 800	80 605
Under 6 years	206 227	132 001	64.0	53 492	34 539	43 970	23 636	13 080	17 154	14 678	5 678
6 to 13 years	298 742	179 911	60.2	71 187	45 503	63 221	35 820	21 583	28 320	24 067	9 041
14 to 17 years	130 383	61 924	47.5	24 893	16 185	20 846	16 271	12 036	16 290	16 045	7 817
18 to 21 years	74 197	21 841	29.4	8 249	6 155	7 437	7 018	6 325	11 087	14 068	13 068
22 to 24 years	25 997	4 280	16.5	1 565	1 147	1 568	1 620	1 812	3 804	6 087	6 394
25 to 44 years	56 455	7 725	13.7	2 881	1 990	2 854	2 988	3 665	7 480	12 174	22 423
45 to 64 years	28 161	4 533	16.1	1 674	1 237	1 622	1 834	1 659	3 634	6 745	9 756
65 years and over	18 118	3 634	20.1	1 108	1 035	1 491	1 615	1 625	2 670	4 146	4 428
Unrelated Individuals											
All unrelated individuals	453 501	161 249	35.6	84 277	41 074	35 898	36 093	21 276	48 468	83 469	102 946
14 to 24 years	56 796	28 749	50.6	21 765	3 983	3 001	3 334	2 098	5 355	9 486	7 774
25 to 44 years	142 088	29 621	20.8	17 750	6 330	5 541	7 293	4 598	15 289	33 881	51 406
45 to 64 years	164 811	51 656	31.3	24 495	14 216	12 945	13 811	7 856	20 290	32 997	38 201
65 years and over	89 806	51 223	57.0	20 267	16 545	14 411	11 655	6 724	7 534	7 105	5 565
Male unrelated individuals	208 913	60 633	29.0	32 751	14 298	13 584	13 140	7 768	18 563	42 339	66 470
14 to 24 years	26 311	13 317	50.6	10 036	1 828	1 453	1 369	1 000	2 432	4 129	4 064
25 to 44 years	78 372	12 755	16.3	7 832	2 581	2 342	3 115	1 932	6 524	19 177	34 869
45 to 64 years	69 155	17 172	24.8	8 249	4 576	4 347	4 299	2 137	6 123	15 326	24 098
65 years and over	35 075	17 389	49.6	6 634	5 313	5 442	4 357	2 699	3 484	3 707	3 439
Female unrelated individuals	244 588	100 616	41.1	51 526	26 776	22 314	22 953	13 508	29 905	41 130	36 476
14 to 24 years	30 485	15 432	50.6	11 729	2 155	1 548	1 965	1 098	2 923	5 357	3 710
25 to 44 years	63 716	16 866	26.5	9 918	3 749	3 199	4 178	2 666	8 765	14 704	16 537
45 to 64 years	95 656	34 484	36.1	16 246	9 640	8 598	9 512	5 719	14 167	17 671	14 103
65 years and over	54 731	33 834	61.8	13 633	11 232	8 969	7 298	4 025	4 050	3 398	2 126

Table 314. Poverty Status in 1969 and Ratio of Family Income to Poverty Level for Persons in Families and Unrelated Individuals, by Family Relationship, Age, and Race, for Regions: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Regions	Below poverty level		Ratio of family (or unrelated individual) income to poverty level							3.00 or more	
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Under .50	.50 to .74	.75 to .99	1.00 to 1.24	1.25 to 1.49	1.50 to 1.99		2.00 to 2.99
NORTHEAST—Continued											
Persons of Spanish Heritage											
All Persons in Families											
All family members	1 132 598	339 570	30.0	124 045	78 661	136 864	129 121	105 553	167 644	212 319	178 391
Under 25 years	683 273	241 343	35.3	88 117	56 461	96 765	85 595	65 933	99 480	113 482	77 440
25 to 44 years	314 176	72 570	23.1	25 677	16 403	30 490	32 961	30 041	50 201	67 775	60 628
45 to 64 years	112 344	20 455	18.2	8 486	4 398	7 571	8 416	7 703	14 833	26 284	34 653
65 years and over	22 805	5 202	22.8	1 765	1 399	2 038	2 149	1 876	3 130	4 778	5 670
Family heads	285 934	78 877	27.6	30 109	17 774	30 994	29 877	24 927	41 781	56 955	53 517
Under 25 years	37 766	12 674	33.6	5 249	2 877	4 548	4 319	3 138	5 381	6 879	5 375
25 to 44 years	173 759	49 997	28.8	18 278	11 166	20 553	19 301	16 322	26 533	33 763	27 843
45 to 64 years	64 555	13 520	20.9	5 549	2 959	5 012	5 284	4 643	8 671	14 375	18 062
65 years and over	9 854	2 686	27.3	1 033	772	881	973	824	1 196	1 938	2 237
Other family members	846 664	260 693	30.8	93 936	60 887	105 870	99 244	80 626	125 863	155 364	124 874
Under 6 years	198 219	77 064	38.9	27 732	18 414	30 918	26 882	20 648	29 085	29 368	15 172
6 to 13 years	244 399	99 605	40.8	35 607	22 798	41 200	33 462	24 046	33 619	34 827	18 840
14 to 17 years	97 666	32 602	33.4	12 049	7 711	12 842	12 445	9 026	14 451	17 274	11 868
18 to 21 years	65 779	13 876	21.1	5 470	3 193	5 213	5 133	5 758	10 402	15 706	14 904
22 to 24 years	39 444	5 522	14.0	2 010	1 468	2 044	3 354	3 317	6 542	9 428	11 281
25 to 44 years	140 417	22 573	16.1	7 399	5 237	9 937	13 660	13 719	23 668	34 012	32 785
45 to 64 years	47 789	6 935	14.5	2 937	1 439	2 559	3 132	3 060	6 162	11 909	16 591
65 years and over	12 951	2 516	19.4	732	627	1 157	1 176	1 052	1 934	2 840	3 433
Persons in Families With Male Head											
All family members	871 043	175 450	20.1	58 541	40 885	76 024	98 407	90 692	149 358	193 383	163 753
Under 25 years	496 634	114 223	23.0	37 246	27 210	49 767	63 074	55 877	88 290	103 714	71 456
25 to 44 years	262 843	43 435	16.6	14 462	9 754	19 419	27 196	27 083	46 025	62 723	56 181
45 to 64 years	93 732	13 859	14.8	5 614	2 931	5 312	6 468	6 236	12 620	23 132	31 417
65 years and over	17 834	3 733	20.9	1 217	990	1 526	1 669	1 496	2 423	3 814	4 699
Family heads	213 885	37 215	17.4	13 396	8 390	15 429	20 883	20 625	36 094	50 597	48 471
Under 25 years	26 739	5 188	19.4	2 112	1 254	1 822	2 509	2 624	4 882	6 437	5 099
25 to 44 years	130 444	22 405	17.2	7 535	4 971	9 859	14 017	13 901	23 461	30 726	25 934
45 to 64 years	49 221	7 684	15.6	3 015	1 638	3 031	3 589	3 431	6 831	11 987	15 699
65 years and over	7 481	1 938	25.9	734	527	677	768	669	920	1 447	1 739
Other family members	657 158	138 235	21.0	45 145	32 495	60 595	77 524	70 067	113 264	142 786	115 282
Under 6 years	144 529	36 347	25.1	11 609	8 961	15 777	19 954	18 413	27 256	27 900	14 659
6 to 13 years	170 560	44 459	26.1	13 914	10 202	20 343	25 086	20 680	29 900	32 471	17 964
14 to 17 years	69 050	15 491	22.4	4 965	3 771	6 755	8 614	6 901	11 907	15 269	10 868
18 to 21 years	51 181	8 173	16.0	3 012	1 768	3 393	4 001	4 406	8 474	13 230	12 697
22 to 24 years	34 575	4 565	13.2	1 634	1 254	1 677	2 910	2 859	5 871	8 407	9 949
25 to 44 years	132 399	21 230	16.0	6 927	4 783	9 520	13 179	13 182	22 564	31 997	30 247
45 to 64 years	44 511	6 175	13.9	2 601	1 293	2 281	2 879	2 805	5 789	11 145	15 718
65 years and over	10 353	1 795	17.3	483	463	849	901	827	1 503	2 367	2 960
Persons in Families With Female Head											
All family members	261 555	164 120	62.7	65 504	37 776	60 840	30 714	14 861	18 286	18 936	14 638
Under 25 years	186 639	127 120	68.1	50 871	29 251	46 998	22 521	10 056	11 190	9 768	5 984
25 to 44 years	51 333	28 935	56.4	11 215	6 649	11 071	5 765	2 958	4 176	5 052	4 447
45 to 64 years	18 612	6 596	35.4	2 870	1 467	2 259	1 948	1 467	2 213	3 152	3 236
65 years and over	4 971	1 469	29.6	548	409	512	480	380	707	964	971
Family heads	72 049	41 662	57.8	16 713	9 384	15 565	8 994	4 302	5 687	6 358	5 046
Under 25 years	11 027	7 486	67.9	3 137	1 623	2 726	1 810	514	499	442	276
25 to 44 years	43 315	27 592	63.7	10 743	6 195	10 654	5 284	2 421	3 072	3 037	1 909
45 to 64 years	15 334	5 836	38.1	2 534	1 321	1 981	1 695	1 212	1 840	2 388	2 363
65 years and over	2 373	748	31.5	299	245	204	205	155	276	491	498
Other family members	189 506	122 458	64.6	48 791	28 392	45 275	21 720	10 559	12 599	12 578	9 592
Under 6 years	53 690	40 717	75.8	16 123	9 453	15 141	6 928	2 235	1 829	1 468	513
6 to 13 years	73 839	55 146	74.7	21 693	12 596	20 857	8 376	3 366	3 719	2 356	876
14 to 17 years	28 616	17 111	59.8	7 084	3 940	6 087	3 831	2 125	2 544	2 005	1 000
18 to 21 years	14 598	5 703	39.1	2 458	1 425	1 820	1 132	1 352	1 928	2 476	2 007
22 to 24 years	4 869	957	19.7	376	214	367	444	464	671	1 021	1 312
25 to 44 years	8 018	1 343	16.7	472	454	417	481	537	1 104	2 015	2 538
45 to 64 years	3 278	760	23.2	336	146	278	253	255	373	764	873
65 years and over	2 598	721	27.8	249	164	308	275	225	431	473	473
Unrelated Individuals											
All unrelated individuals	57 024	19 001	33.3	10 921	3 809	4 271	4 500	2 904	7 087	12 489	11 043
14 to 24 years	11 940	5 372	45.0	4 115	661	594	674	483	1 548	2 351	1 512
25 to 44 years	21 820	4 677	21.4	2 838	959	880	1 182	948	2 761	6 044	6 208
45 to 64 years	16 001	5 301	33.1	2 521	1 188	1 592	1 454	876	2 007	3 553	2 810
65 years and over	7 263	3 651	50.3	1 447	1 001	1 203	1 190	597	771	541	513
Male unrelated individuals	32 506	8 684	26.7	4 932	1 791	1 961	2 138	1 409	4 135	8 340	7 800
14 to 24 years	7 139	2 770	38.8	2 014	385	371	476	317	1 121	1 580	875
25 to 44 years	14 843	2 591	17.5	1 466	627	498	684	514	1 783	4 472	4 799
45 to 64 years	7 616	2 080	27.3	988	456	636	523	324	856	2 009	1 824
65 years and over	2 908	1 243	42.7	464	323	456	455	254	375	279	302
Female unrelated individuals	24 518	10 317	42.1	5 989	2 018	2 310	2 362	1 495	2 952	4 149	3 243
14 to 24 years	4 801	2 602	54.2	2 101	276	225	198	166	427	771	637
25 to 44 years	6 977	2 086	29.9	1 372	332	382	498	434	978	1 572	1 409
45 to 64 years	8 385	3 221	38.4	1 533	732	956	931	552	1 151	1 544	986
65 years and over	4 355	2 408	55.3	983	678	747	735	343	396	262	211

Table 314. Poverty Status in 1969 and Ratio of Family Income to Poverty Level for Persons in Families and Unrelated Individuals, by Family Relationship, Age, and Race, for Regions: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Regions	Below poverty level			Ratio of family (or unrelated individual) income to poverty level							
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Under .50	.50 to .74	.75 to 1.00	1.00 to 1.24	1.25 to 1.49	1.50 to 1.99	2.00 to 2.99	3.00 or more
NORTH CENTRAL											
Total											
All Persons in Families											
All family members											
50 857 044	4 311 212	8.5	1 570 945	1 196 365	1 543 902	2 024 102	2 420 946	6 268 781	13 723 637	22 108 366	
24 720 757	2 443 769	9.9	943 867	670 521	829 381	1 110 410	1 372 497	3 622 318	7 492 618	8 679 145	
12 227 263	729 381	6.0	285 982	188 654	254 745	376 546	496 338	1 455 253	3 593 818	5 575 927	
10 164 926	571 561	5.6	207 800	163 329	200 432	238 967	274 615	676 620	1 886 938	6 516 225	
3 744 098	566 501	15.1	133 296	173 861	259 344	298 179	277 496	514 590	750 263	1 337 069	
Family heads											
14 184 786	1 175 286	8.3	422 536	328 937	423 813	527 260	599 610	1 492 782	3 451 990	6 937 858	
5 994 775	126 222	12.7	52 623	34 415	39 184	46 799	54 138	131 582	285 524	350 510	
5 901 396	432 359	7.3	179 176	112 370	140 813	195 345	252 590	728 121	1 769 435	2 533 186	
5 308 592	294 625	5.5	114 038	81 683	98 904	121 571	140 074	356 259	1 010 020	3 386 043	
1 980 023	322 080	16.3	76 699	100 469	144 912	163 545	152 448	276 820	387 011	678 119	
Other family members											
36 672 258	3 135 926	8.6	1 148 409	867 428	1 120 089	1 496 842	1 821 336	4 775 999	10 271 647	15 170 508	
5 869 169	667 458	11.4	267 071	183 945	216 442	292 758	365 696	981 092	1 981 423	1 580 742	
9 340 193	1 023 593	11.0	399 090	279 403	345 100	470 866	577 071	1 529 490	2 935 301	2 803 872	
4 477 439	401 778	9.0	149 482	110 894	141 402	183 226	223 903	580 894	1 258 274	1 829 364	
2 572 790	161 519	6.3	54 052	45 299	62 168	81 130	102 009	263 105	659 916	1 305 111	
1 466 391	63 199	4.3	21 549	16 565	25 085	35 631	49 680	136 155	372 180	809 546	
6 325 667	297 022	4.7	106 806	76 284	113 932	181 201	243 388	727 132	1 824 383	3 052 741	
4 856 334	276 936	5.7	93 762	61 646	101 528	117 396	134 541	320 361	876 918	3 130 182	
1 764 075	244 421	13.9	56 597	73 392	114 432	134 634	125 048	237 770	363 252	658 950	
Persons in Families With Male Head											
All family members											
46 573 068	2 869 832	6.2	933 428	781 899	1 154 505	1 693 087	2 126 398	5 766 087	12 997 702	21 119 962	
22 324 214	1 409 375	6.3	471 421	372 631	565 323	902 724	1 190 580	3 328 113	7 124 198	8 369 224	
11 454 581	503 791	4.4	184 317	126 110	193 364	322 007	446 602	1 365 653	3 455 651	5 360 877	
9 492 481	465 399	4.9	166 222	132 723	166 454	202 502	239 561	606 927	1 752 907	6 225 185	
3 301 792	491 267	14.9	111 468	150 435	229 364	265 854	249 655	465 394	664 946	1 164 676	
Family heads											
12 851 583	798 590	6.2	256 941	222 293	319 356	431 183	513 453	1 337 372	3 207 191	6 563 794	
898 912	73 584	8.2	25 500	19 783	28 301	39 246	48 392	121 087	273 588	343 015	
5 394 817	234 043	4.3	87 175	57 636	89 232	152 116	214 195	662 356	1 680 715	2 451 392	
4 835 868	216 364	4.5	81 919	59 652	74 793	95 164	114 302	304 362	911 702	3 193 974	
1 721 986	274 599	15.9	62 347	85 222	127 030	144 657	136 564	249 567	341 186	575 413	
Other family members											
33 721 485	2 071 242	6.1	676 487	559 606	835 149	1 261 904	1 612 945	4 428 715	9 790 511	14 556 168	
5 378 085	381 874	7.1	127 446	100 983	153 445	250 322	322 225	930 905	1 928 607	1 554 152	
8 411 432	564 102	6.7	189 227	147 107	227 768	381 861	501 940	1 415 105	2 812 416	2 736 008	
3 979 470	228 944	5.8	77 440	61 579	89 925	136 931	181 463	509 372	1 165 343	1 757 417	
2 300 152	109 340	4.8	34 450	29 963	44 927	63 243	82 370	226 789	596 476	1 221 934	
1 356 163	51 531	3.8	17 358	13 216	20 957	31 121	44 190	124 855	347 768	756 698	
6 059 764	269 748	4.5	97 142	68 474	104 132	169 891	232 407	703 297	1 774 936	2 909 485	
4 656 613	249 035	5.3	84 303	73 071	91 661	107 338	125 259	302 565	841 205	3 031 211	
1 579 806	216 668	13.7	49 121	65 213	102 334	121 197	113 091	215 827	323 760	589 263	
Persons in Families With Female Head											
All family members											
4 283 976	1 441 380	33.6	637 517	414 466	389 397	331 015	294 548	502 694	725 935	988 404	
2 396 543	1 034 394	43.2	472 446	297 890	264 058	207 686	181 917	294 205	368 420	309 921	
772 682	225 590	29.2	101 665	62 544	61 381	54 539	49 736	89 600	138 167	215 500	
672 445	106 162	15.8	41 578	30 606	33 078	36 465	35 054	69 693	134 031	201 040	
442 306	75 234	17.0	21 828	23 426	29 980	32 325	27 841	49 196	85 317	172 393	
Family heads											
1 333 203	376 696	28.3	165 595	106 644	104 457	96 077	86 157	155 410	244 799	374 064	
95 863	52 638	54.9	27 123	14 632	10 883	7 553	5 746	10 495	11 936	7 495	
506 579	198 316	39.1	92 001	54 734	51 581	43 229	38 755	65 765	88 720	71 794	
472 724	78 261	16.6	32 119	22 031	24 111	26 407	25 772	51 897	98 318	192 069	
258 037	47 481	18.4	14 352	15 247	17 882	18 888	15 884	27 253	45 825	102 706	
Other family members											
2 950 773	1 064 684	36.1	471 922	307 822	284 940	234 938	208 391	347 284	481 136	614 340	
491 084	285 584	58.2	139 625	82 962	62 997	42 436	33 471	50 187	52 816	26 590	
928 761	459 491	49.5	209 863	132 296	117 332	89 005	75 131	114 385	122 885	67 864	
497 969	172 834	34.7	72 042	49 315	51 477	46 295	42 440	71 522	92 931	71 947	
272 638	152 179	19.1	19 602	15 336	17 241	17 887	19 639	36 316	63 440	83 177	
110 228	11 668	10.6	4 191	3 349	4 128	4 510	5 490	11 300	24 412	52 848	
266 103	27 274	10.2	9 664	7 810	9 800	11 310	10 981	23 835	49 447	143 256	
199 721	27 901	14.0	9 459	8 575	9 867	10 058	9 282	17 796	35 713	98 971	
184 269	27 753	15.1	7 476	8 179	12 098	13 437	11 957	21 943	39 492	69 687	
Unrelated Individuals											
All unrelated individuals											
4 364 871	1 636 045	37.5	713 826	507 024	415 195	333 487	235 033	405 809	597 606	1 156 891	
736 862	351 015	47.6	213 533	79 847	57 635	59 160	36 935	76 201	108 513	105 038	
730 444	116 202	15.9	67 844	26 605	21 753	28 536	17 975	52 888	116 016	398 827	
1 225 570	313 581	25.6	155 147	89 969	68 465	66 302	50 578	120 467	214 204	460 618	
1 671 815	855 247	51.2	277 302	310 603	267 342	179 489	129 545	156 253	158 873	192 408	
Male unrelated individuals											
1 690 174	497 940	29.5	222 545	140 948	134 447	119 021	81 701	149 852	222 874	618 786	
363 502	165 727	45.6	90 744	39 974	35 009	33 960	20 786	38 571	46 283	58 175	
437 856	50 204	11.5	27 949	12 402	9 853	13 188	9 549	27 427	62 426	275 062	
450 812	94 858	21.0	47 106	27 322	20 430	20 683	13 788	33 197	65 826	222 460	
438 004	187 151	42.7	56 746	61 250	69 155	51 190	37 578	50 657	48 339	63 089	
Female unrelated individuals											
2 674 697	1 138 105	42.6	491 281	366 076	280 748	214 466	153 332	255 957	374 732	538 105	
373 360	185 288	49.6	122 789	39 873	22 626	25 200	16 149	37 630	62 230	46 863	
292 588	65 998	22.6	39 895	14 203	11 900	15 348	8 426	25 461	53 590	123 765	
774 938	218 723	28.2	108 041	62 647	48 035	45 619	36 790	87 270	148 378	238 158	
1 233 811	668 096	54.1	220 556	249 353	198 187	128 299	91 967	105 596	110 534	129 319	

Table 314. Poverty Status in 1969 and Ratio of Family Income to Poverty Level for Persons in Families and Unrelated Individuals, by Family Relationship, Age, and Race, for Regions: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Regions	Below poverty level		Ratio of family (or unrelated individual) income to poverty level								
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Under .50	.50 to .74	.75 to .99	1.00 to 1.24	1.25 to 1.49	1.50 to 1.99	2.00 to 2.99	3.00 or more
NORTH CENTRAL—Continued											
Negro											
All Persons in Families											
All family members	4 047 467	957 124	23.6	388 520	286 081	282 523	298 878	298 618	589 566	909 366	993 915
Under 25 years	2 336 324	681 097	29.2	281 635	206 316	193 146	196 398	194 292	367 157	504 024	393 356
25 to 44 years	939 871	151 956	16.2	61 776	43 593	46 587	56 677	60 110	130 971	228 225	311 932
45 to 64 years	588 368	77 904	13.2	30 127	22 727	25 050	28 558	28 647	65 447	141 217	246 595
65 years and over	182 904	46 167	25.2	14 982	13 445	17 740	17 245	15 569	25 991	35 900	42 032
Family heads	1 004 412	214 518	21.4	88 876	63 034	62 608	64 500	63 146	129 250	224 798	308 200
Under 25 years	92 023	31 448	34.2	14 741	9 257	7 450	5 954	5 638	11 802	18 905	18 276
25 to 44 years	491 161	109 067	22.2	46 215	32 100	30 752	32 526	33 004	67 206	111 100	138 258
45 to 64 years	325 874	46 923	14.4	18 945	13 575	14 403	16 477	16 125	36 727	77 471	132 151
65 years and over	95 354	27 080	28.4	8 975	8 102	10 003	9 543	8 379	13 515	17 322	19 515
Other family members	3 043 055	742 606	24.4	299 644	223 047	219 915	234 378	235 472	460 316	684 568	685 715
Under 6 years	590 078	193 953	32.9	82 726	60 078	51 149	50 751	48 963	91 887	122 223	82 301
6 to 13 years	894 794	288 918	32.3	119 463	88 289	81 166	83 034	79 890	146 095	180 876	115 981
14 to 17 years	402 437	111 231	27.6	44 365	32 557	34 309	34 986	35 166	65 705	88 962	66 387
18 to 21 years	243 208	43 383	17.8	15 912	12 900	14 571	16 154	17 799	36 953	62 838	66 081
22 to 24 years	113 784	12 164	10.7	4 428	3 235	4 501	5 519	6 836	14 715	30 220	44 330
25 to 44 years	448 710	42 889	9.6	15 561	11 493	15 835	24 151	27 106	63 765	117 125	173 674
45 to 64 years	262 494	30 981	11.8	11 182	9 152	10 647	12 081	12 522	28 720	63 746	114 444
65 years and over	87 550	19 087	21.8	6 007	5 343	7 737	7 702	7 190	12 476	18 578	22 517
Persons in Families With Male Head											
All family members	2 939 134	360 414	12.3	125 880	99 486	135 048	197 716	219 782	475 490	787 433	898 299
Under 25 years	1 556 872	213 290	13.7	73 734	58 875	80 681	123 708	138 638	292 320	434 018	354 898
25 to 44 years	744 096	64 350	8.6	23 619	16 718	24 013	39 811	46 230	108 960	200 575	284 170
45 to 64 years	493 581	48 742	9.9	17 977	13 941	16 824	20 612	22 242	53 347	123 632	225 006
65 years and over	144 585	34 032	23.5	10 550	9 952	13 530	13 585	12 672	20 863	29 208	34 225
Family heads	732 921	83 237	11.4	30 686	22 715	29 836	40 389	44 309	99 469	188 887	276 630
Under 25 years	59 454	10 099	17.0	4 394	2 609	3 096	3 497	3 915	8 883	15 975	17 085
25 to 44 years	342 475	29 832	8.7	11 255	10 906	7 671	18 791	21 978	51 478	93 624	126 772
45 to 64 years	256 041	23 289	9.1	8 817	6 448	8 024	10 517	11 368	28 135	65 155	117 577
65 years and over	74 951	20 017	26.7	6 220	5 987	7 810	7 584	7 048	10 973	14 133	15 196
Other family members	2 206 213	277 177	12.6	95 194	76 771	105 212	157 327	175 473	376 021	598 546	621 669
Under 6 years	391 828	58 790	15.0	20 469	16 540	21 781	33 882	37 157	76 329	108 544	77 126
6 to 13 years	580 182	84 749	14.6	28 483	23 686	32 580	52 989	57 738	118 689	158 860	107 157
14 to 17 years	261 691	34 421	13.2	11 755	9 239	13 427	20 299	23 325	50 025	74 571	59 030
18 to 21 years	172 554	17 975	10.4	5 982	4 926	7 067	9 143	11 530	26 856	50 865	56 185
22 to 24 years	91 163	7 256	8.0	2 651	1 875	2 730	3 898	4 973	11 538	25 203	38 295
25 to 44 years	401 621	34 518	8.6	12 364	9 047	13 107	21 020	24 252	57 482	106 951	157 398
45 to 64 years	237 540	25 453	10.7	9 160	7 493	8 800	10 095	10 874	25 212	58 477	107 429
65 years and over	69 634	14 015	20.1	4 330	3 965	5 720	6 001	5 624	9 890	15 075	19 029
Persons in Families With Female Head											
All family members	1 108 333	596 710	53.8	262 640	186 595	147 475	101 162	78 836	114 076	121 933	95 616
Under 25 years	779 452	467 807	60.0	207 901	147 441	112 465	72 690	55 654	74 837	70 006	38 488
25 to 44 years	195 775	87 606	44.7	38 157	26 875	22 574	16 866	13 880	22 011	27 620	27 762
45 to 64 years	94 787	29 162	30.8	12 150	8 786	8 226	7 946	6 405	12 100	17 585	21 589
65 years and over	38 319	12 135	31.7	4 432	3 493	4 210	3 660	2 897	5 128	6 692	7 807
Family heads	271 491	131 281	48.4	58 190	40 319	32 772	24 111	18 837	29 781	35 911	31 570
Under 25 years	32 569	21 349	65.6	10 347	6 648	4 354	2 457	1 723	2 919	2 930	1 191
25 to 44 years	148 686	79 235	53.3	34 960	24 429	19 846	13 735	11 026	15 728	17 476	11 486
45 to 64 years	69 833	23 634	33.8	10 128	7 127	6 379	5 960	4 757	8 592	12 316	14 574
65 years and over	20 403	7 063	34.6	2 755	2 115	2 193	1 959	1 331	2 542	3 189	4 319
Other family members	836 842	465 429	55.6	204 450	146 276	114 703	77 051	59 999	84 295	86 022	64 046
Under 6 years	198 250	135 163	68.2	62 257	43 538	29 368	16 869	11 806	15 558	13 679	5 175
6 to 13 years	314 612	204 169	64.9	90 980	64 603	48 586	30 045	22 152	27 406	22 016	8 824
14 to 17 years	140 746	76 810	54.6	32 610	23 318	20 882	14 687	11 841	15 680	14 391	7 337
18 to 21 years	70 654	25 408	36.0	9 930	7 974	7 504	7 011	6 017	10 930	11 973	9 896
22 to 24 years	22 621	4 908	21.7	1 777	1 360	1 771	1 621	1 863	3 177	5 017	6 035
25 to 44 years	47 089	8 371	17.8	3 197	2 446	2 728	3 131	2 854	6 283	10 174	16 276
45 to 64 years	24 954	5 528	22.2	2 022	1 659	1 847	1 986	1 648	3 508	5 269	7 015
65 years and over	17 916	5 072	28.3	1 677	1 378	2 017	1 701	1 566	2 586	3 503	3 488
Unrelated Individuals											
All unrelated individuals	405 649	172 745	42.6	89 002	49 838	33 905	29 852	15 657	36 599	58 044	92 752
14 to 24 years	54 518	27 633	50.7	20 670	4 447	2 516	3 440	1 672	4 983	8 417	8 373
25 to 44 years	110 763	25 048	22.6	15 444	5 825	3 779	5 744	2 576	10 148	22 284	44 963
45 to 64 years	144 705	56 086	38.8	28 351	17 244	10 491	10 031	6 006	15 063	22 541	34 978
65 years and over	95 663	63 978	66.9	24 537	22 322	17 119	10 637	5 403	6 405	4 802	4 438
Male unrelated individuals	205 021	68 307	33.3	36 662	17 887	13 758	13 348	6 844	16 953	31 740	67 829
14 to 24 years	29 480	14 207	48.2	10 630	2 234	1 343	1 466	701	2 659	4 160	5 579
25 to 44 years	68 376	11 694	17.1	7 124	2 713	1 857	2 853	1 305	5 050	13 239	34 235
45 to 64 years	67 925	19 774	29.1	10 396	5 581	3 797	3 676	1 938	5 787	11 597	25 153
65 years and over	39 240	22 632	57.7	8 512	7 359	6 761	4 845	2 700	3 457	2 744	2 862
Female unrelated individuals	200 628	104 438	52.1	52 340	31 951	20 147	16 504	8 813	19 646	26 304	24 923
14 to 24 years	25 038	13 426	53.6	10 040	2 213	1 173	1 466	771	2 324	4 257	2 794
25 to 44 years	42 387	13 354	31.5	8 320	3 112	1 922	2 891	1 271	5 098	9 045	10 728
45 to 64 years	76 780	36 312	47.3	17 955	11 663	6 694	6 355	4 068	9 276	10 944	9 825
65 years and over	56 423	41 346	73.3	16 025	14 963	10 358	5 792	2 703	2 948	2 058	1 576

Table 314. Poverty Status in 1969 and Ratio of Family Income to Poverty Level for Persons in Families and Unrelated Individuals, by Family Relationship, Age, and Race, for Regions: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Regions	Below poverty level			Ratio of family (or unrelated individual) income to poverty level							
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Under .50	.50 to .74	.75 to .99	1.00 to 1.24	1.25 to 1.49	1.50 to 1.99	2.00 to 2.99	3.00 or more
NORTH CENTRAL—Continued											
Persons of Spanish Heritage											
All Persons in Families											
All family members	797 241	100 406	12.6	36 924	27 146	36 536	54 714	60 330	135 260	223 095	223 236
Under 25 years	489 980	72 170	14.7	26 156	19 972	26 042	37 941	41 130	90 005	138 346	110 388
25 to 44 years	211 806	19 367	9.1	7 355	4 905	7 107	12 525	13 932	34 369	61 898	69 715
45 to 64 years	77 311	6 446	8.3	2 590	1 578	2 278	3 029	3 957	8 412	18 722	36 745
65 years and over	18 144	2 623	14.5	823	691	1 109	1 219	1 311	2 474	4 129	6 388
Family heads	177 035	20 657	11.7	8 045	5 494	7 118	10 093	11 305	26 291	48 669	60 020
Under 25 years	20 922	3 722	17.6	1 500	1 079	1 143	1 354	1 409	3 184	5 856	5 397
25 to 44 years	105 297	11 695	11.1	4 562	3 080	4 053	6 327	7 044	17 088	30 610	32 533
45 to 64 years	42 172	3 741	8.9	1 512	937	1 292	1 792	2 209	4 821	10 461	19 148
65 years and over	8 644	1 499	17.3	471	398	630	620	643	1 198	1 742	2 942
Other family members	620 206	79 949	12.9	28 879	21 652	29 418	44 621	49 025	108 969	174 426	163 216
Under 6 years	139 751	22 385	16.0	8 007	6 445	7 933	11 497	12 531	27 772	40 922	24 644
6 to 13 years	180 109	29 109	16.2	10 633	8 168	10 308	16 045	16 689	36 070	48 803	33 393
14 to 17 years	73 846	10 183	13.8	3 809	2 560	3 814	5 322	6 215	12 541	20 420	19 165
18 to 21 years	46 951	4 587	9.8	1 471	1 154	1 962	2 447	2 777	6 546	14 139	16 455
22 to 24 years	28 401	2 184	7.7	736	566	882	1 276	1 509	3 892	8 206	11 334
25 to 44 years	106 509	7 672	7.2	2 793	1 825	3 054	6 198	6 888	17 281	31 288	37 182
45 to 64 years	35 139	2 705	7.7	1 078	641	986	1 237	1 748	3 591	8 261	17 597
65 years and over	9 500	1 124	11.8	352	293	479	599	668	1 276	2 387	3 446
Persons in Families With Male Head											
All family members	731 942	69 332	9.5	23 088	16 951	29 293	49 645	55 265	128 253	214 369	215 078
Under 25 years	443 640	47 177	10.6	15 085	11 744	20 347	34 349	37 432	65 307	132 893	106 483
25 to 44 years	200 010	14 777	7.4	5 344	3 461	5 972	11 679	13 102	32 882	60 082	67 488
45 to 64 years	72 077	5 120	7.1	2 005	1 157	1 958	2 569	3 560	7 866	17 647	35 315
65 years and over	16 215	2 259	13.9	654	589	1 016	1 048	1 171	2 198	3 747	5 792
Family heads	161 951	13 970	8.6	5 026	3 366	5 578	8 910	10 213	24 658	46 489	57 711
Under 25 years	19 302	2 637	13.7	2 950	1 724	2 963	1 222	1 326	3 115	5 707	5 295
25 to 44 years	96 707	7 365	7.6	2 655	1 716	2 994	5 707	6 405	16 062	29 548	31 620
45 to 64 years	38 187	2 655	7.0	1 042	583	1 030	1 442	1 884	4 377	9 614	18 215
65 years and over	7 755	1 313	16.9	379	343	591	539	598	1 104	1 620	2 581
Other family members	569 991	55 362	9.7	18 062	13 585	23 715	40 735	45 052	103 595	167 880	157 367
Under 6 years	128 322	14 784	11.5	4 434	3 910	6 440	10 710	11 816	26 803	39 987	24 222
6 to 13 years	161 660	17 933	11.1	5 771	4 428	7 734	14 513	15 307	34 223	47 155	32 529
14 to 17 years	65 088	6 260	9.6	2 180	1 405	2 675	4 544	5 304	11 594	19 103	18 283
18 to 21 years	42 478	3 605	8.5	1 112	809	1 684	2 135	2 302	5 921	13 086	15 429
22 to 24 years	26 790	1 957	7.3	638	468	851	1 225	1 377	3 651	7 855	10 725
25 to 44 years	103 303	7 412	7.2	2 689	1 745	2 978	5 972	6 697	16 820	30 534	35 868
45 to 64 years	33 890	2 465	7.3	963	574	928	1 127	1 676	3 489	8 033	17 100
65 years and over	8 460	946	11.2	275	246	425	509	573	1 094	2 127	3 211
Persons in Families With Female Head											
All family members	65 299	31 274	47.9	13 836	10 195	7 243	5 069	5 065	7 007	8 726	8 158
Under 25 years	46 340	24 994	53.9	11 071	8 228	5 695	3 592	3 698	4 698	5 453	3 905
25 to 44 years	11 796	4 590	38.9	2 011	1 444	1 135	846	830	1 487	1 816	2 227
45 to 64 years	5 234	1 326	25.3	585	421	320	460	397	546	1 075	1 430
65 years and over	1 929	364	18.9	169	102	93	171	140	276	382	596
Family heads	15 084	6 687	44.3	3 019	2 128	1 540	1 183	1 092	1 633	2 180	2 309
Under 25 years	11 620	1 085	67.0	550	355	180	132	83	69	149	102
25 to 44 years	8 590	4 330	50.4	1 907	1 364	1 059	620	639	1 026	1 062	913
45 to 64 years	3 985	1 086	27.3	470	354	262	350	325	444	847	933
65 years and over	889	186	20.9	92	55	39	81	45	94	122	361
Other family members	50 215	24 587	49.0	10 817	8 067	5 703	3 886	3 973	5 374	6 546	5 849
Under 6 years	11 429	7 601	66.5	3 573	2 535	1 493	787	715	969	935	422
6 to 13 years	18 449	11 176	60.6	4 862	3 740	2 574	1 532	1 382	1 847	1 648	864
14 to 17 years	8 758	3 923	44.8	1 629	1 155	1 139	778	911	947	1 317	882
18 to 21 years	4 473	982	22.0	359	345	278	312	475	625	1 053	1 026
22 to 24 years	1 611	227	14.1	98	98	31	51	132	241	351	609
25 to 44 years	3 206	260	8.1	104	80	76	226	191	461	754	1 314
45 to 64 years	1 249	240	19.2	115	67	58	110	72	102	228	497
65 years and over	1 040	178	17.1	77	47	54	90	95	182	260	235
Unrelated Individuals											
All unrelated individuals	34 904	12 407	35.5	7 682	2 534	2 191	2 390	1 434	3 235	5 987	9 451
14 to 24 years	9 913	5 149	51.9	3 805	780	564	775	426	925	1 451	1 187
25 to 44 years	14 083	2 991	21.2	1 865	579	547	718	532	1 441	2 933	5 468
45 to 64 years	6 786	1 935	28.5	1 087	520	328	412	250	606	1 215	2 368
65 years and over	4 122	2 332	56.5	925	655	752	485	226	263	388	428
Male unrelated individuals	22 520	6 794	30.2	4 188	1 305	1 301	1 504	803	2 141	4 024	7 254
14 to 24 years	6 106	2 965	48.6	2 107	454	404	533	246	627	932	803
25 to 44 years	10 312	1 856	18.0	1 111	371	371	502	338	991	2 162	4 463
45 to 64 years	3 988	982	24.6	542	253	187	198	87	367	677	1 677
65 years and over	2 114	991	46.9	428	227	336	271	132	156	253	311
Female unrelated individuals	12 384	5 613	45.3	3 494	1 229	890	886	631	1 094	1 963	2 197
14 to 24 years	3 807	2 184	57.4	1 698	326	160	242	180	298	519	384
25 to 44 years	3 771	1 135	30.1	1 754	208	173	216	194	450	771	1 005
45 to 64 years	2 798	953	34.1	545	267	141	214	163	239	538	691
65 years and over	2 008	1 341	66.8	497	428	416	214	94	107	135	117

Table 314. Poverty Status in 1969 and Ratio of Family Income to Poverty Level for Persons in Families and Unrelated Individuals, by Family Relationship, Age, and Race, for Regions: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Regions	Below poverty level		Ratio of family (or unrelated individual) income to poverty level								
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Under .50	.50 to .74	.75 to .99	1.00 to 1.24	1.25 to 1.49	1.50 to 1.99	2.00 to 2.99	3.00 or more
SOUTH											
Total											
All Persons in Families											
All family members											
Under 25 years	56 695 666	10 395 468	18.3	3 979 581	3 062 948	3 352 939	3 756 313	3 772 944	7 560 176	12 990 903	18 219 862
25 to 44 years	27 586 150	6 016 957	21.8	2 435 082	1 737 952	1 843 923	2 094 168	2 089 011	4 100 041	6 509 580	6 776 393
45 to 64 years	13 825 416	1 707 228	12.3	630 919	487 065	589 244	749 677	827 342	1 839 431	3 585 748	5 115 990
65 years and over	11 055 305	1 530 305	13.8	580 670	459 258	490 377	523 223	528 299	1 076 425	2 175 674	5 221 379
	4 228 795	1 140 978	27.0	332 910	378 673	429 395	389 245	328 292	544 279	719 901	1 106 100
Family heads											
Under 25 years	15 907 699	2 592 892	16.3	988 638	759 832	844 422	937 210	947 438	1 938 089	3 568 063	5 924 007
25 to 44 years	1 242 076	227 057	18.3	96 697	59 308	71 052	91 593	96 129	198 702	326 364	302 231
45 to 64 years	6 626 031	896 066	13.5	365 032	244 534	286 500	365 076	401 866	892 427	1 731 928	2 338 668
65 years and over	5 770 970	798 027	13.8	320 844	231 397	245 786	267 191	271 324	558 491	1 147 728	2 728 253
	2 268 622	671 742	29.6	206 065	224 593	241 084	213 350	178 119	288 269	362 287	554 855
Other family members											
Under 6 years	40 787 967	7 802 576	19.1	2 990 943	2 303 116	2 508 517	2 819 103	2 825 506	5 622 087	9 422 840	12 295 855
6 to 13 years	6 505 331	1 527 526	23.5	630 620	434 588	462 318	540 306	535 818	1 046 490	1 596 594	1 258 597
14 to 17 years	10 178 038	2 461 472	24.2	1 024 007	711 509	725 956	814 287	792 423	1 532 208	2 349 563	2 228 085
18 to 21 years	2 961 133	1 096 116	22.1	437 840	324 364	333 912	357 586	351 730	677 939	1 091 686	1 386 076
22 to 24 years	4 998 093	514 721	17.2	183 688	152 209	178 824	198 978	209 652	416 067	710 406	948 069
25 to 44 years	1 701 479	190 065	11.2	62 230	55 974	71 861	91 478	103 259	228 635	434 767	453 335
45 to 64 years	7 199 385	811 162	11.3	265 887	242 531	302 744	384 401	425 476	947 004	1 853 820	2 777 322
65 years and over	5 284 335	732 278	13.9	259 826	227 861	244 591	256 032	256 975	517 734	1 028 190	2 493 126
	1 960 173	469 236	23.9	126 845	154 080	188 311	175 895	150 173	256 010	357 614	551 245
Persons in Families With Male Head											
All family members											
Under 25 years	50 337 416	7 391 300	14.7	2 396 641	2 273 212	2 721 447	3 224 038	3 326 008	6 880 281	12 141 609	17 374 180
25 to 44 years	23 925 945	3 964 245	16.6	1 293 557	1 214 993	1 455 695	1 778 217	1 833 133	3 734 919	6 112 150	6 503 281
45 to 64 years	12 690 774	1 253 842	9.9	397 357	369 585	486 900	656 486	745 415	1 705 734	3 404 976	4 924 321
65 years and over	10 097 539	1 230 033	12.2	445 746	373 742	410 545	452 676	462 318	964 652	2 006 500	4 981 360
	3 623 158	493 180	26.0	259 981	314 892	368 307	336 659	285 142	474 976	617 983	965 218
Family heads											
Under 25 years	14 060 840	1 831 857	13.0	598 010	558 611	675 236	787 206	817 552	1 730 229	3 284 861	5 609 135
25 to 44 years	1 130 141	162 156	14.3	56 166	44 675	61 315	82 256	88 905	187 267	314 523	295 034
45 to 64 years	5 915 993	550 438	9.3	172 342	159 611	218 485	303 890	349 254	812 530	1 632 572	2 267 319
65 years and over	5 109 587	580 775	11.4	216 289	172 443	192 043	219 212	226 117	481 669	1 030 970	2 570 844
	1 905 119	538 488	28.3	153 213	181 882	203 393	181 658	153 276	248 763	306 796	475 938
Other family members											
Under 6 years	36 276 576	5 559 443	15.3	1 798 631	1 714 601	2 046 211	2 436 832	2 508 456	5 150 052	8 856 748	11 765 045
6 to 13 years	5 250 581	1 027 270	17.9	328 458	316 390	382 422	478 139	489 263	984 286	1 539 208	1 232 415
14 to 17 years	8 757 625	1 577 383	18.0	518 860	488 825	569 698	691 314	695 987	1 404 834	2 224 475	2 163 632
18 to 21 years	4 189 438	698 314	16.7	234 063	215 677	248 574	286 493	293 528	591 964	997 002	1 322 137
22 to 24 years	2 569 938	353 851	13.8	111 792	106 676	135 383	161 577	175 102	366 614	637 427	880 387
25 to 44 years	1 528 208	145 271	9.5	44 218	42 750	58 303	78 438	90 348	204 954	399 515	609 676
45 to 64 years	6 774 781	703 404	10.4	225 015	209 974	248 415	352 606	394 161	893 204	1 772 404	2 657 002
65 years and over	4 987 952	649 258	13.0	229 457	201 299	218 502	233 464	236 201	482 983	975 530	2 410 516
	1 718 039	404 692	23.6	106 768	133 010	164 914	154 801	131 866	226 213	311 187	489 280
Persons in Families With Female Head											
All family members											
Under 25 years	6 358 250	3 004 168	47.2	1 582 940	789 736	631 492	532 275	446 936	679 895	849 294	845 682
25 to 44 years	3 660 205	2 052 712	56.1	1 141 525	522 959	388 228	315 951	255 878	365 122	397 430	273 112
45 to 64 years	1 134 642	453 386	40.0	233 562	117 480	102 344	93 191	81 927	133 697	180 772	191 669
65 years and over	957 766	300 272	31.4	134 924	85 516	79 832	70 547	65 981	111 773	169 174	240 019
	605 637	197 798	32.7	72 929	63 781	61 088	52 586	43 150	69 303	101 918	140 882
Family heads											
Under 25 years	1 846 859	761 035	41.2	390 628	201 221	169 186	150 004	129 886	207 860	283 202	314 872
25 to 44 years	1 111 935	64 901	58.0	40 531	14 633	9 737	9 337	7 224	11 435	11 841	7 197
45 to 64 years	710 038	345 628	48.7	192 690	84 923	68 015	61 196	52 612	79 897	99 356	71 349
65 years and over	661 383	217 252	32.8	104 555	58 954	53 743	47 979	45 207	77 022	116 514	157 409
	363 503	133 254	36.7	52 852	42 711	37 691	31 492	24 843	39 506	55 491	78 917
Other family members											
Under 6 years	4 511 391	2 243 133	49.7	1 192 312	588 515	462 306	382 271	317 050	472 035	566 092	530 810
6 to 13 years	754 750	500 256	66.3	302 162	118 198	79 896	62 167	46 555	62 204	57 386	26 182
14 to 17 years	1 420 413	884 089	62.2	505 147	222 684	156 258	122 973	96 436	127 374	125 088	64 453
18 to 21 years	771 695	397 802	51.5	203 777	108 687	85 338	71 093	58 202	85 975	94 684	63 939
22 to 24 years	428 135	160 870	37.6	71 896	45 533	43 441	37 401	34 550	54 453	73 179	67 682
25 to 44 years	173 277	44 794	25.9	18 012	13 224	13 558	12 980	12 911	23 681	35 352	43 659
45 to 64 years	424 604	107 578	25.4	40 872	32 557	34 329	31 995	29 315	55 800	81 116	120 320
65 years and over	296 383	83 020	28.0	30 369	26 562	26 089	22 568	20 774	34 751	52 660	82 610
	242 134	64 544	26.7	20 077	21 070	23 397	21 094	18 307	29 797	46 427	61 965
Unrelated Individuals											
All unrelated individuals											
14 to 24 years	4 355 740	1 944 583	44.6	967 543	596 757	380 283	300 744	213 392	400 904	560 379	935 738
25 to 44 years	663 368	338 331	51.0	231 310	63 552	43 469	46 432	31 774	67 865	95 982	82 984
45 to 64 years	768 885	151 881	19.8	92 882	35 095	23 904	34 032	24 737	72 306	137 378	348 551
65 years and over	1 335 183	483 943	36.2	265 779	134 032	84 132	84 700	60 771	146 024	208 780	350 965
	1 586 304	970 428	61.1	377 572	364 078	228 778	135 580	96 110	114 709	118 239	153 238
Male unrelated individuals											
14 to 24 years	1 681 893	608 246	36.2	311 270	174 207	122 769	116 038	79 373	165 857	236 811	475 568
25 to 44 years	354 705	182 260	51.4	116 388	37 865	28 007	27 814	18 985	37 244	45 102	43 300
45 to 64 years	454 468	62 828	13.8	35 582	15 457	11 789	17 831	13 800	41 976	81 499	236 534
65 years and over	471 861	143 916	30.5	77 474	40 451	25 991	29 435	20 066	50 163	77 617	150 664
	400 859	219 242	54.7	81 826	80 434	56 982	40 958	26 522	36 474	32 593	45 070
Female unrelated individuals											
14 to 24 years	2 673 847	1 336 337	50.0	656 273	422 550	257 514	184 706	134 019	235 047	323 568	460 170
25 to 44 years	308 663	156 071	50.6	114 922	25 687	15 462	18 618	12 789	30 621	50 880	39 684
45 to 64 years	314 417	89 053	28.3	57 300	19 638	12 115	16 201	10 937	30 330	55 879	112 017
65 years and over	863 322	340 027	39.4	188 305	93 581	58 141	55 265	40 705	95 861	131 163	200 301
	1 187 445	751 186	63.3	295 746	283 644	171 796	94 622	69 588	78 235	85 646	108 168

Table 314. Poverty Status in 1969 and Ratio of Family Income to Poverty Level for Persons in Families and Unrelated Individuals, by Family Relationship, Age, and Race, for Regions: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Regions	Below poverty level		Ratio of family (or unrelated individual) income to poverty level								
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Under .50	.50 to .74	.75 to .99	1.00 to 1.24	1.25 to 1.49	1.50 to 1.99	2.00 to 2.99	3.00 or more
SOUTH—Continued											
Negro											
All Persons in Families											
All family members	10 750 704	4 560 849	42.4	1 895 561	1 380 089	1 285 199	1 188 149	981 411	1 446 725	1 503 434	1 070 136
Under 25 years	6 259 652	2 997 427	47.9	1 303 303	895 566	798 558	727 333	580 503	810 264	742 396	401 729
25 to 44 years	2 189 210	699 762	32.0	264 892	213 758	221 112	229 105	201 615	323 579	391 041	344 108
45 to 64 years	1 651 024	546 566	33.1	216 749	164 850	164 962	156 006	143 143	236 717	297 691	270 901
65 years and over	650 818	317 094	48.7	110 617	105 915	100 567	75 705	56 150	76 165	72 306	53 398
Family heads	2 501 211	959 744	38.4	402 010	286 100	271 634	253 902	216 280	336 384	397 741	337 160
Under 25 years	189 010	75 412	39.9	37 555	19 395	18 462	19 495	16 225	26 194	31 167	20 117
25 to 44 years	1 044 609	380 259	36.4	161 046	111 930	107 283	108 705	92 215	143 963	171 792	147 675
45 to 64 years	898 688	310 674	34.6	131 021	90 910	88 743	84 330	76 964	126 127	157 689	142 904
65 years and over	368 904	193 399	52.4	72 388	63 865	57 146	41 372	30 476	40 100	37 093	26 464
Other family members	8 249 493	3 601 105	43.7	1 493 551	1 093 989	1 013 565	934 247	765 131	1 110 341	1 105 693	732 976
Under 6 years	1 533 018	764 841	49.9	342 852	224 710	197 279	181 312	139 811	189 457	171 021	86 576
6 to 13 years	2 387 644	1 252 836	52.5	555 688	376 934	320 214	282 756	215 837	286 304	236 204	113 707
14 to 17 years	1 152 394	565 378	49.1	240 536	171 436	153 406	136 690	108 962	150 221	127 400	63 743
18 to 21 years	686 122	256 310	37.4	98 284	77 549	80 477	76 175	69 471	106 700	111 610	65 856
22 to 24 years	311 464	82 650	26.5	28 388	25 542	28 720	30 905	29 797	51 388	64 994	51 730
25 to 44 years	1 144 601	319 503	27.9	103 846	101 828	113 829	120 400	109 400	179 616	219 249	196 433
45 to 64 years	752 336	235 892	31.4	85 728	73 940	76 224	71 676	66 179	110 590	140 002	127 997
65 years and over	281 914	123 695	43.9	38 229	42 050	43 416	34 333	25 674	36 065	35 213	26 934
Persons in Families With Male Head											
All family members	8 003 801	2 770 304	34.6	929 110	896 359	944 835	942 295	808 064	1 228 814	1 304 120	950 204
Under 25 years	4 429 636	1 696 070	38.3	572 959	550 808	572 303	569 808	475 324	687 322	644 271	356 841
25 to 44 years	1 740 203	449 834	25.8	137 810	144 702	167 322	186 695	169 565	279 892	343 564	310 653
45 to 64 years	1 344 671	393 337	29.3	144 188	121 746	127 403	127 041	119 162	202 832	261 011	241 288
65 years and over	489 291	231 063	47.2	74 153	79 103	77 807	58 751	44 013	58 768	55 274	41 422
Family heads	1 844 800	560 338	30.4	190 429	177 942	191 967	193 929	172 523	279 380	340 612	298 018
Under 25 years	139 157	40 252	28.9	15 606	11 176	13 470	15 439	14 064	22 798	28 012	18 592
25 to 44 years	760 270	191 361	25.2	57 535	61 207	72 619	82 898	74 415	123 256	152 103	136 237
45 to 64 years	680 576	193 933	28.5	71 945	59 403	62 585	64 576	60 811	103 711	133 840	123 705
65 years and over	264 797	134 792	50.9	45 343	46 156	43 293	31 016	23 233	29 615	26 657	19 484
Other family members	6 159 001	2 209 966	35.9	738 681	718 417	752 868	748 366	635 541	949 434	963 508	652 186
Under 6 years	1 103 554	438 957	39.8	147 283	143 923	147 751	147 521	118 498	164 998	153 235	80 345
6 to 13 years	1 667 396	699 462	41.9	236 676	230 680	232 106	225 094	180 413	249 214	209 760	103 453
14 to 17 years	793 280	314 869	39.7	107 944	101 717	105 208	103 032	86 663	124 783	108 236	55 697
18 to 21 years	487 717	148 602	30.5	48 758	46 508	53 336	55 279	52 843	84 788	91 323	54 882
22 to 24 years	238 532	53 928	22.6	16 692	16 804	20 432	23 443	22 843	40 741	53 705	43 872
25 to 44 years	979 933	258 473	26.4	80 275	83 495	94 703	103 797	95 150	156 636	191 461	174 416
45 to 64 years	664 095	199 404	30.0	72 243	62 343	64 818	62 465	58 351	99 121	127 171	117 583
65 years and over	224 494	96 271	42.9	28 810	32 947	34 514	27 735	20 780	29 153	28 617	21 938
Persons in Families With Female Head											
All family members	2 746 903	1 790 545	65.2	966 451	483 730	340 364	245 854	173 347	217 911	199 314	119 932
Under 25 years	1 830 016	1 301 357	71.1	730 344	344 758	226 255	157 525	105 179	122 942	98 125	44 888
25 to 44 years	449 007	249 928	55.7	127 082	69 056	53 790	42 410	32 050	43 687	47 477	33 455
45 to 64 years	306 353	153 229	50.0	72 561	43 104	37 564	28 965	23 981	33 885	36 680	29 613
65 years and over	161 527	86 031	53.3	36 464	24 812	22 555	16 954	12 137	17 397	17 032	11 976
Family heads	656 411	399 406	60.8	211 581	108 158	79 667	59 973	43 757	57 004	57 129	39 142
Under 25 years	49 853	35 160	70.5	21 949	8 219	4 992	4 056	2 561	3 396	3 155	1 525
25 to 44 years	284 339	188 898	66.4	103 511	50 723	34 664	25 807	17 800	20 707	19 689	11 438
45 to 64 years	218 112	116 741	53.5	59 076	31 507	26 158	19 754	16 153	22 416	23 849	19 199
65 years and over	104 107	58 607	56.3	27 045	17 709	13 853	10 356	7 243	10 485	10 436	6 980
Other family members	2 090 492	1 391 139	66.5	754 870	375 572	260 697	185 881	129 590	160 907	142 185	80 790
Under 6 years	429 464	325 884	75.9	195 569	80 787	49 528	33 791	21 313	24 459	17 786	6 231
6 to 13 years	720 248	553 374	76.8	319 012	146 254	88 108	57 662	35 424	37 090	26 444	10 254
14 to 17 years	359 114	250 509	69.8	132 592	69 719	48 198	33 658	22 299	25 438	19 164	8 046
18 to 21 years	198 405	107 708	54.3	49 526	31 041	27 141	20 896	16 628	21 912	20 287	10 974
22 to 24 years	72 932	28 722	39.4	11 696	8 738	8 288	7 462	6 954	10 647	11 289	7 858
25 to 44 years	164 668	61 030	37.1	23 571	18 333	19 126	16 603	14 250	22 980	27 788	22 017
45 to 64 years	88 241	36 488	41.4	13 485	11 597	11 406	9 211	7 828	11 469	12 831	10 414
65 years and over	57 420	27 424	47.8	9 419	9 103	8 902	6 598	4 894	6 912	6 596	4 996
Unrelated Individuals											
All unrelated individuals	885 994	520 213	58.7	283 887	158 351	77 975	67 118	39 271	82 689	92 807	83 896
14 to 24 years	107 611	68 550	63.7	54 614	9 101	4 835	6 068	3 821	9 422	11 991	7 759
25 to 44 years	183 017	57 143	31.2	34 408	14 149	8 586	13 950	8 983	26 803	36 824	39 314
45 to 64 years	317 480	169 841	53.5	95 394	48 119	26 328	27 388	16 291	35 654	36 814	31 492
65 years and over	277 886	224 679	80.9	99 471	86 982	38 226	19 712	10 176	10 810	7 178	5 331
Male unrelated individuals	411 241	189 062	46.0	102 203	55 703	31 156	32 788	20 407	50 589	64 024	54 371
14 to 24 years	55 646	34 092	61.3	26 915	4 591	2 586	3 305	2 337	5 403	6 386	4 123
25 to 44 years	110 093	23 909	21.7	13 716	5 941	4 252	7 512	5 253	17 860	27 479	28 080
45 to 64 years	144 498	58 213	40.3	31 711	16 673	9 829	12 017	7 779	21 200	25 809	19 480
65 years and over	101 004	72 848	72.1	29 861	28 498	14 489	9 954	5 038	6 126	4 350	2 688
Female unrelated individuals	474 753	331 151	69.8	181 684	102 648	46 819	34 330	18 864	32 100	28 783	29 525
14 to 24 years	51 965	34 458	66.3	27 699	4 510	2 249	2 763	1 484	4 019	5 605	3 636
25 to 44 years	72 924	33 234	45.6	20 692	8 208	4 334	6 438	3 730	8 943	9 345	11 234
45 to 64 years	172 982	111 628	64.5	63 683	31 446	16 499	15 371	8 512	14 454	11 005	12 012
65 years and over	176 882	151 831	85.8	69 610	58 484	23 737	9 758	5 138	4 684	2 828	2 643

Table 314. Poverty Status in 1969 and Ratio of Family Income to Poverty Level for Persons in Families and Unrelated Individuals, by Family Relationship, Age, and Race, for Regions: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Regions	Total	Below poverty level		Ratio of family (or unrelated individual) income to poverty level							
		Number	Percent of total	Under .50	.50 to .74	.75 to .99	1.00 to 1.24	1.25 to 1.49	1.50 to 1.99	2.00 to 2.99	3.00 or more
SOUTH—Continued											
Persons of Spanish Heritage											
All Persons in Families											
All family members	2 720 647	797 193	29.3	281 483	248 700	267 010	280 487	250 171	409 178	513 247	470 371
Under 25 years	1 580 546	524 841	33.2	189 127	164 276	171 438	179 229	155 325	242 272	275 470	203 409
25 to 44 years	656 887	149 499	22.8	49 380	45 600	54 519	61 261	57 985	101 063	141 720	145 359
45 to 64 years	367 860	83 781	22.8	30 524	25 523	27 734	28 907	27 334	50 349	76 446	101 013
65 years and over	115 354	39 072	33.9	12 452	13 301	13 319	11 060	9 527	15 494	19 611	20 590
Family heads	614 047	158 223	25.8	58 180	47 344	52 699	56 300	51 891	89 166	124 148	134 319
Under 25 years	59 080	15 881	26.9	6 743	4 107	5 031	6 384	5 859	9 698	12 297	8 916
25 to 44 years	307 257	74 146	24.1	26 389	21 953	25 804	29 135	27 201	46 661	65 160	64 954
45 to 64 years	191 553	45 679	23.8	17 699	13 307	14 673	15 076	14 309	26 015	38 765	51 709
65 years and over	56 157	22 517	40.1	7 349	7 977	7 191	5 075	4 522	6 792	7 926	8 695
Other family members	2 106 600	638 970	30.3	223 303	201 356	214 311	224 187	198 280	320 012	389 099	336 052
Under 6 years	418 506	147 434	35.2	53 677	45 783	47 974	49 294	41 972	63 456	70 871	45 479
6 to 13 years	586 294	212 949	36.3	76 886	68 095	67 968	69 528	58 327	87 308	93 165	65 017
14 to 17 years	261 114	87 342	33.4	31 400	27 882	28 060	29 016	25 535	39 746	44 064	35 411
18 to 21 years	166 913	43 621	26.1	15 007	13 196	15 418	17 364	16 158	27 489	34 236	28 045
22 to 24 years	88 639	17 614	19.9	5 414	5 213	6 987	7 643	7 474	14 575	20 837	20 496
25 to 44 years	349 630	75 353	21.6	22 991	23 647	28 715	32 126	30 784	54 402	76 560	80 405
45 to 64 years	176 307	38 102	21.6	12 825	12 216	13 061	13 861	13 025	24 334	37 681	49 304
65 years and over	59 197	16 555	28.0	5 103	5 324	6 128	5 355	5 005	8 702	11 685	11 895
Persons in Families With Male Head											
All family members	2 442 826	643 181	26.3	196 468	211 544	235 169	257 076	230 055	379 390	483 513	449 611
Under 25 years	1 406 261	416 294	29.6	126 506	139 023	150 765	164 595	143 092	226 051	260 654	195 575
25 to 44 years	607 606	126 431	20.8	37 075	40 052	49 304	56 929	54 269	94 941	135 035	140 001
45 to 64 years	331 527	69 070	20.8	23 526	21 627	23 917	26 115	24 464	45 498	70 842	95 538
65 years and over	97 432	31 386	32.2	9 361	10 842	11 183	9 437	8 230	12 900	16 982	18 497
Family heads	543 926	122 050	22.4	38 388	38 599	45 063	50 331	46 682	81 153	115 740	127 970
Under 25 years	54 480	12 957	23.8	4 752	3 542	4 663	6 058	5 533	9 258	11 976	8 698
25 to 44 years	276 574	56 683	20.5	16 178	18 032	22 473	26 333	24 914	43 522	61 923	63 199
45 to 64 years	166 726	34 670	20.8	12 042	10 648	11 980	13 173	12 323	22 895	35 251	48 414
65 years and over	46 146	17 740	38.4	5 416	6 377	5 947	4 767	3 912	5 478	6 590	7 659
Other family members	1 898 900	521 131	27.4	158 080	172 945	190 106	206 745	183 373	298 237	367 773	321 641
Under 6 years	381 966	121 172	31.7	36 970	40 206	43 996	46 815	39 638	60 944	68 614	44 783
6 to 13 years	519 550	167 155	32.2	49 654	57 361	60 140	63 942	53 974	82 111	89 161	63 207
14 to 17 years	224 852	66 039	29.4	20 319	22 463	23 257	25 582	22 860	35 985	40 641	33 745
18 to 21 years	145 454	34 152	23.5	10 606	10 872	12 674	15 240	14 339	24 455	31 122	26 146
22 to 24 years	79 959	14 819	18.5	4 205	4 579	6 035	6 958	6 748	13 298	19 140	18 996
25 to 44 years	331 032	69 748	21.1	20 897	22 020	26 831	30 596	29 355	51 419	73 112	76 802
45 to 64 years	164 801	34 400	20.9	11 484	10 979	11 937	12 942	12 141	22 603	35 591	47 124
65 years and over	51 286	13 646	26.6	3 945	4 465	5 236	4 670	4 318	7 422	10 392	10 838
Persons in Families With Female Head											
All family members	277 821	154 012	55.4	85 015	37 156	31 841	23 411	20 116	29 788	29 734	20 760
Under 25 years	174 285	108 547	62.3	62 621	25 253	20 673	14 634	12 233	16 221	14 816	7 834
25 to 44 years	49 281	23 068	46.8	12 305	5 548	5 215	4 332	3 716	6 122	6 685	5 358
45 to 64 years	36 333	14 711	40.5	6 998	3 896	3 817	2 822	2 870	4 851	5 604	5 475
65 years and over	17 922	7 686	42.9	3 091	2 459	2 136	1 623	1 297	2 594	2 629	2 093
Family heads	70 121	36 173	51.6	19 792	8 745	7 636	5 969	5 209	8 013	8 408	6 349
Under 25 years	4 600	2 924	63.6	1 991	565	368	326	326	440	321	263
25 to 44 years	30 683	17 463	56.9	10 211	3 921	3 331	2 802	2 287	3 339	3 271	1 755
45 to 64 years	24 827	11 009	44.3	5 657	2 659	2 693	1 903	1 986	3 120	3 514	3 295
65 years and over	10 011	4 777	47.7	1 933	1 600	1 244	938	610	1 314	1 336	1 036
Other family members	207 700	117 839	56.7	65 223	28 411	24 205	17 442	14 907	21 775	21 326	14 411
Under 6 years	66 540	26 262	71.9	16 707	5 577	3 978	2 479	2 334	2 512	2 257	696
6 to 13 years	66 744	45 794	68.6	27 232	10 734	7 828	5 586	4 353	5 197	4 004	1 810
14 to 17 years	36 262	21 303	58.7	11 081	5 419	4 803	3 434	2 675	3 761	3 423	1 666
18 to 21 years	21 459	9 469	44.1	4 401	2 324	2 744	2 124	1 819	3 034	3 114	1 899
22 to 24 years	8 680	2 795	32.2	1 209	634	952	685	726	1 277	1 697	1 500
25 to 44 years	18 598	5 605	30.1	2 094	1 627	1 884	1 530	1 429	2 983	3 448	3 603
45 to 64 years	11 506	3 702	32.2	1 341	1 237	1 124	919	884	1 731	2 090	2 180
65 years and over	7 911	2 909	36.8	1 158	859	892	685	687	1 280	1 293	1 057
Unrelated Individuals											
All unrelated individuals	100 116	50 656	50.6	30 426	13 126	7 104	6 753	4 523	10 231	12 261	15 692
14 to 24 years	22 445	13 615	60.7	10 035	2 120	1 460	1 505	1 066	2 064	2 537	1 658
25 to 44 years	26 719	7 669	28.7	4 944	1 687	1 038	1 610	1 087	3 493	4 901	7 959
45 to 64 years	27 327	12 000	43.9	7 615	2 796	1 589	2 041	1 292	3 405	3 822	4 767
65 years and over	23 625	17 372	73.5	7 832	6 523	3 017	1 597	1 078	1 269	1 001	1 308
Male unrelated individuals	46 998	19 021	40.5	11 341	4 595	3 085	3 486	2 197	5 236	6 869	10 189
14 to 24 years	12 613	7 304	57.9	5 258	1 182	864	953	592	1 328	1 371	1 065
25 to 44 years	15 280	3 050	20.0	1 747	755	548	817	623	1 899	3 020	5 871
45 to 64 years	11 331	3 631	32.0	2 189	847	595	1 008	535	1 394	2 020	2 743
65 years and over	7 774	5 036	64.8	2 147	1 811	1 078	708	447	615	458	510
Female unrelated individuals	53 118	31 635	59.6	19 085	8 531	4 019	3 267	2 326	4 995	5 392	5 503
14 to 24 years	9 832	6 311	64.2	4 777	938	596	552	474	736	1 166	593
25 to 44 years	11 439	4 619	40.4	3 197	932	490	793	464	1 594	1 881	2 088
45 to 64 years	15 996	8 369	52.3	5 426	1 949	994	1 033	757	2 011	1 802	2 024
65 years and over	15 851	12 336	77.8	5 685	4 712	1 939	889	631	654	543	798

Table 314. Poverty Status in 1969 and Ratio of Family Income to Poverty Level for Persons in Families and Unrelated Individuals, by Family Relationship, Age, and Race, for Regions: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Regions	Below poverty level		Ratio of family (or unrelated individual) income to poverty level								
	Total	Number	Percent of total	.50 Under	.75 to	1.00 to	1.25 to	1.50 to	2.00 to	3.00 or more	
WEST											
Total											
All Persons in Families											
All family members	30 571 013	2 951 846	9.7	1 109 643	819 678	1 022 525	1 291 524	1 499 736	3 588 401	7 556 727	13 682 779
Under 25 years	14 935 991	1 826 307	12.2	698 750	516 461	611 096	758 575	870 676	2 080 156	4 116 535	5 283 742
25 to 44 years	7 686 340	545 553	7.1	215 856	144 033	185 664	259 367	324 572	854 730	2 044 163	3 657 955
45 to 64 years	5 974 687	343 056	5.7	131 865	91 910	119 281	138 548	159 988	376 472	1 000 717	3 955 906
65 years and over	1 973 995	236 930	12.0	63 172	67 274	106 484	135 034	144 500	277 043	395 312	785 176
Family heads	8 681 847	775 797	8.9	297 293	213 596	264 908	328 256	376 886	886 661	1 954 421	4 359 826
Under 25 years	4 658 222	113 379	17.2	44 018	33 770	35 591	42 203	44 476	98 026	178 203	811 935
25 to 44 years	3 814 704	336 284	8.8	140 382	90 545	105 357	137 994	169 652	439 646	1 030 981	1 700 147
45 to 64 years	3 170 170	188 577	5.9	76 176	49 297	63 104	72 524	83 228	199 169	541 614	2 085 058
65 years and over	1 038 751	137 557	13.2	36 717	39 984	60 856	75 535	79 530	149 820	203 623	392 686
Other family members	21 889 166	2 176 049	9.9	812 350	606 082	757 617	963 268	1 122 850	2 701 740	5 602 306	9 322 953
Under 6 years	3 536 804	511 395	14.5	198 048	149 592	163 755	204 438	235 492	557 682	1 056 686	971 111
6 to 13 years	5 594 041	732 694	13.1	286 905	204 775	241 014	302 669	345 308	833 009	1 594 312	1 786 049
14 to 17 years	2 669 347	282 229	10.6	108 023	76 868	97 338	116 685	134 140	322 660	681 792	1 131 841
18 to 21 years	1 581 487	133 196	8.4	44 429	37 112	51 655	63 482	73 821	174 662	380 605	755 721
22 to 24 years	896 090	53 414	6.0	17 327	14 344	21 743	29 098	37 459	94 117	224 937	457 085
25 to 44 years	3 871 636	209 269	5.4	75 474	53 488	60 307	72 121	83 228	199 169	541 614	2 085 058
45 to 64 years	2 804 517	154 479	5.5	55 689	42 613	56 177	66 024	76 760	177 303	459 103	1 870 848
65 years and over	935 244	99 373	10.6	26 455	27 290	45 628	59 497	64 970	127 223	191 689	392 490
Persons in Families With Male Head											
All family members	27 676 194	1 903 189	6.9	631 528	514 741	756 920	1 074 440	1 301 381	3 242 452	7 061 332	13 093 400
Under 25 years	13 178 942	1 052 316	8.0	341 502	288 702	422 112	614 368	744 985	1 866 271	3 841 009	5 059 993
25 to 44 years	7 130 614	366 275	5.1	131 393	93 515	141 367	220 918	287 766	787 966	1 939 616	3 528 073
45 to 64 years	5 593 814	276 975	5.0	104 982	74 045	97 948	116 922	138 026	335 700	925 172	3 801 919
65 years and over	1 772 824	207 623	11.7	53 651	58 479	95 493	122 232	130 604	252 515	355 535	704 315
Family heads	7 781 719	495 903	6.4	168 373	133 462	194 068	265 701	318 553	780 044	1 786 053	4 135 465
Under 25 years	3 579 331	69 841	12.1	22 753	20 127	26 961	35 823	40 127	89 535	167 832	176 173
25 to 44 years	3 397 205	173 090	5.1	61 740	44 450	66 900	106 167	140 262	386 737	952 389	1 638 560
45 to 64 years	2 877 280	134 718	4.7	53 551	34 817	46 350	56 003	66 356	167 651	482 264	1 970 288
65 years and over	927 903	118 254	12.7	30 329	34 068	53 857	67 708	71 808	136 121	183 568	350 444
Other family members	19 894 475	1 407 286	7.1	463 155	381 279	562 852	808 739	982 828	2 462 408	5 275 279	8 957 935
Under 6 years	3 166 529	294 007	9.3	92 059	82 810	119 138	174 947	212 512	520 558	1 014 482	1 050 023
6 to 13 years	4 897 853	393 534	8.0	129 065	105 926	158 543	242 433	291 819	742 840	1 493 720	1 729 570
14 to 17 years	2 312 037	157 544	6.8	54 402	42 226	60 916	85 478	105 431	272 737	614 315	1 076 532
18 to 21 years	1 395 868	93 000	6.7	29 155	25 746	38 099	50 127	61 161	150 109	340 477	700 994
22 to 24 years	827 324	44 390	5.4	14 068	11 867	18 455	25 560	33 935	86 492	210 183	426 764
25 to 44 years	3 733 409	193 185	5.2	69 653	49 065	74 467	114 751	147 504	401 229	987 227	1 889 513
45 to 64 years	2 716 534	142 257	5.2	51 431	39 228	51 598	60 919	71 670	168 049	442 908	1 830 731
65 years and over	844 921	89 369	10.6	23 322	24 411	41 636	54 524	58 796	116 394	171 967	353 871
Persons in Families With Female Head											
All family members	2 894 819	1 048 657	36.2	478 115	304 937	265 605	217 084	198 355	345 949	495 395	589 379
Under 25 years	1 757 049	773 991	44.1	357 248	227 759	188 984	144 207	125 691	213 885	275 526	223 749
25 to 44 years	555 726	179 278	32.3	84 463	50 518	44 297	38 449	36 806	66 764	104 547	129 882
45 to 64 years	380 873	66 081	17.3	26 883	17 865	21 333	21 626	21 962	40 772	75 545	154 887
65 years and over	201 171	29 307	14.6	9 521	8 795	10 991	12 802	13 896	24 528	39 777	80 861
Family heads	900 138	279 894	31.1	128 920	80 134	70 840	62 555	58 333	106 617	168 368	224 361
Under 25 years	78 891	43 538	55.2	21 265	13 643	8 630	6 380	4 349	8 491	10 371	5 762
25 to 44 years	417 499	163 194	39.1	78 642	46 095	38 457	31 827	29 390	52 909	78 592	61 587
45 to 64 years	292 890	53 859	18.4	22 625	14 480	16 754	16 521	16 872	31 518	59 350	114 770
65 years and over	110 848	19 303	17.4	6 388	5 916	6 999	7 827	7 722	13 699	20 055	42 242
Other family members	1 994 691	768 763	38.5	349 195	224 803	194 765	154 529	140 022	239 332	327 027	365 018
Under 6 years	370 275	217 388	58.7	105 989	66 782	44 617	29 491	22 980	37 124	42 204	21 088
6 to 13 years	696 188	339 160	48.7	157 840	98 849	82 471	60 236	53 489	86 169	100 592	56 542
14 to 17 years	357 310	124 685	34.9	53 621	34 642	36 422	31 207	28 709	49 923	67 477	55 309
18 to 21 years	185 619	40 196	21.7	15 274	11 366	13 556	13 355	12 660	24 553	40 128	54 727
22 to 24 years	68 766	9 024	13.1	3 259	2 477	3 288	3 538	3 504	7 625	14 754	30 321
25 to 44 years	138 227	16 084	11.6	5 821	4 423	5 840	6 622	7 416	13 855	25 955	68 295
45 to 64 years	87 983	12 222	13.9	4 258	3 385	4 579	5 105	5 090	9 254	16 195	40 117
65 years and over	90 323	10 004	11.1	3 133	2 879	3 992	4 975	6 174	10 829	19 722	38 619
Unrelated Individuals											
All unrelated individuals	3 284 418	1 011 623	30.8	480 722	267 880	263 021	284 805	197 109	305 240	456 380	1 029 261
14 to 24 years	652 786	304 169	46.6	186 250	65 779	52 140	56 065	36 418	72 080	95 104	88 950
25 to 44 years	774 580	115 698	14.9	68 428	24 990	22 280	30 728	22 293	57 610	118 628	429 623
45 to 64 years	885 641	203 269	23.0	100 361	53 119	49 789	58 707	36 866	78 152	138 525	370 122
65 years and over	971 411	388 487	40.0	125 683	123 992	138 812	139 305	101 532	97 398	104 123	140 566
Male unrelated individuals	1 480 955	382 751	25.8	184 551	95 157	103 043	112 488	75 113	133 579	198 748	578 276
14 to 24 years	342 651	154 477	45.1	88 858	34 341	31 278	31 977	20 845	40 555	45 430	49 367
25 to 44 years	495 529	58 683	11.8	32 489	13 125	13 069	16 730	13 167	34 237	70 649	302 063
45 to 64 years	372 455	73 982	19.9	34 640	19 526	19 816	19 816	21 643	13 077	27 445	183 985
65 years and over	270 320	95 609	35.4	28 564	28 165	38 880	42 138	28 024	31 342	30 346	42 861
Female unrelated individuals	1 803 463	628 872	34.9	296 171	172 723	159 978	172 317	121 996	171 661	257 632	450 985
14 to 24 years	310 135	149 692	48.3	97 392	31 438	20 862	24 088	15 573	31 525	49 674	39 583
25 to 44 years	279 051	57 015	20.4	35 939	11 865	9 211	13 998	9 126	23 373	47 979	127 560
45 to 64 years	513 186	129 287	25.2	65 721	33 593	29 973	37 064	23 789	50 707	86 202	186 137
65 years and over	701 091	292 878	41.8	97 119	95 827	99 932	97 167	73 508	66 056	73 777	97 705

Table 314. Poverty Status in 1969 and Ratio of Family Income to Poverty Level for Persons in Families and Unrelated Individuals, by Family Relationship, Age, and Race, for Regions: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Regions	Total	Below poverty level		Ratio of family (or unrelated individual) income to poverty level							
		Number	Percent of total	Under .50	.50 to .74	.75 to .99	1.00 to 1.24	1.25 to 1.49	1.50 to 1.99	2.00 to 2.99	3.00 or more
WEST—Continued											
Negro											
All Persons in Families											
All family members	1 444 126	342 517	23.7	122 932	112 935	106 650	111 055	111 442	213 171	315 343	350 598
Under 25 years	837 794	247 259	29.5	88 955	83 331	74 973	73 612	71 256	131 477	173 665	140 525
25 to 44 years	355 100	57 915	16.3	20 828	18 470	18 617	22 167	24 500	49 664	85 620	115 234
45 to 64 years	200 995	27 185	13.5	10 072	8 029	9 084	10 730	10 858	23 677	45 590	82 955
65 years and over	50 237	10 158	20.2	3 077	3 105	3 976	4 546	4 828	8 353	10 468	11 884
Family heads	375 145	79 203	21.1	29 489	25 905	23 809	24 899	25 409	50 102	83 133	112 399
Under 25 years	37 501	13 299	35.5	5 244	4 795	3 260	3 021	2 643	5 188	7 298	6 052
25 to 44 years	196 843	42 155	21.4	15 464	14 111	12 580	12 888	13 900	26 884	45 188	55 828
45 to 64 years	114 262	17 345	15.2	6 777	5 022	5 546	6 451	6 234	13 538	25 649	45 045
65 years and over	26 539	6 404	24.1	2 004	1 977	2 423	2 539	2 632	4 492	4 998	5 474
Other family members	1 068 981	263 314	24.6	93 443	87 030	82 841	86 156	86 033	163 069	232 210	238 199
Under 6 years	217 047	71 171	32.8	25 618	25 222	20 331	19 243	18 923	33 005	43 595	31 110
6 to 13 years	325 944	103 728	31.8	37 175	35 052	31 501	30 426	28 746	52 437	64 834	45 773
14 to 17 years	135 653	38 377	28.3	14 071	11 938	12 368	12 401	11 976	22 209	28 475	22 215
18 to 21 years	82 071	15 980	19.5	5 295	4 917	5 768	6 488	6 318	13 220	19 608	20 457
22 to 24 years	39 578	4 704	11.9	1 552	1 407	1 745	2 033	2 033	5 418	9 855	14 918
25 to 44 years	158 257	15 760	10.0	5 364	4 359	4 037	4 279	4 624	10 139	19 941	37 910
45 to 64 years	86 733	9 840	11.3	3 295	3 007	3 538	4 279	4 624	10 139	19 941	37 910
65 years and over	23 698	3 754	15.8	1 073	1 128	1 553	2 007	2 196	3 861	5 470	6 410
Persons in Families With Male Head											
All family members	1 054 123	135 675	12.9	42 658	40 135	52 882	74 792	82 235	171 169	270 675	319 577
Under 25 years	558 706	84 167	15.1	25 680	25 248	33 239	47 163	50 687	103 046	146 932	126 711
25 to 44 years	285 609	26 461	9.3	8 669	7 369	10 423	16 029	19 238	41 833	75 154	106 894
45 to 64 years	169 889	17 398	10.2	6 123	5 205	6 070	7 966	8 521	19 590	40 143	76 271
65 years and over	39 919	7 649	19.2	2 186	2 313	3 150	3 634	3 789	6 700	8 446	9 701
Family heads	274 394	31 456	11.5	10 712	9 108	11 636	15 966	18 063	38 537	68 824	101 548
Under 25 years	23 695	4 863	20.5	1 889	1 406	1 568	1 879	1 919	3 683	5 811	5 540
25 to 44 years	140 124	13 033	9.3	4 168	3 708	5 157	7 837	9 596	20 801	37 372	51 485
45 to 64 years	89 647	8 910	9.9	3 318	2 563	3 029	4 225	4 415	10 371	21 544	40 182
65 years and over	20 928	4 650	22.2	1 337	1 431	1 882	2 025	2 133	3 682	4 097	4 341
Other family members	779 729	104 219	13.4	31 946	31 027	41 246	58 826	64 172	132 632	201 851	218 029
Under 6 years	145 360	23 937	16.5	6 971	7 333	9 633	13 387	14 287	26 894	37 603	29 252
6 to 13 years	212 356	32 587	15.3	9 555	9 698	13 334	19 635	20 443	41 904	55 535	42 252
14 to 17 years	87 494	12 582	14.4	3 999	3 757	4 826	7 058	7 814	16 396	23 946	19 698
18 to 21 years	57 682	7 190	12.5	2 245	2 151	2 794	3 782	4 158	9 838	15 679	17 035
22 to 24 years	32 119	3 008	9.4	1 021	903	1 084	1 422	2 066	4 331	8 358	12 934
25 to 44 years	145 485	13 428	9.2	4 501	3 661	5 266	8 192	9 642	21 032	37 782	55 409
45 to 64 years	80 242	8 488	10.6	2 805	2 642	3 041	3 741	4 106	9 219	18 599	36 089
65 years and over	18 991	2 999	15.8	849	882	1 268	1 609	1 656	3 018	4 349	5 360
Persons in Families With Female Head											
All family members	390 003	206 842	53.0	80 274	72 800	53 768	36 263	29 207	42 002	44 668	31 021
Under 25 years	279 088	163 092	58.4	63 275	58 083	41 734	26 449	20 569	28 431	26 733	13 814
25 to 44 years	69 491	31 454	45.3	12 159	11 101	8 194	6 138	5 262	7 831	10 466	8 340
45 to 64 years	31 106	9 787	31.5	3 949	2 824	3 014	2 764	2 337	4 087	5 447	6 684
65 years and over	10 318	2 509	24.3	891	792	826	912	1 039	1 653	2 022	2 183
Family heads	100 751	47 747	47.4	18 777	16 797	12 173	8 933	7 346	11 565	14 309	10 851
Under 25 years	13 806	8 436	61.1	3 355	3 389	1 692	1 142	724	1 505	1 487	512
25 to 44 years	56 719	29 122	51.3	11 296	10 403	7 423	5 051	4 304	6 083	7 816	4 343
45 to 64 years	24 615	8 435	34.3	3 459	2 459	2 517	2 226	1 819	3 167	4 105	4 863
65 years and over	5 611	1 754	31.3	667	546	541	514	499	810	901	1 133
Other family members	289 252	159 095	55.0	61 497	56 003	41 595	27 330	21 861	30 437	30 359	20 170
Under 6 years	71 687	47 234	65.9	18 647	17 889	10 698	5 856	4 636	6 111	5 992	1 858
6 to 13 years	113 588	71 141	62.6	27 620	25 354	18 167	10 791	8 303	10 533	9 299	3 521
14 to 17 years	48 159	25 795	53.6	10 072	8 181	7 542	5 343	4 162	5 813	4 529	2 517
18 to 21 years	24 389	8 790	36.0	3 050	2 765	2 974	2 706	2 160	3 382	3 929	3 422
22 to 24 years	7 489	1 696	22.7	531	504	504	611	611	1 087	1 497	1 984
25 to 44 years	12 772	2 332	18.3	863	698	771	1 087	958	1 748	2 650	3 997
45 to 64 years	6 491	1 352	20.8	490	365	497	538	518	920	1 342	1 821
65 years and over	4 707	755	16.0	224	246	285	398	540	843	1 121	1 050
Unrelated Individuals											
All unrelated individuals	177 881	63 186	35.5	33 178	15 600	14 408	18 925	10 689	17 084	26 271	41 726
14 to 24 years	28 307	15 150	53.5	10 783	2 418	1 949	1 966	1 174	2 698	3 851	3 468
25 to 44 years	56 079	11 933	21.3	7 187	2 614	2 132	3 269	1 715	5 287	11 098	22 777
45 to 64 years	61 167	20 548	33.6	9 398	5 921	5 229	7 302	3 357	6 515	9 399	14 046
65 years and over	32 328	15 555	48.1	5 810	4 647	5 098	6 388	4 443	2 584	1 923	1 435
Male unrelated individuals	95 897	29 512	30.8	16 057	6 567	6 888	8 201	4 287	8 570	15 290	30 037
14 to 24 years	16 357	8 756	53.5	6 263	1 416	1 077	1 059	744	1 488	2 064	2 246
25 to 44 years	37 344	6 493	17.4	3 869	1 293	1 331	1 913	1 013	3 274	7 374	17 277
45 to 64 years	29 515	8 259	28.0	4 010	1 883	2 366	2 879	1 195	2 653	4 881	9 648
65 years and over	12 681	6 004	47.3	1 915	1 975	2 114	2 350	1 335	1 155	971	866
Female unrelated individuals	81 984	33 674	41.1	17 121	9 033	7 520	10 724	6 402	8 514	10 981	11 689
14 to 24 years	11 950	6 394	53.5	4 520	1 002	872	907	430	1 210	1 787	1 222
25 to 44 years	18 735	5 440	29.0	3 318	1 321	1 301	1 356	702	2 013	3 724	5 500
45 to 64 years	31 652	12 289	38.8	5 388	4 038	2 863	4 423	2 162	3 862	4 518	4 398
65 years and over	19 647	9 551	48.6	3 895	2 672	2 984	4 038	3 108	1 429	952	569

Table 314. Poverty Status in 1969 and Ratio of Family Income to Poverty Level for Persons in Families and Unrelated Individuals, by Family Relationship, Age, and Race, for Regions: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Regions	Below poverty level			Ratio of family (or unrelated individual) income to poverty level							
	Total	Number	Percent of total	Under .50	.50 to .74	.75 to .99	1.00 to 1.24	1.25 to 1.49	1.50 to 1.99	2.00 to 2.99	3.00 or more
WEST—Continued											
Persons of Spanish Heritage											
All Persons in Families											
All family members	4 095 197	743 864	18.2	246 399	229 155	268 310	329 509	343 604	674 024	1 001 853	1 002 343
Under 25 years	2 408 320	511 174	21.2	170 241	159 124	181 809	218 178	222 276	425 909	583 053	447 730
25 to 44 years	1 038 245	140 277	13.5	45 372	41 903	53 002	72 190	78 597	166 016	276 324	304 841
45 to 64 years	508 724	64 035	12.6	21 860	18 959	23 216	26 842	29 754	60 381	113 995	213 717
65 years and over	139 908	28 378	20.3	8 926	9 169	10 283	12 299	12 977	21 718	28 481	36 055
Family heads	962 069	158 182	16.4	55 331	48 501	54 350	66 296	70 473	141 595	234 656	290 867
Under 25 years	2 77 216	22 244	22.9	8 596	7 017	6 631	7 854	7 571	15 483	24 361	19 703
25 to 44 years	514 855	81 183	15.8	28 009	24 898	28 276	36 270	39 475	81 729	134 957	141 241
45 to 64 years	277 137	37 455	13.5	13 252	10 896	13 307	15 137	16 511	32 931	62 073	113 030
65 years and over	72 861	17 300	23.7	5 474	5 690	6 136	7 035	6 916	11 452	13 265	16 893
Other family members	3 133 128	585 682	18.7	191 068	180 654	213 960	263 213	273 131	532 429	767 197	711 476
Under 6 years	645 152	148 080	23.0	49 770	47 656	50 654	61 307	62 346	119 304	158 392	95 723
6 to 13 years	900 675	208 017	23.1	69 441	64 960	73 616	88 945	88 972	165 681	208 375	140 685
14 to 17 years	386 382	80 371	20.8	26 085	24 268	30 018	34 654	35 194	66 003	91 276	78 884
18 to 21 years	246 086	37 661	15.3	11 698	10 964	14 999	17 744	19 334	39 549	64 286	67 512
22 to 24 years	132 809	14 801	11.1	4 651	4 259	5 891	7 674	8 859	19 859	36 363	45 223
25 to 44 years	523 390	59 094	11.3	17 363	17 005	24 726	35 920	39 122	84 287	141 367	163 600
45 to 64 years	231 587	26 580	11.5	8 608	8 063	9 909	11 705	13 243	27 450	51 922	100 687
65 years and over	67 047	11 078	16.5	3 452	3 479	4 147	5 264	6 061	10 266	15 216	19 162
Persons in Families With Male Head											
All family members	3 625 660	510 128	14.1	147 341	151 715	211 072	289 657	307 409	623 199	941 556	953 711
Under 25 years	2 092 437	332 894	15.9	93 736	99 713	139 445	190 531	198 384	394 074	548 856	427 698
25 to 44 years	951 050	103 673	10.9	30 022	29 592	44 059	65 494	71 846	155 930	262 738	291 369
45 to 64 years	461 917	50 204	10.9	16 434	14 873	18 897	22 997	25 947	54 344	105 358	203 067
65 years and over	120 256	23 357	19.4	7 149	7 537	8 671	10 635	11 232	18 851	24 604	31 577
Family heads	840 367	103 424	12.3	32 053	30 316	41 055	56 235	61 002	127 668	217 035	275 003
Under 25 years	85 288	14 694	17.2	5 027	4 349	5 318	6 911	6 893	14 547	23 136	19 107
25 to 44 years	452 547	48 909	10.8	14 124	13 956	20 829	31 147	34 492	75 115	126 839	136 045
45 to 64 years	240 862	25 820	10.7	8 661	7 418	9 741	12 113	13 612	28 299	55 641	105 377
65 years and over	61 670	14 001	22.7	4 241	4 593	5 167	6 064	6 005	9 707	11 419	14 474
Other family members	2 785 293	406 704	14.6	115 288	121 399	170 017	233 422	246 407	495 531	724 521	678 708
Under 6 years	571 007	126 048	17.2	26 799	30 324	40 925	55 764	57 863	113 492	152 478	93 362
6 to 13 years	775 928	130 538	16.8	35 807	39 057	55 674	77 949	79 278	154 363	197 551	136 249
14 to 17 years	325 820	50 429	15.5	14 353	14 841	21 235	28 423	29 909	58 553	83 839	74 667
18 to 21 years	213 614	26 763	12.5	7 966	7 626	11 171	14 667	16 481	34 843	58 455	62 405
22 to 24 years	120 780	12 422	10.3	3 784	3 516	5 122	6 817	7 960	18 276	33 397	41 908
25 to 44 years	498 503	54 764	11.0	15 898	15 636	23 230	34 347	37 354	80 815	135 899	155 324
45 to 64 years	221 055	24 384	11.0	7 773	7 455	9 156	10 884	12 335	26 045	49 717	97 690
65 years and over	58 586	9 356	16.0	2 908	2 944	3 504	4 571	5 227	9 144	13 185	17 103
Persons in Families With Female Head											
All family members	469 537	233 736	49.8	99 058	77 440	57 238	39 852	36 195	50 825	60 297	48 632
Under 25 years	315 883	178 280	56.4	76 505	59 411	42 364	27 647	23 892	31 835	34 197	20 032
25 to 44 years	87 195	36 604	42.0	15 390	12 311	8 943	6 696	6 251	10 086	13 586	13 472
45 to 64 years	46 807	13 831	29.5	5 426	4 086	4 319	3 845	3 807	6 037	8 637	10 650
65 years and over	19 652	5 021	25.5	1 777	1 632	1 612	1 664	1 745	2 867	3 877	4 478
Family heads	121 702	54 758	45.0	23 278	18 185	13 295	10 061	9 471	13 927	17 621	15 864
Under 25 years	11 928	7 550	63.3	3 569	2 668	1 313	943	678	936	1 225	596
25 to 44 years	62 308	32 274	51.8	13 885	10 942	7 447	5 123	4 983	6 614	8 118	5 196
45 to 64 years	36 275	11 635	32.1	4 591	3 478	3 566	3 024	2 899	4 632	6 432	7 653
65 years and over	11 191	3 299	29.5	1 233	1 097	969	971	911	1 745	1 846	2 419
Other family members	347 835	178 978	51.5	75 780	59 255	43 943	29 791	26 724	36 898	42 676	32 768
Under 6 years	74 145	50 032	67.5	22 971	17 332	9 729	5 543	4 483	5 812	5 914	2 361
6 to 13 years	124 747	77 479	62.1	33 634	25 903	17 942	10 996	9 694	11 318	10 824	4 436
14 to 17 years	60 562	29 942	49.4	11 732	9 427	8 783	6 231	5 285	7 450	7 437	4 217
18 to 21 years	32 472	10 898	33.6	3 732	3 338	3 828	3 077	2 853	4 706	5 831	5 107
22 to 24 years	12 029	2 379	19.8	867	743	769	857	899	1 613	2 966	3 315
25 to 44 years	24 887	4 330	17.4	1 445	1 369	1 496	1 573	1 768	3 472	5 468	8 276
45 to 64 years	2 196	20.9	835	608	753	821	908	1 405	2 205	2 997	
65 years and over	8 461	1 722	20.4	544	535	643	693	834	1 122	2 031	2 059
Unrelated Individuals											
All unrelated individuals	215 542	80 327	37.3	43 622	19 631	17 074	19 806	12 492	22 516	32 230	48 171
14 to 24 years	47 796	24 631	51.5	17 113	4 427	3 091	3 877	2 256	5 361	6 500	5 171
25 to 44 years	67 662	15 219	22.5	9 368	3 147	2 704	3 923	2 699	7 711	12 966	25 144
45 to 64 years	56 730	18 313	32.3	8 951	5 217	4 145	5 010	2 800	6 226	9 700	14 681
65 years and over	43 354	22 164	51.1	8 190	6 840	7 134	6 996	4 737	3 218	3 064	3 175
Male unrelated individuals	116 105	35 482	30.6	18 823	8 313	8 346	9 632	5 993	13 164	18 868	32 966
14 to 24 years	26 584	12 771	48.0	8 301	2 556	1 914	2 376	1 299	3 420	3 624	3 094
25 to 44 years	44 301	7 767	17.5	4 464	1 647	1 656	2 249	1 576	4 811	8 680	19 218
45 to 64 years	27 964	7 032	25.1	3 276	1 894	1 862	2 183	1 256	3 182	5 084	9 227
65 years and over	17 256	7 912	45.9	2 782	2 216	2 914	2 824	1 862	1 751	1 480	1 427
Female unrelated individuals	99 437	44 845	45.1	24 799	11 318	8 728	10 174	6 499	9 352	13 362	15 205
14 to 24 years	21 212	11 860	55.9	8 812	1 871	1 177	1 501	957	1 941	2 876	2 077
25 to 44 years	23 361	7 452	31.9	4 904	1 500	1 048	1 674	1 123	2 900	4 286	5 926
45 to 64 years	28 766	11 281	39.2	5 675	3 323	2 283	2 827	1 544	3 044	4 616	5 454
65 years and over	26 098	14 252	54.6	5 408	4 624	4 220	4 172	2 875	1 467	1 584	1 748

Table 315. **Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Type, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Age, Race, and Sex of Head, for Regions: 1970—Continued**

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

Regions	All income levels				Income below poverty level											
	All families	Families with male head	Families with female head		Number				Percent				Mean income deficit (dollars)			
			Total	Wid-owed	All families	Families with male head	Families with female head	Wid-owed	All families	Families with male head	Families with female head	Wid-owed	All families	Families with male head	Families with female head	
																Total
NORTHEAST—Continued																
Persons of Spanish Heritage																
All families																
No related children under 18 years	285 934	213 885	72 049	9 646	78 877	37 215	41 662	3 891	27.6	17.4	57.8	40.3	1 777	1 806	1 752	1 782
With related children under 18 years	61 682	51 823	9 859	3 331	6 549	5 034	1 515	574	10.6	9.7	15.4	17.2	1 242	1 270	1 148	1 169
1 related child	224 252	162 062	62 190	6 315	72 328	32 181	40 147	3 317	32.3	19.9	64.6	52.5	1 826	1 890	1 774	1 888
2 related children	62 585	46 709	15 876	2 541	12 275	5 171	7 104	1 070	11.1	11.1	44.7	42.1	1 428	1 686	1 241	1 371
3 related children	65 112	47 950	17 162	1 465	16 610	7 143	9 467	664	25.5	14.9	55.2	45.3	1 565	1 712	1 454	1 540
4 related children	45 939	32 675	13 264	988	17 939	7 402	10 537	630	39.0	22.7	79.4	63.8	1 782	1 727	1 821	2 044
5 related children	25 671	17 816	7 855	647	11 548	4 994	6 554	467	45.0	28.0	83.4	72.2	1 941	1 911	1 964	2 155
6 or more related children	15 038	10 677	4 361	326	8 416	5 001	3 415	222	56.0	46.8	78.3	68.1	2 359	2 285	2 467	3 291
Average number of related children	9 907	6 235	3 672	348	5 540	2 470	3 070	264	55.9	39.6	83.6	75.9	2 578	2 479	2 657	2 831
	2.57	2.52	2.69	2.36	3.10	3.22	3.01	2.71	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Head, under 25 years old																
No related children under 18 years	37 766	26 739	11 027	222	12 674	5 188	7 486	121	33.6	19.4	67.9	58.5	1 604	1 671	1 558	1 772
With related children under 18 years	8 760	8 358	402	16	1 097	1 039	58	12	12.5	12.4	14.4	...	1 380	1 367	...	...
1 related child	29 006	18 381	10 625	206	11 577	4 149	7 428	109	39.9	22.6	69.9	52.9	1 626	1 748	1 558	1 795
2 related children	13 592	10 283	3 309	48	3 486	1 566	1 920	7	25.6	15.2	58.0	...	1 414	1 576	1 282	...
3 or more related children	9 148	5 372	3 776	45	3 755	1 292	2 463	19	41.0	24.1	65.2	...	1 425	1 556	1 357	...
Average number of related children	6 266	2 726	3 540	113	4 336	1 291	3 045	83	69.2	47.4	86.0	73.5	1 969	2 148	1 894	...
	1.86	1.67	2.19	2.83	2.29	2.16	2.36	3.17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Head, 25 to 44 years old																
No related children under 18 years	173 759	130 444	43 315	2 880	49 997	22 405	27 592	1 508	28.8	17.2	63.7	52.4	1 822	1 832	1 815	2 012
With related children under 18 years	20 883	18 295	2 588	316	1 585	1 251	334	53	7.6	6.8	12.9	16.8	1 312	1 324	1 263	...
1 related child	152 876	112 149	40 727	2 564	48 412	21 154	27 258	1 455	31.7	18.9	66.9	56.7	1 839	1 862	1 822	2 057
2 related children	32 602	24 999	7 603	571	5 226	2 012	3 214	212	16.0	8.0	42.3	37.1	1 369	1 730	1 142	1 499
3 related children	44 887	34 411	10 476	557	9 954	4 403	5 551	211	22.2	12.8	53.0	37.9	1 563	1 740	1 422	1 335
4 related children	35 044	25 508	9 536	546	12 968	5 370	7 598	377	37.0	21.1	79.7	69.0	1 773	1 695	1 828	2 094
5 related children	20 084	14 023	6 061	373	8 879	3 681	5 198	280	44.2	26.2	85.8	75.1	1 879	1 800	1 935	1 951
6 or more related children	12 289	8 550	3 739	219	6 860	3 951	2 909	143	55.8	46.2	77.8	65.3	2 230	2 134	2 360	2 548
Average number of related children	7 970	4 658	3 312	298	4 525	1 737	2 788	232	56.8	37.3	84.2	77.9	2 509	2 348	2 610	2 987
	2.77	2.69	2.99	3.05	3.38	3.46	3.31	3.51	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Head, 45 to 64 years old																
No related children under 18 years	64 555	49 221	15 334	4 923	13 520	7 684	5 836	1 695	20.9	15.6	38.1	34.4	1 833	1 910	1 733	1 683
With related children under 18 years	25 135	19 696	5 439	2 023	2 572	1 648	924	357	10.2	8.4	17.0	17.6	1 252	1 324	1 124	1 339
1 related child	39 420	29 525	9 895	2 900	10 948	6 036	4 912	1 338	27.8	20.4	49.6	46.1	1 970	2 070	1 847	1 775
2 related children	14 779	10 424	4 355	1 504	2 903	1 248	1 655	602	19.6	12.0	38.0	40.0	1 550	1 760	1 393	1 396
3 related children	10 437	7 720	2 717	722	2 540	1 221	1 319	335	24.3	15.8	48.5	46.4	1 749	1 722	1 774	1 752
4 related children	6 546	5 177	1 369	360	2 127	1 221	906	178	32.5	23.6	66.2	49.4	1 766	1 810	1 708	1 943
5 related children	3 834	2 946	888	218	1 477	874	603	153	38.5	29.7	67.9	70.2	2 248	2 172	2 358	2 340
6 or more related children	2 145	1 812	333	53	1 107	848	259	38	51.6	46.8	77.8	...	3 002	2 832	3 559	...
Average number of related children	1 679	1 446	233	43	794	624	170	32	47.3	43.2	73.0	...	2 797	2 699	3 158	...
	2.37	2.07	2.09	1.89	2.86	3.23	2.40	2.11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Head, 65 years old and over																
No related children under 18 years	9 854	7 481	2 373	1 621	2 686	1 938	748	567	27.3	25.9	31.5	35.0	1 472	1 463	1 496	1 468
With related children under 18 years	6 904	5 474	1 430	976	1 295	1 096	199	152	18.8	20.0	13.9	15.6	1 018	1 034	934	876
1 related child	2 950	2 007	943	645	1 391	842	549	415	47.2	42.0	58.2	64.5	1 894	2 021	1 700	1 684
2 related children	1 612	1 003	609	418	660	346	315	249	40.9	34.4	51.7	59.6	1 442	1 664	1 198	1 231
3 or more related children	640	447	193	141	361	227	134	99	56.4	50.8	69.4	70.2	1 801	2 009	1 448	...
Average number of related children	1 698	557	141	86	370	270	100	67	53.0	48.5	70.9	...	2 794	2 488	3 619	...
	2.01	1.62	1.62	1.61	2.07	2.26	1.78	1.72	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
NORTH CENTRAL																
Total																
All families																
No related children under 18 years	14 184 786	12 851 583	1 333 203	563 126	1 175 286	798 590	376 696	106 254	8.3	6.2	28.3	18.9	1 463	1 328	1 750	1 367
With related children under 18 years	5 992 558	5 468 721	523 837	328 486	473 236	410 486	62 750	43 615	7.9	7.5	12.0	13.3	903	898	932	1 899
1 related child	8 192 228	7 382 862	809 366	234 640	702 050	388 104	313 946	62 639	8.6	5.3	38.8	26.7	1 841	1 782	1 914	1 693
2 related children	2 565 871	2 262 092	303 779	109 910	167 685	89 609	78 076	23 130	6.5	4.0	25.7	21.0	1 341	1 373	1 304	1 213
3 related children	2 459 566	2 246 123	213 443	57 840	161 501	88 649	72 852	13 673	8.6	5.9	34.1	23.6	1 625	1 642	1 604	1 557
4 related children	1 577 617	1 444 021	133 596	32 474	134 612	71 911	62 701	10 201	6.5	3.9	46.9	31.4	1 911	1 845	1 987	1 876
5 related children	867 164	790 321	76 843	17 619	99 303	55 417	43 886	6 850	11.5	7.0	57.1	40.0	2 128	2 007	2 280	2 173
6 or more related children	420 731	378 779	41 952	8 977	73 048	45 997	27 051	4 216	17.4	12.1	64.5	47.0	2 332	2 176	2 596	2 360
Average number of related children	301 279	261 526	39 753	7 820	65 901	36 521	29 380	4 376	21.9	14.0	73.9	56.0	2 520	2 157	2 972	2 813
	2.42	2.43	2.37	2.09	3.00	3.06	2.93	2.55	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Head, under 25 years old																
No related children under 18 years	994 775	898 912	95 863	6 693	126 222	73 584	52 638	2 229	12.7	8.2	54.9	33.3	1 491	1 322	1 727	1 728
With related children under 18 years	399 074	390 147	8 927	689	26 118	25 026	1 092	121	6.5	6.4	12.2	17.6	1 013	1 011	1 055	961
1 related child	595 701	508 765	86 936	6 004	100 104	48 558	51 546	2 108	16.8	9.5	59.3	35.1	1 615	1 482	1 741	1 772
2 related children	369 685	327 729	41 956	2 589	46 722	26 142	20 580	851	12.6	8.0	49.1	32.9	1 297	1 234	1 376	1 337
3 or more related children	164 187	138 039	26 148	1 625	29 741	13 103	16 638	584	18.1	9.5	63.6	35.9	1 581	1 480	1 661	1 622
Average number of related children	61 829	42 997	18 832	1 790	23 641	9 313	14 328	673	38.2	21.7	76.1	37.6	2 287	2 178	2 358	2 453
	1.54	1.48	1.87	2.11	1.93	1.82	2.04	2.20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Head, 25 to 44 years old																
No related children under 18 years	5 901 396	5 394 817	506 579	87 875	432 359	234 043	198 316	26 095	7.3	4.3	39.1	29.7	1 927	1 826	2 046	1 902
With related children under 18 years	757 395	714 591	42 804	7 461	19 966	16 693	3 273									

Table 315. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Type, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Age, Race, and Sex of Head, for Regions: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Regions	All income levels				Income below poverty level											
	All families	Families with female head	Families with female head		Number				Percent				Mean income deficit (dollars)			
			Total	Wid-owed	All families	Families with male head	Families with female head		All families	Families with male head	Families with female head		All families	Families with male head	Total	Wid-owed
							Total	Wid-owed			Total	Wid-owed				
NORTH CENTRAL—Continued																
Negro																
All families	1 004 412	732 921	271 491	64 166	214 518	83 237	131 281	24 298	21.4	11.4	48.4	37.9	1 867	1 666	1 994	1 720
No related children under 18 years	316 884	268 110	48 774	24 228	39 636	30 280	9 356	5 538	12.5	11.3	19.2	22.9	1 087	1 084	1 094	1 029
With related children under 18 years	687 528	464 811	222 717	39 938	174 882	52 957	121 925	18 760	25.4	11.4	54.7	47.0	2 043	1 999	2 063	1 924
1 related child	199 599	138 986	60 613	14 474	32 742	10 490	22 252	5 561	16.4	7.5	36.7	38.4	1 390	1 529	1 324	1 336
2 related children	171 230	118 329	52 901	9 166	34 359	10 066	24 293	3 591	20.1	6.5	45.9	39.2	1 630	1 757	1 577	1 635
3 related children	121 401	82 436	38 965	6 039	32 395	8 828	23 567	3 155	26.7	10.7	60.5	52.2	1 954	1 973	1 933	1 937
4 related children	83 339	55 558	27 781	4 150	27 145	8 228	18 917	2 882	32.4	14.8	68.1	55.0	2 260	2 178	2 295	2 316
5 related children	57 473	38 153	19 320	2 843	22 544	8 100	14 444	1 860	39.2	21.2	74.8	65.4	2 589	2 427	2 679	2 596
6 or more related children	54 486	31 349	23 137	3 266	25 697	7 245	18 452	2 311	47.2	23.1	79.8	70.8	2 833	2 379	3 011	2 815
Average number of related children	2.78	2.71	2.92	2.61	3.41	3.45	3.40	3.00	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Head, under 25 years old	92 023	59 454	32 569	1 202	31 448	10 099	21 349	615	34.2	17.0	65.6	51.2	1 800	1 802	1 800	1 949
No related children under 18 years	18 161	16 953	1 208	98	1 949	1 764	185	48	10.7	10.4	15.3	...	1 245	1 266	1 052	...
With related children under 18 years	73 862	42 501	31 361	1 104	29 499	8 335	21 164	567	39.9	19.6	67.5	51.4	1 837	1 915	1 806	2 055
1 related child	32 784	21 596	11 188	326	9 029	3 014	6 015	123	27.5	14.0	53.8	37.7	1 372	1 445	1 335	1 278
2 related children	22 576	12 438	10 138	309	9 184	2 355	6 829	167	40.7	18.9	67.4	54.0	1 633	1 724	1 602	1 812
3 or more related children	18 502	8 467	10 035	469	11 286	2 966	8 320	277	61.0	35.0	82.9	59.1	2 375	2 545	2 314	2 547
Average number of related children	1.99	1.85	2.17	2.54	2.38	2.41	2.37	2.81	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Head, 25 to 44 years old	491 161	342 475	148 686	16 933	109 667	29 832	79 235	8 114	22.2	8.7	53.3	47.9	2 130	1 997	2 180	2 096
No related children under 18 years	71 712	62 554	9 158	1 609	4 283	3 062	1 221	320	6.0	4.9	13.3	19.9	1 341	1 354	1 310	1 392
With related children under 18 years	419 449	279 921	139 528	15 324	104 784	26 770	78 014	7 794	25.0	9.6	55.9	50.9	2 162	2 070	2 193	2 125
1 related child	90 862	63 812	27 050	3 296	10 678	2 551	8 127	965	11.8	4.0	30.0	29.3	1 388	1 628	1 313	1 327
2 related children	101 836	71 579	30 257	3 085	16 502	4 147	12 355	1 166	16.2	5.8	40.8	37.8	1 596	1 815	1 522	1 579
3 related children	80 677	54 985	25 692	2 638	19 711	4 696	15 015	1 437	24.4	8.5	58.4	54.5	1 911	1 921	1 908	1 800
4 related children	59 477	39 017	20 460	2 102	18 928	4 880	14 048	1 207	31.8	12.5	68.7	57.4	2 213	2 149	2 236	2 203
5 related children	44 013	28 318	15 695	1 779	17 341	5 428	11 913	1 221	39.4	19.5	75.9	68.6	2 568	2 347	2 668	2 660
6 or more related children	42 584	22 210	20 374	2 424	21 624	5 068	16 556	1 798	50.8	22.8	81.3	74.2	2 835	2 268	3 008	2 751
Average number of related children	3.08	2.96	3.33	3.36	3.95	4.04	3.92	3.96	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Head, 45 to 64 years old	325 874	256 041	69 833	29 957	46 923	23 289	23 634	9 956	14.4	9.1	33.8	33.2	1 711	1 662	1 759	1 663
No related children under 18 years	151 977	127 414	24 563	11 556	13 987	9 843	4 144	2 134	9.2	7.7	16.9	18.5	1 204	1 224	1 157	1 119
With related children under 18 years	173 897	128 627	45 270	18 401	32 936	13 446	19 490	7 822	18.9	10.5	43.1	42.5	1 926	1 983	1 887	1 811
1 related child	65 153	46 422	18 731	7 992	9 348	3 075	6 273	2 975	14.3	6.6	33.5	37.2	1 423	1 603	1 335	1 343
2 related children	42 132	31 149	10 983	4 518	6 977	2 482	4 495	1 744	16.6	8.0	40.9	38.6	1 693	1 733	1 671	1 619
3 related children	27 613	20 862	6 751	2 713	5 652	2 244	3 408	1 356	20.5	10.8	50.5	50.0	2 003	1 980	2 019	2 064
4 related children	18 012	13 701	4 311	1 626	4 590	2 170	2 420	841	25.5	15.8	56.1	51.7	2 319	2 166	2 457	2 435
5 related children	10 835	8 395	2 440	868	3 410	1 845	1 565	590	31.5	22.0	64.1	58.6	2 511	2 368	2 679	2 450
6 or more related children	10 152	8 098	2 054	684	2 959	1 630	1 329	397	29.1	20.1	64.7	58.0	2 635	2 409	2 912	3 164
Average number of related children	2.48	2.54	2.31	2.21	2.92	3.31	2.66	2.43	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Head, 65 years old and over	95 354	74 951	20 403	16 074	27 080	20 017	7 063	5 613	28.4	26.7	34.6	34.9	1 154	1 110	1 277	1 253
No related children under 18 years	75 034	61 189	13 845	10 965	19 417	15 611	3 806	3 036	25.9	25.5	27.5	27.7	930	923	959	933
With related children under 18 years	20 320	13 762	6 558	5 109	7 663	4 406	3 257	2 577	37.7	32.0	49.7	50.4	1 721	1 774	1 649	1 629
1 related child	10 800	7 156	3 644	2 860	3 687	1 850	1 837	1 498	34.1	25.9	50.4	52.4	1 352	1 404	1 299	1 333
2 related children	4 686	3 163	1 523	1 254	1 696	1 082	614	514	36.2	34.2	40.3	41.0	1 687	1 662	1 730	1 769
3 or more related children	4 834	3 443	1 391	995	2 280	1 474	806	565	47.2	42.8	57.9	56.8	2 343	2 320	2 384	2 284
Average number of related children	1.94	1.97	1.87	1.82	2.13	2.25	1.97	1.88	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Persons of Spanish Heritage																
All families	177 035	161 951	15 084	3 476	20 657	13 970	6 687	1 102	11.7	8.6	44.3	31.7	1 813	1 726	1 993	1 729
No related children under 18 years	41 063	38 459	2 604	1 172	3 017	2 732	2 85	157	7.3	7.1	10.9	13.4	1 164	1 166	1 144	1 112
With related children under 18 years	135 972	123 492	12 480	2 304	17 640	11 238	6 402	945	13.0	9.1	51.3	41.0	1 923	1 862	2 031	1 831
1 related child	36 793	33 005	3 788	829	3 624	2 341	1 283	247	9.8	7.1	33.9	29.8	1 488	1 506	1 455	1 366
2 related children	35 788	32 510	3 278	590	3 427	1 946	1 481	194	9.6	6.0	45.2	32.9	1 563	1 553	1 575	1 679
3 related children	25 999	23 869	2 130	340	3 167	1 983	1 184	122	12.2	8.3	55.6	35.9	1 975	1 873	2 145	1 825
4 related children	17 286	15 904	1 382	283	2 648	1 688	960	191	15.3	10.6	69.5	67.5	2 061	1 919	2 310	1 887
5 related children	10 411	9 550	861	120	2 453	1 751	702	89	23.6	18.3	81.5	74.2	2 467	2 337	2 791	...
6 or more related children	9 695	8 654	1 041	142	2 321	1 529	792	102	23.9	17.7	76.1	71.8	2 335	2 180	2 634	2 785
Average number of related children	2.76	2.77	2.69	2.51	3.34	3.42	3.20	3.11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Head, under 25 years old	20 922	19 302	1 620	58	3 722	2 637	1 085	20	17.8	13.7	67.0	...	1 564	1 430	1 889	...
No related children under 18 years	6 721	6 607	114	9	9 646	6 641	5	...	9.6	9.7	4.4	...	1 294	1 297	...	...
With related children under 18 years	14 201	12 695	1 506	49	3 076	1 996	1 080	20	21.7	15.7	71.7	...	1 620	1 473	1 893	...
1 related child	8 047	7 421	626	38	1 410	1 025	385	12	17.5	13.8	61.5	...	1 391	1 339	1 530	...
2 related children	3 855	3 388	467	...	844	477	367	...	21.9	14.1	78.6	...	1 402	1 394	1 414	...
3 or more related children	2 299	1 886	413	11	822	494	328	8	35.8	26.2	79.4	...	2 237	1 827	2 856	...
Average number of related children	1.69	1.65	2.00	...	2.00	1.94	2.12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Head, 25 to 44 years old	105 297	96 707	8 590	1 147	11 695	7 365	4 330	493	11.1	7.6	50.4	43.0	1 959	1 879	2 097	1 921
No related children under 18 years	13 636	13 007	629	117	630	574	56	26	4.6	4.4	8.9	22.2	1 399	1 395	...	...
With related children under 18 years	91 661	83 700	7 961	1 030	11 065	6 791	4 274	467	12.1	8.1	53.7	45.3	1 991	1 920		

Table 315. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Type, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Age, Race, and Sex of Head, for Regions: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Regions	All income levels				Income below poverty level												
	All families	Families with female head		All families	Number				Percent				Mean income deficit (dollars)				
		Total	Widowed		All families	Families with female head		All families	Families with female head		All families	Families with female head		All families	Families with female head		
						Total	Widowed		Total	Widowed		Total	Widowed		Total	Widowed	
SOUTH—Continued																	
Persons of Spanish Heritage																	
All families	614 047	543 926	70 121	25 760	158 223	122 050	36 173	12 310	25.8	22.4	51.6	47.8	1 795	1 723	2 039	1 693	
No related children under 18 years	164 618	145 533	19 085	9 491	31 130	25 279	5 851	3 366	18.9	17.4	30.7	34.7	1 081	1 068	1 138	1 099	
With related children under 18 years	449 429	398 393	51 036	16 269	127 093	96 771	30 322	8 944	28.3	24.3	59.4	55.7	1 970	1 894	2 213	1 916	
1 related child	126 920	109 579	17 341	6 332	46 362	35 462	15 673	7 789	3 062	18.5	14.3	44.9	48.4	1 413	1 389	1 461	1 383
2 related children	116 493	104 090	12 403	3 664	23 358	16 771	6 587	1 754	20.1	16.1	53.1	47.9	1 638	1 568	1 816	1 698	
3 related children	83 790	75 168	8 422	2 505	23 223	17 493	5 730	1 467	27.7	23.3	66.5	58.6	1 867	1 750	2 225	1 997	
4 related children	53 535	47 942	5 593	1 455	20 073	15 757	4 316	1 210	37.5	32.9	77.2	73.1	2 122	1 979	2 444	2 328	
5 related children	33 405	29 892	3 513	921	17 094	14 154	2 940	702	51.2	47.4	83.7	76.2	2 442	2 297	3 140	2 796	
6 or more related children	35 286	31 722	3 564	992	19 883	16 923	2 960	749	56.3	53.3	83.1	75.5	2 580	2 419	3 503	2 959	
Average number of related children	2.77	2.79	2.60	2.45	3.53	3.70	2.99	2.75	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Head, under 25 years old	59 080	54 480	4 600	446	15 881	12 957	2 924	240	26.9	23.8	63.6	53.8	1 623	1 496	2 187	1 505	
No related children under 18 years	18 802	18 246	556	15	2 995	2 889	106	5	15.9	15.8	19.1	...	1 142	1 134	1 364	...	
With related children under 18 years	40 278	36 234	4 044	431	12 886	10 068	2 818	235	32.0	27.8	69.7	54.5	1 330	1 260	2 118	1 526	
1 related child	21 638	20 019	1 619	107	4 789	3 862	927	53	22.1	19.3	57.3	49.5	735	682	1 614	...	
2 related children	11 192	10 107	1 085	143	3 761	2 982	779	68	33.6	29.5	71.8	47.6	1 617	1 517	2 000	...	
3 or more related children	7 448	6 108	1 340	181	4 336	3 224	1 112	114	58.2	52.8	83.0	63.0	2 285	2 082	2 876	1 424	
Average number of related children	1.79	1.73	2.31	2.56	3.20	3.23	2.55	2.72	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Head, 25 to 44 years old	307 257	276 574	30 683	5 704	74 146	56 683	17 463	3 278	24.1	20.5	56.9	56.4	1 979	1 866	2 347	2 093	
No related children under 18 years	34 197	31 442	2 755	366	2 342	1 883	459	109	6.8	6.0	16.7	29.8	1 158	1 113	1 342	891	
With related children under 18 years	273 060	245 132	27 928	5 338	71 804	54 800	17 004	3 169	26.3	22.4	60.9	58.2	2 006	1 892	2 372	2 135	
1 related child	53 675	46 931	6 744	1 150	6 525	3 965	2 560	505	12.2	8.4	38.0	43.9	1 475	1 483	1 463	1 417	
2 related children	71 990	65 248	6 742	1 137	11 202	7 746	3 456	515	15.6	11.9	51.3	45.3	1 554	1 450	1 788	1 752	
3 related children	58 234	52 897	5 337	1 053	13 909	10 347	3 562	613	23.9	19.6	66.7	58.2	1 753	1 607	2 178	1 898	
4 related children	38 360	34 636	3 724	797	12 942	10 048	2 894	552	33.7	29.0	77.7	69.3	1 950	1 773	2 562	2 204	
5 related children	25 176	22 590	2 586	534	12 671	10 522	2 149	381	50.3	46.6	83.1	71.3	2 369	2 213	3 134	2 633	
6 or more related children	25 625	22 830	2 795	667	14 555	12 172	2 383	543	56.8	53.3	85.3	81.4	2 567	2 369	3 579	3 013	
Average number of related children	3.05	3.06	2.98	3.22	4.03	4.21	3.46	3.65	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Head, 45 to 64 years old	191 553	166 726	24 827	11 791	45 679	34 670	11 009	5 185	23.8	20.8	44.3	44.0	1 821	1 823	1 815	1 728	
No related children under 18 years	70 344	60 944	9 400	4 358	10 970	8 353	2 617	1 240	15.6	13.7	27.8	28.5	1 218	1 209	1 246	1 306	
With related children under 18 years	121 209	105 782	15 427	7 433	34 709	26 317	8 392	3 945	28.6	24.9	54.4	53.1	2 011	2 017	1 992	1 860	
1 related child	43 681	36 707	6 974	3 434	8 331	5 218	3 113	1 519	19.1	14.2	44.6	44.2	1 406	1 401	1 414	1 330	
2 related children	29 971	26 247	3 254	1 722	6 733	4 779	1 954	877	22.5	18.2	52.5	50.9	1 710	1 683	1 776	1 584	
3 related children	19 428	17 174	2 722	1 075	6 178	4 724	1 454	629	31.8	27.5	64.6	58.5	2 057	1 960	2 374	2 310	
4 related children	12 471	11 127	1 344	475	5 420	4 409	1 011	544	43.5	39.6	75.2	81.1	2 449	2 361	2 834	2 536	
5 related children	7 049	6 419	630	289	5 240	2 940	593	238	49.1	45.8	83.0	82.4	2 559	2 492	2 934	2 827	
6 or more related children	8 609	8 106	503	242	4 584	4 247	337	138	53.2	52.4	67.0	57.0	2 560	2 529	2 946	3 047	
Average number of related children	2.55	2.61	2.15	2.14	3.25	3.51	2.42	2.40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Head, 65 years old and over	56 157	46 146	10 011	7 819	22 517	17 740	4 777	3 667	40.1	38.4	47.7	46.9	1 260	1 238	1 341	1 304	
No related children under 18 years	41 275	34 901	6 374	4 952	14 823	12 154	2 669	2 012	35.9	34.8	41.9	40.6	956	949	987	984	
With related children under 18 years	14 882	11 245	3 637	2 867	7 694	5 586	2 108	1 655	51.7	49.7	58.0	57.7	1 847	1 868	1 790	1 694	
1 related child	7 926	5 922	2 004	1 641	3 817	2 628	1 189	985	48.2	44.4	59.3	60.0	1 426	1 410	1 462	1 449	
2 related children	3 340	2 488	852	662	1 662	1 264	398	294	49.8	50.8	46.7	44.4	1 963	1 981	1 904	1 907	
3 or more related children	3 616	2 835	781	564	2 215	1 694	521	376	61.3	59.8	66.7	66.7	2 484	2 494	2 452	2 169	
Average number of related children	1.96	1.99	1.87	1.81	2.12	2.18	1.97	1.88	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WEST																	
Total																	
All families	8 681 847	7 781 719	900 128	273 779	775 797	495 903	279 894	53 950	8.9	6.4	31.1	19.7	1 572	1 446	1 795	1 455	
No related children under 18 years	3 598 608	3 331 500	267 108	142 857	241 980	152 929	29 051	17 374	6.7	6.4	10.9	12.2	991	990	1 004	947	
With related children under 18 years	5 083 239	4 450 219	633 020	130 922	533 817	342 974	250 843	36 576	10.5	6.4	39.6	27.9	1 835	1 789	1 887	1 696	
1 related child	1 652 562	1 405 447	247 115	60 837	138 178	89 723	68 455	13 628	8.4	5.0	27.7	22.4	1 344	1 358	1 329	1 211	
2 related children	1 583 134	1 406 645	176 489	32 492	129 229	64 790	64 439	8 179	8.2	4.6	36.5	25.2	1 652	1 655	1 649	1 572	
3 related children	972 644	867 190	105 454	19 029	102 731	51 380	51 351	5 988	10.6	5.9	48.7	31.5	1 962	1 878	2 045	1 891	
4 related children	500 415	444 944	55 471	9 669	71 403	39 065	32 338	4 002	14.3	8.8	58.3	41.4	2 168	2 001	2 369	2 154	
5 related children	226 260	199 790	26 470	4 974	49 289	31 695	17 594	2 498	21.8	15.9	66.5	50.2	2 331	2 232	3 011	2 842	
6 or more related children	148 224	126 203	22 021	3 921	42 987	26 321	16 666	2 281	29.0	20.9	75.7	58.2	2 540	2 336	3 017	2 502	
Average number of related children	2.34	2.35	2.24	2.08	2.87	3.01	2.71	2.51	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Head, under 25 years old	458 222	579 331	78 891	4 376	113 379	69 841	43 538	1 516	17.2	12.1	55.2	34.6	1 401	1 272	1 609	1 606	
No related children under 18 years	276 028	268 666	7 362	448	26 302	25 134	1 168	46	9.5	9.4	15.9	10.6	1 004	997	1 153	1 069	
With related children under 18 years	382 194	310 665	71 529	3 928	87 077	44 707	42 370	1 470	22.8	14.4	59.2	37.4	1 521	1 426	1 622	1 623	
1 related child	241 900	202 443	39 457	1 818	45 496	25 136	20 360	693	18.8	12.4	51.6	38.1	1 265	1 177	1 372	1 270	
2 related children	101 266	80 607	20 659	1 018	25 138	11 801	13 337	312	24.8	14.6	64.6	30.6	1 520	1 429	1 600	1 632	
3 or more related children	39 028	27 615	11 413	1 092	16 443	7 770	8 673	465	42.1	28.1	76.0	42.6	2 234	2 227	2 241	2 144	
Average number of related children	1.52	1.48	1.70	2.05	1.79	1.75	1.83	2.12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Head, 25 to 44 years old	3 814 704	3 397 205	417 499	53 920	336 284	173 090	163 194	15 788	8.8	5.1	39.1	29.3	1 912	1 807	2 024	1 897	
No related children under 18 years	569 453	538 903	30 550	4 112	18 149	15 572	2 577	455	3.								

Table 315. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Type, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Age, Race, and Sex of Head, for Regions: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Regions	All income levels				Income below poverty level														
	All families	Families with male head		Families with female head		Number				Percent				Mean income deficit (dollars)					
		Total	Wid-owed	Total	Wid-owed	All families	Families with male head	Families with female head	Total	Wid-owed	All families	Families with male head	Families with female head	Total	Wid-owed	Families with male head		Families with female head	
																Total	Wid-owed	Total	Wid-owed
WEST—Continued																			
Negro																			
All families	375 145	274 394	100 751	17 714	79 203	31 456	47 747	6 443	21.1	11.5	47.4	36.4	1 731	1 606	1 813	1 630			
No related children under 18 years	113 996	87 829	16 167	6 388	12 425	9 821	2 604	1 145	10.9	10.0	16.1	17.9	1 101	1 104	1 090	1 081			
With related children under 18 years	261 149	176 565	84 584	11 326	66 778	21 635	45 143	5 298	25.6	12.3	53.4	46.8	1 648	1 834	1 855	1 749			
1 related child	81 734	55 740	25 994	4 300	14 389	4 676	9 713	1 672	17.6	8.4	37.4	38.9	1 284	1 442	1 208	1 205			
2 related children	68 179	46 974	21 205	2 567	14 309	4 262	10 047	1 092	21.0	9.1	47.4	42.5	1 515	1 594	1 482	1 556			
3 related children	46 254	31 758	14 496	1 728	12 709	3 831	8 878	848	27.5	12.1	61.2	49.1	1 865	1 810	1 888	1 747			
4 related children	29 958	20 155	9 803	1 164	9 777	3 296	6 481	652	32.6	16.4	66.1	56.0	2 144	1 957	2 240	2 283			
5 related children	19 010	12 558	6 452	780	7 712	2 909	4 803	541	40.6	23.2	74.4	69.4	2 372	2 352	2 384	2 547			
6 or more related children	16 014	9 380	6 634	787	7 882	2 661	5 221	493	49.2	28.4	78.7	62.6	2 575	2 224	2 753	2 442			
Average number of related children	2.61	2.57	2.71	2.54	3.18	3.28	3.14	2.86	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Head, under 25 years old	37 501	23 695	13 806	374	13 299	4 863	8 436	150	35.5	20.5	61.1	40.1	1 554	1 569	1 545	1 505			
No related children under 18 years	8 473	7 828	13 645	32	1 154	1 028	126	—	13.6	13.1	19.5	—	1 187	1 187	1 069	—			
With related children under 18 years	29 028	15 867	13 161	342	12 145	3 835	8 310	150	41.8	24.2	63.1	43.9	1 589	1 667	1 553	1 505			
1 related child	14 593	8 768	5 825	133	4 698	1 659	3 039	63	32.2	18.9	52.2	47.4	1 271	1 369	1 217	—			
2 related children	8 803	4 559	4 244	83	3 880	1 128	2 752	23	44.1	24.7	64.8	—	1 450	1 540	1 413	—			
3 or more related children	5 632	2 540	3 092	126	3 567	1 048	2 519	64	63.3	41.3	81.5	50.8	2 159	2 277	2 110	—			
Average number of related children	1.82	1.72	1.93	2.27	2.11	2.09	2.11	2.26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Head, 25 to 44 years old	196 843	140 124	56 719	5 067	42 155	13 033	29 122	2 287	21.4	9.3	51.3	45.1	1 926	1 814	1 975	1 900			
No related children under 18 years	30 291	27 116	3 175	333	1 827	1 447	380	28	6.0	5.3	12.0	8.4	1 208	1 239	1 091	—			
With related children under 18 years	166 552	113 008	53 544	4 734	40 328	11 586	28 742	2 259	24.2	10.3	53.7	47.7	1 958	1 886	1 987	1 911			
1 related child	39 939	27 904	12 035	1 201	5 057	1 317	3 740	378	12.7	4.7	31.1	31.5	1 290	1 570	1 191	1 212			
2 related children	43 217	30 568	12 649	1 014	7 319	1 944	5 375	414	16.9	6.4	42.5	40.8	1 546	1 688	1 494	1 675			
3 related children	33 008	22 813	10 195	827	8 219	2 189	6 030	385	24.9	9.6	59.1	46.6	1 841	1 687	1 897	1 755			
4 related children	22 610	15 173	7 437	594	7 069	2 184	4 885	328	31.3	14.4	65.7	55.2	2 123	1 921	2 213	2 191			
5 related children	15 085	9 690	5 395	514	6 135	2 107	4 028	371	40.7	21.7	74.7	72.2	2 312	2 215	2 363	2 390			
6 or more related children	12 693	6 860	5 833	584	6 529	1 845	4 684	383	51.4	26.9	80.3	65.6	2 574	2 139	2 745	2 306			
Average number of related children	2.88	2.78	3.08	3.13	3.67	3.78	3.62	3.64	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Head, 45 to 64 years old	114 262	89 647	24 615	8 246	17 345	8 910	8 435	2 744	15.2	9.9	34.3	33.3	1 626	1 618	1 635	1 585			
No related children under 18 years	54 336	45 642	8 694	3 379	5 195	3 787	1 408	603	9.6	8.3	16.2	17.8	1 178	1 224	1 127	1 139			
With related children under 18 years	59 926	44 005	15 921	4 867	12 150	5 123	7 027	2 141	20.3	11.6	44.1	44.0	1 810	1 909	1 737	1 710			
1 related child	23 977	17 026	6 971	2 164	3 471	1 146	2 325	789	14.5	6.7	33.4	36.5	1 332	1 546	1 237	1 197			
2 related children	15 026	11 103	3 923	1 173	2 721	1 006	1 715	507	18.1	9.1	45.9	43.2	1 554	1 328	1 568	1 546			
3 related children	9 193	7 013	2 180	698	2 077	774	1 302	266	22.6	13.4	52.2	47.6	1 915	1 975	1 866	1 827			
4 related children	5 751	4 173	1 578	480	1 756	774	982	281	30.5	18.5	62.2	58.5	2 123	1 979	2 237	2 373			
5 related children	3 108	2 430	678	204	1 047	579	468	127	33.7	23.8	69.0	62.3	2 616	2 646	2 578	2 919			
6 or more related children	2 851	2 260	591	148	1 078	678	400	91	37.8	30.0	67.7	61.5	2 495	2 287	2 847	—			
Average number of related children	2.33	2.38	2.20	2.18	2.86	3.27	2.57	2.44	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Head, 65 years old and over	26 539	20 928	5 611	4 027	6 404	4 650	1 754	1 262	24.1	22.2	31.3	31.3	1 099	1 040	1 255	1 254			
No related children under 18 years	20 896	17 243	3 653	2 644	4 249	3 559	690	514	20.3	20.6	18.9	19.4	914	894	1 016	1 012			
With related children under 18 years	5 643	3 685	1 958	1 383	2 155	1 091	1 064	748	38.2	29.6	54.3	54.1	1 465	1 517	1 411	1 421			
1 related child	3 205	2 042	1 163	802	1 163	554	609	442	36.3	27.1	52.4	55.1	1 168	1 139	1 193	1 219			
2 related children	1 133	744	389	297	389	184	205	148	34.3	24.7	52.7	49.8	1 318	1 288	1 344	1 176			
3 or more related children	1 305	899	406	284	603	353	250	158	46.2	39.3	61.6	55.6	2 132	2 230	1 994	2 215			
Average number of related children	1.91	1.93	1.87	1.87	2.03	2.14	1.93	1.84	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Persons of Spanish Heritage																			
All families	962 069	840 367	121 702	33 388	158 182	103 424	54 758	11 405	16.4	12.3	45.0	34.2	1 710	1 624	1 871	1 629			
No related children under 18 years	254 229	228 673	25 556	12 505	27 354	23 060	4 294	2 440	10.8	10.1	16.8	19.5	1 076	1 076	1 077	1 015			
With related children under 18 years	707 840	611 694	96 146	20 883	130 828	80 364	50 464	8 965	18.5	13.1	52.5	42.9	1 842	1 781	1 939	1 796			
1 related child	193 490	162 396	31 094	8 061	26 144	14 683	11 461	2 822	13.5	9.0	36.9	35.0	1 324	1 352	1 289	1 259			
2 related children	190 044	165 939	24 105	4 738	24 189	15 021	11 168	138	13.8	9.1	46.3	37.6	1 536	1 536	1 536	1 534			
3 related children	138 251	102 939	17 388	3 430	24 618	14 219	10 399	1 511	17.8	11.8	59.8	44.1	1 830	1 747	1 943	1 834			
4 related children	89 037	78 017	11 284	2 313	20 341	12 768	7 573	1 237	22.8	16.4	68.7	53.5	2 065	1 888	2 364	2 463			
5 related children	50 933	44 798	6 135	1 275	16 210	11 575	4 635	837	31.8	25.8	75.6	65.6	2 273	2 179	2 507	2 623			
6 or more related children	46 085	39 681	6 404	1 086	17 326	12 098	5 228	782	37.6	30.5	81.6	72.0	2 438	2 153	3 098	2 822			
Average number of related children	2.71	2.73	2.60	2.43	3.32	3.50	3.05	2.82	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Head, under 25 years old	97 216	85 288	11 928	723	22 244	14 694	7 550	378	22.9	17.2	63.3	52.3	1 490	1 382	1 700	1 708			
No related children under 18 years	28 912	28 002	910	21	3 614	3 465	149	—	12.5	12.4	16.4	—	1 137	1 118	1 566	—			
With related children under 18 years	68 304	57 286	11 018	702	18 630	11 229	7 401	378	27.3	19.6	67.2	53.8	1 558	1 463	1 703	1 708			
1 related child	38 414	33 378	5 036	227	8 281	5 329	2 952	74	21.6	16.0	58.6	32.6	1 287	1 224	1 402	—			
2 related children	19 571	16 264	3 307	173	5 642	3 304	2 338	117	28.8	20.3	70.7	67.6	1 463	1 398	1 555	1 609			
3 or more related children	10 319	7 644	2 675	302	4 707	2 596	2 111	187	45.6	34.0	78.9	61.9	2 149	2 036	2 287	1 829			
Average number of related children	1.69	1.64	1.93	2.51	2.00	1.96	2.05	2.78	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Head, 25 to 44 years old	514 855	452 547	62 308	8 337	81 183	48 909	32 274	3 637	15.8	10.8	51.8	43.6	1 886	1 772	2 060	1 995			
No related children under 18 years	99 909	55 506	4 403	557	3 298	2 812	486	55	5.5	5.1	11.0	9.9	1 199	1 214	1 117	—			
With related children under 18 years	454 946	397 041	57 905	7 780	77 885	46 097	31 788	3 582	17.1	11.6	54.9	46.0	1 916	1 806	2 074	2 010			
1 related child	85 698	72 423	13 275	1 587	17 755	9 835	4 113	510	10.0	9.3	5.3	31.0	1 323	1 387	1 264	1 215			
2 related children	123 908	109 649	14 259	1 811	15 999														

Table 316. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Labor Force Status, Sex, and Race of Head, for Regions: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Regions	Labor force							Not in labor force		
	Total	Total	Armed Forces	Civilian labor force				Total	Enrolled in school	All other
				Total	Employed		Unemployed			
					Total	Worked 35 hours or more				
NORTHEAST										
Total										
All Income Levels										
All family heads	12 394 267	10 191 141	69 397	10 121 744	9 870 572	8 656 494	251 172	2 203 126	63 043	2 140 083
Under 25 years.....	664 195	566 127	18 078	548 049	526 425	453 366	21 624	98 068	27 739	70 329
25 to 64 years.....	9 973 671	9 126 514	51 129	9 075 385	8 871 052	7 918 094	204 333	847 157	29 399	817 758
65 years and over.....	1 756 401	498 500	190	498 310	473 095	285 034	25 215	1 257 901	5 905	1 251 996
Male head	10 935 384	9 436 883	68 773	9 368 110	9 150 952	8 135 568	217 158	1 498 501	51 377	1 447 124
Under 25 years.....	573 604	531 022	18 012	513 010	494 745	429 854	18 265	42 582	24 659	17 923
25 to 64 years.....	8 891 233	8 449 877	50 613	8 399 264	8 223 420	7 443 118	175 844	441 356	22 016	419 340
65 years and over.....	1 470 547	455 984	148	455 836	432 787	262 596	23 049	1 014 563	4 702	1 009 861
Under 65 years.....	9 464 837	8 980 899	68 625	8 912 274	8 718 165	7 872 972	194 109	483 938	46 675	437 263
Married, wife present.....	9 131 003	8 684 819	67 702	8 617 117	8 433 338	7 621 843	183 779	446 184	43 474	402 710
Wife in paid labor force.....	3 577 958	3 412 135	21 613	3 390 522	3 312 212	2 969 435	78 310	165 823	26 632	139 191
With related children under 6 years.....	602 891	583 893	5 178	578 715	562 752	504 810	15 963	18 998	4 197	14 801
Female head	1 458 883	754 258	624	753 634	719 620	520 926	34 014	704 625	11 666	692 959
With related children under 18 years.....	817 549	428 949	420	428 529	404 996	285 341	23 533	388 600	9 553	379 047
With related children under 6 years.....	337 052	132 818	170	132 648	122 540	86 492	10 108	204 234	4 794	199 440
Under 25 years.....	90 591	35 105	66	35 039	31 680	23 512	3 359	55 486	3 080	52 406
25 to 64 years.....	1 082 438	676 637	516	676 121	647 632	474 976	28 489	405 801	7 383	398 418
65 years and over.....	285 854	42 516	42	42 474	40 308	22 438	2 166	243 338	1 203	242 135
Income Below Poverty Level										
All family heads	938 911	370 879	3 870	367 009	333 358	247 824	33 651	568 032	18 891	549 141
Under 25 years.....	101 365	45 670	1 720	43 950	38 837	28 076	5 113	55 695	10 026	45 669
25 to 64 years.....	614 807	307 494	2 145	305 349	278 336	211 870	27 013	307 313	7 551	299 762
65 years and over.....	222 739	17 715	5	17 710	16 185	7 878	1 525	205 024	1 314	203 710
Male head	555 854	278 864	3 841	275 023	252 629	203 268	22 394	276 990	12 356	264 634
Under 25 years.....	50 215	35 542	1 716	33 826	30 593	23 100	3 233	14 673	7 882	6 791
25 to 64 years.....	323 625	227 934	2 120	225 814	207 921	173 131	17 893	95 691	3 496	92 195
65 years and over.....	182 014	15 388	5	15 383	14 115	7 037	1 268	166 626	978	165 648
Under 65 years.....	373 840	263 476	3 836	259 640	238 514	196 231	21 126	110 364	11 378	98 986
Married, wife present.....	348 244	251 329	3 783	247 546	227 839	188 261	19 707	96 915	9 462	87 453
Wife in paid labor force.....	47 395	35 664	522	35 142	32 315	25 686	3 125	11 731	2 275	9 456
With related children under 6 years.....	16 588	13 452	229	13 223	12 022	9 684	1 201	3 136	681	2 455
Female head	383 057	92 015	29	91 986	80 729	44 556	11 257	291 042	6 535	284 507
With related children under 18 years.....	324 438	82 197	29	82 168	71 929	39 522	10 239	242 241	5 945	236 296
With related children under 6 years.....	185 047	38 021	18	38 003	32 670	18 483	5 333	147 026	3 195	143 831
Under 25 years.....	51 150	10 128	4	10 124	8 244	4 976	1 880	41 022	2 144	38 878
25 to 64 years.....	291 182	79 560	25	79 535	70 415	38 739	9 120	211 622	4 055	207 567
65 years and over.....	40 725	2 327	-	2 327	2 070	841	257	38 398	336	38 062
Percent Below Poverty Level										
All family heads	7.6	3.6	5.6	3.6	3.4	2.9	13.4	25.8	30.0	25.7
Under 25 years.....	15.3	8.1	9.5	8.0	7.4	6.2	23.6	56.8	36.1	64.9
25 to 64 years.....	6.2	3.4	4.2	3.4	3.1	2.7	13.2	36.3	25.7	36.7
65 years and over.....	12.7	3.6	2.6	3.6	3.4	2.8	6.0	16.3	22.3	16.3
Male head	5.1	3.0	5.6	2.9	2.8	2.5	10.3	18.5	24.0	18.3
Under 25 years.....	8.8	6.7	9.5	6.6	6.2	5.4	17.7	34.5	32.0	37.9
25 to 64 years.....	3.6	2.7	4.2	2.7	2.5	2.3	10.2	21.7	15.9	22.0
65 years and over.....	12.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.3	2.7	5.5	16.4	20.8	16.4
Under 65 years.....	3.9	2.9	5.6	2.9	2.7	2.5	10.9	22.8	24.4	22.6
Married, wife present.....	3.8	2.9	5.6	2.9	2.7	2.5	10.7	21.7	21.8	21.7
Wife in paid labor force.....	1.3	1.0	2.4	1.0	1.0	0.9	3.6	7.1	8.5	6.8
With related children under 6 years.....	2.8	2.3	4.4	2.3	2.1	1.9	7.5	16.5	16.2	16.6
Female head	26.3	12.2	4.6	12.2	11.2	8.6	33.1	41.3	56.0	41.1
With related children under 18 years.....	39.7	19.2	6.9	19.2	17.8	13.9	43.5	62.3	62.2	62.3
With related children under 6 years.....	54.9	28.6	10.6	28.6	26.7	21.4	52.8	72.0	66.6	72.1
Under 25 years.....	56.5	28.9	...	28.9	26.0	21.2	56.0	73.9	69.6	74.2
25 to 64 years.....	26.9	11.8	4.8	11.8	10.9	8.2	32.0	52.1	54.9	52.1
65 years and over.....	14.2	5.5	-	5.5	5.1	3.7	11.9	15.8	27.9	15.7
Negro										
All Income Levels										
All family heads	982 633	728 060	6 200	721 860	691 341	580 455	30 519	254 573	7 971	246 602
Under 25 years.....	83 564	54 220	1 052	53 168	48 998	40 648	4 170	29 344	3 259	26 085
25 to 64 years.....	817 347	650 268	5 112	645 156	620 057	525 764	25 099	167 079	4 222	162 857
65 years and over.....	81 722	23 572	36	23 536	22 286	14 043	1 250	58 150	490	57 660
Male head	677 083	581 517	6 099	575 418	553 984	479 710	21 434	95 566	4 258	91 308
Under 25 years.....	48 281	42 246	1 052	41 194	38 658	32 912	2 536	6 035	2 076	3 959
25 to 64 years.....	568 505	520 036	5 014	515 022	497 101	434 624	17 921	48 469	1 845	46 624
65 years and over.....	60 297	19 235	33	19 202	18 225	12 174	977	41 062	337	40 725
Under 65 years.....	616 786	562 282	6 066	556 216	535 759	467 536	20 457	54 504	3 921	50 583
Married, wife present.....	577 754	530 362	5 933	524 429	505 625	441 796	18 804	47 392	3 429	43 963
Wife in paid labor force.....	277 669	261 358	2 500	258 858	250 310	218 432	8 548	16 311	1 552	14 759
With related children under 6 years.....	85 474	81 470	1 018	80 452	77 768	68 048	2 684	4 004	528	3 476
Female head	305 550	146 543	101	146 442	137 357	100 745	9 085	159 007	3 713	155 294
With related children under 18 years.....	244 089	109 424	79	109 345	101 609	74 505	7 736	134 665	3 482	131 183
With related children under 6 years.....	129 414	45 899	13	45 886	41 535	30 115	4 351	83 515	2 096	81 419
Under 25 years.....	35 283	11 974	-	11 974	10 340	7 736	1 634	23 309	1 183	22 126
25 to 64 years.....	248 842	130 232	98	130 134	122 956	91 140	7 178	118 610	2 377	116 233
65 years and over.....	21 425	4 337	3	4 334	4 061	1 869	273	17 088	153	16 935

Table 316. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Labor Force Status, Sex, and Race of Head, for Regions: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Regions	Labor force						Not in labor force			
	Total	Civilian labor force				Unemployed	Total	Enrolled in school	All other	
		Total	Armed Forces	Employed						
				Total	Worked 35 hours or more					
NORTHEAST—Continued										
Negro—Continued										
Income Below Poverty Level										
All family heads.....	201 121	69 969	573	69 396	60 943	43 525	8 453	131 152	4 218	126 934
Under 25 years.....	29 564	9 314	224	9 090	7 438	5 323	1 652	20 250	1 932	18 318
25 to 64 years.....	153 420	58 374	349	58 025	51 464	37 223	6 561	95 046	2 169	92 877
65 years and over.....	18 137	2 281	--	2 281	2 041	979	240	15 856	117	15 739
Male head.....	71 474	40 238	563	39 675	35 533	28 045	4 142	31 236	1 754	29 482
Under 25 years.....	8 614	5 542	224	5 318	4 610	3 574	708	3 072	1 129	1 943
25 to 64 years.....	50 516	33 132	339	32 793	29 526	23 749	3 267	17 384	564	16 820
65 years and over.....	12 344	1 564	--	1 564	1 397	722	167	10 780	61	10 719
Under 65 years.....	59 130	38 674	563	38 111	34 136	27 323	3 975	20 456	1 693	18 763
Married, wife present.....	52 725	35 809	545	35 264	31 663	25 491	3 601	16 916	1 377	15 539
Wife in paid labor force.....	8 629	6 382	101	6 281	5 767	4 541	514	2 247	276	1 971
With related children under 6 years.....	4 100	3 268	55	3 213	2 943	2 313	270	832	144	688
Female head.....	129 647	29 731	10	29 721	25 410	15 480	4 311	99 916	2 464	97 452
Under 25 years.....	121 158	27 279	10	27 269	23 191	14 261	4 078	93 879	2 398	91 481
25 to 64 years.....	76 474	14 638	4	14 634	12 121	7 457	2 513	61 836	1 494	60 342
65 years and over.....	20 950	3 772	--	3 772	2 828	1 749	944	17 178	803	16 375
Under 25 years.....	102 904	25 242	10	25 232	21 938	13 474	3 294	77 662	1 605	76 057
25 to 64 years.....	5 793	717	--	717	644	257	73	5 076	56	5 020
Percent Below Poverty Level										
All family heads.....	20.5	9.6	9.2	9.6	8.8	7.5	27.7	51.5	52.9	51.5
Under 25 years.....	35.4	17.2	21.3	17.1	15.2	13.1	39.6	69.0	59.3	70.2
25 to 64 years.....	18.8	9.0	6.8	9.0	8.3	7.1	26.1	56.9	51.4	57.0
65 years and over.....	22.2	9.7	--	9.7	9.2	7.0	19.2	27.3	23.9	27.3
Male head.....	10.6	6.9	9.2	6.9	6.4	5.8	19.3	32.7	41.2	32.3
Under 25 years.....	17.8	13.1	21.3	12.9	11.9	10.9	27.9	50.9	54.4	49.1
25 to 64 years.....	8.9	6.4	6.8	6.4	5.9	5.5	18.2	35.9	30.6	36.1
65 years and over.....	20.5	8.1	--	8.1	7.7	5.9	17.1	26.3	18.1	26.3
Under 65 years.....	9.6	6.9	9.3	6.9	6.4	5.8	19.4	37.5	43.2	37.1
Married, wife present.....	9.1	6.8	9.2	6.7	6.3	5.8	19.2	35.7	40.2	35.3
Wife in paid labor force.....	3.1	2.4	4.0	2.4	2.3	2.1	6.0	13.8	17.8	13.4
With related children under 6 years.....	4.8	4.0	5.4	4.0	3.8	3.4	10.1	20.8	27.3	19.8
Female head.....	42.4	20.3	9.9	20.3	18.5	15.4	47.5	62.8	66.4	62.8
Under 25 years.....	49.6	24.9	...	24.9	22.8	19.1	52.7	69.7	68.9	69.7
25 to 64 years.....	59.1	31.9	...	31.9	29.2	24.8	57.8	73.7	71.3	74.1
65 years and over.....	59.4	31.5	...	31.5	27.4	22.6	57.8	73.7	67.9	74.0
Under 25 years.....	41.4	19.4	...	19.4	17.8	14.8	45.9	65.5	67.5	65.4
25 to 64 years.....	27.0	16.5	--	16.5	15.9	13.8	26.7	29.7	36.6	29.6
Persons of Spanish Heritage										
All Income Levels										
All family heads.....	285 934	200 593	1 522	199 071	189 454	167 344	9 617	85 341	2 027	83 314
Under 25 years.....	37 766	25 061	375	24 686	23 074	20 099	1 612	12 705	936	11 769
25 to 64 years.....	238 314	173 114	1 141	171 973	164 103	145 506	7 870	65 200	1 013	64 187
65 years and over.....	9 854	2 418	6	2 412	2 277	1 739	135	7 436	78	7 358
Male head.....	213 885	183 001	1 483	181 518	173 570	154 975	7 948	30 884	1 390	29 494
Under 25 years.....	26 739	23 364	363	23 001	21 676	19 032	1 325	3 375	684	2 691
25 to 64 years.....	179 665	157 543	1 114	156 429	149 926	134 429	6 503	22 122	637	21 485
65 years and over.....	7 481	2 094	6	2 088	1 968	1 514	120	5 387	69	5 318
Under 65 years.....	206 404	180 907	1 477	179 430	171 602	153 461	7 828	25 497	1 321	24 176
Married, wife present.....	195 786	172 878	1 460	171 418	163 934	146 674	7 484	22 908	1 172	21 736
Wife in paid labor force.....	53 891	50 154	397	49 757	47 836	42 739	1 921	3 737	400	3 337
With related children under 6 years.....	16 415	15 312	154	15 158	14 506	13 054	652	1 103	129	974
Female head.....	72 049	17 592	39	17 553	15 884	12 369	1 669	54 457	637	53 820
Under 25 years.....	62 190	12 568	19	12 549	11 178	8 579	1 371	49 622	568	49 054
25 to 64 years.....	34 810	4 736	--	4 736	4 135	3 118	601	30 074	355	29 719
65 years and over.....	11 027	1 697	12	1 685	1 398	1 067	287	9 330	252	9 078
Under 25 years.....	58 649	15 571	27	15 544	14 177	11 077	1 367	43 078	376	42 702
25 to 64 years.....	2 373	324	--	324	309	225	15	2 049	9	2 040
Income Below Poverty Level										
All family heads.....	78 877	25 966	198	25 768	22 588	18 273	3 180	52 911	1 062	51 849
Under 25 years.....	12 674	4 024	52	3 972	3 436	2 734	536	8 650	491	8 159
25 to 64 years.....	63 517	21 739	146	21 593	18 984	15 413	2 609	41 778	533	41 245
65 years and over.....	2 686	203	--	203	168	126	35	2 483	38	2 445
Male head.....	37 215	22 529	198	22 331	19 978	16 508	2 353	14 686	619	14 067
Under 25 years.....	5 188	3 489	52	3 437	3 050	2 478	387	1 699	326	1 373
25 to 64 years.....	30 089	18 871	146	18 725	16 783	13 924	1 942	11 218	255	10 963
65 years and over.....	1 938	169	--	169	145	106	24	1 769	38	1 731
Under 65 years.....	35 277	22 360	198	22 162	19 833	16 402	2 329	12 917	581	12 336
Married, wife present.....	32 781	21 423	198	21 225	18 990	15 725	2 235	11 358	479	10 879
Wife in paid labor force.....	1 883	1 473	20	1 453	1 300	1 006	153	410	44	366
With related children under 6 years.....	864	695	12	683	607	511	76	169	30	139
Female head.....	41 662	3 437	--	3 437	2 610	1 765	827	38 225	443	37 782
Under 25 years.....	40 147	3 200	--	3 200	2 414	1 611	786	36 947	426	36 521
25 to 64 years.....	24 891	1 538	--	1 538	1 176	780	362	23 353	236	23 117
65 years and over.....	7 486	535	--	535	386	256	149	6 951	165	6 786
Under 25 years.....	33 428	2 868	--	2 868	2 201	1 489	667	30 560	278	30 282
25 to 64 years.....	748	34	--	34	23	20	11	714	--	714

Table 316. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Labor Force Status, Sex, and Race of Head, for Regions: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Regions	Labor force						Not in labor force			
	Total	Total	Armed Forces	Civilian labor force			Total	Enrolled in school	All other	
				Total	Employed					Unemployed
					Total	Worked 35 hours or more				
NORTHEAST—Continued										
Persons of Spanish Heritage—Continued										
Percent Below Poverty Level										
All family heads.....	27.6	12.9	13.0	12.9	11.9	10.9	33.1	62.0	52.4	62.2
Under 25 years.....	33.6	16.1	13.9	16.1	14.9	13.6	33.3	68.1	52.5	69.3
25 to 64 years.....	26.7	12.6	12.8	12.6	11.6	10.6	33.2	64.1	52.6	64.3
65 years and over.....	27.3	8.4	—	8.4	7.4	7.2	25.9	33.4	...	33.2
Male head.....	17.4	12.3	13.4	12.3	11.5	10.7	29.6	47.6	44.5	47.7
Under 25 years.....	19.4	14.9	14.3	14.9	14.1	13.0	29.2	50.3	47.7	51.0
25 to 64 years.....	16.7	12.0	13.1	12.0	11.2	10.4	29.9	50.7	40.0	51.0
65 years and over.....	25.9	8.1	—	8.1	7.4	7.0	20.0	32.8	...	32.5
Under 65 years.....	17.1	12.4	13.4	12.4	11.6	10.7	29.8	50.7	44.0	51.0
Married, wife present.....	16.7	12.4	13.6	12.4	11.6	10.7	29.9	49.6	40.9	50.1
Wife in paid labor force.....	3.5	2.9	5.0	2.9	2.7	2.4	8.0	11.0	11.0	11.0
With related children under 6 years.....	5.3	4.5	7.8	4.5	4.2	3.9	11.7	15.3	23.3	14.3
Female head.....	57.8	19.5	—	19.6	16.4	14.3	49.6	70.2	69.5	70.2
With related children under 18 years.....	64.6	25.5	—	25.5	21.6	18.8	57.3	74.5	75.0	74.5
With related children under 6 years.....	71.5	32.5	—	32.5	28.4	25.0	60.2	77.7	66.5	77.8
Under 25 years.....	67.9	31.5	—	31.8	27.6	24.0	51.9	74.5	65.5	74.8
25 to 64 years.....	57.0	18.4	—	18.5	15.5	13.4	48.8	70.9	73.9	70.9
65 years and over.....	31.5	10.5	—	10.5	7.4	8.9	...	34.8	—	35.0
NORTH CENTRAL										
Total										
All Income Levels										
All family heads.....	14 184 786	11 860 498	92 098	11 768 400	11 468 021	9 930 260	300 379	2 324 288	82 278	2 242 010
Under 25 years.....	994 775	900 627	24 969	875 658	835 383	701 502	40 275	94 148	40 031	54 117
25 to 64 years.....	11 209 988	10 411 303	66 977	10 344 326	10 102 086	8 926 107	242 240	798 685	36 874	761 811
65 years and over.....	1 980 023	548 568	152	548 416	530 552	302 651	17 864	1 431 455	5 373	1 426 082
Male head.....	12 851 583	11 095 809	91 583	11 004 226	10 744 280	9 387 827	259 946	1 755 774	68 971	1 686 803
Under 25 years.....	898 912	845 622	24 900	820 722	786 848	664 407	33 874	53 290	36 264	17 026
25 to 64 years.....	10 230 685	9 740 228	66 574	9 673 654	9 463 915	8 441 198	209 739	490 457	28 490	461 967
65 years and over.....	1 721 986	509 959	109	509 850	493 517	282 222	16 333	1 212 027	4 217	1 207 810
Under 65 years.....	11 129 597	10 585 850	91 474	10 494 376	10 250 763	9 105 605	243 613	543 747	64 754	478 993
Married, wife present.....	10 805 302	10 295 457	90 339	10 205 118	9 972 060	8 864 462	233 058	509 845	61 092	448 753
Wife in paid labor force.....	4 207 671	4 011 709	27 080	3 984 629	3 886 567	3 430 346	98 062	195 962	40 474	155 488
With related children under 6 years.....	882 660	857 114	6 650	850 464	822 896	726 636	27 568	25 546	8 186	17 360
Female head.....	1 333 203	764 689	515	764 174	723 741	542 433	40 433	568 514	13 307	555 207
With related children under 18 years.....	809 366	513 091	359	512 732	479 773	358 145	32 959	296 275	11 335	284 940
With related children under 6 years.....	329 055	179 568	181	179 387	163 244	121 521	16 143	149 487	6 075	143 412
Under 25 years.....	95 863	55 005	69	54 936	48 535	37 095	6 401	40 858	3 767	37 091
25 to 64 years.....	979 303	671 075	403	670 672	638 171	484 909	32 501	308 228	8 384	299 844
65 years and over.....	258 037	38 609	43	38 566	37 035	20 429	1 531	219 428	1 156	218 272
Income Below Poverty Level										
All family heads.....	1 175 286	555 227	6 042	549 185	502 108	380 344	47 077	620 059	22 975	597 084
Under 25 years.....	126 222	77 996	3 243	74 753	65 170	46 814	9 583	48 226	12 402	35 824
25 to 64 years.....	726 984	445 692	2 783	442 909	407 308	319 109	35 601	281 292	9 292	279 000
65 years and over.....	322 080	31 539	16	31 523	29 630	14 421	1 893	290 541	1 281	282 260
Male head.....	798 590	426 118	5 857	420 161	391 317	311 696	28 844	372 472	14 865	357 607
Under 25 years.....	73 584	58 435	3 227	55 208	49 839	36 567	5 369	15 149	9 648	5 501
25 to 64 years.....	450 407	338 822	2 718	336 104	314 285	261 741	21 819	111 558	4 292	107 293
65 years and over.....	274 599	28 861	12	28 849	27 193	13 388	1 656	245 738	925	244 813
Under 65 years.....	523 991	397 257	5 945	391 312	364 124	298 308	27 188	126 734	13 940	112 794
Married, wife present.....	494 204	380 308	5 893	374 415	348 921	286 896	25 494	113 896	11 823	102 073
Wife in paid labor force.....	73 645	56 607	664	55 943	51 173	39 940	4 770	17 038	3 434	13 604
With related children under 6 years.....	26 613	22 174	234	21 940	19 603	15 636	2 337	4 439	1 150	3 289
Female head.....	376 696	129 109	85	129 024	110 791	68 648	18 233	247 587	8 110	239 477
With related children under 18 years.....	313 946	119 037	77	118 960	101 766	63 764	17 194	194 909	7 553	187 356
With related children under 6 years.....	175 137	61 172	34	61 138	50 863	33 096	10 275	113 965	4 409	109 556
Under 25 years.....	52 638	19 561	16	19 545	15 331	10 247	4 214	33 077	2 754	30 323
25 to 64 years.....	276 577	106 870	65	106 805	93 023	57 368	13 782	169 707	5 000	164 707
65 years and over.....	47 481	2 678	4	2 674	2 437	1 033	237	44 803	356	44 447
Percent Below Poverty Level										
All family heads.....	8.3	4.7	6.6	4.7	4.4	3.8	15.7	26.7	27.9	26.6
Under 25 years.....	12.7	8.7	13.0	8.5	7.8	6.7	23.8	51.2	31.0	46.2
25 to 64 years.....	6.5	4.3	4.2	4.3	4.0	3.6	14.7	35.2	25.2	35.7
65 years and over.....	16.3	5.7	10.5	5.7	5.6	4.8	10.6	20.3	23.8	20.3
Male head.....	6.2	3.8	6.5	3.8	3.6	3.3	11.1	21.2	21.6	21.2
Under 25 years.....	8.2	6.9	13.0	6.7	6.3	5.5	15.8	28.4	26.6	32.3
25 to 64 years.....	4.4	3.5	4.1	3.5	3.3	3.1	10.4	22.8	15.1	23.2
65 years and over.....	15.9	5.7	11.0	5.7	5.5	4.7	10.1	20.3	21.9	20.3
Under 65 years.....	4.7	3.8	6.5	3.7	3.6	3.3	11.2	23.3	21.5	23.5
Married, wife present.....	4.6	3.7	6.5	3.7	3.5	3.2	10.9	22.3	19.4	22.7
Wife in paid labor force.....	1.8	1.4	2.5	1.4	1.3	1.2	4.9	8.7	8.5	8.7
With related children under 6 years.....	3.0	2.6	3.5	2.6	2.4	2.2	8.5	17.4	14.0	18.9
Female head.....	28.3	16.9	16.5	16.9	15.3	12.7	45.1	43.5	60.9	43.1
With related children under 18 years.....	38.8	23.2	21.4	23.2	21.2	17.8	52.2	65.8	66.6	65.8
With related children under 6 years.....	53.2	34.1	18.8	34.1	31.2	27.2	63.6	76.2	72.6	76.4
Under 25 years.....	54.9	35.6	...	35.6	31.6	27.6	65.8	81.0	73.1	81.8
25 to 64 years.....	28.2	15.9	16.1	15.9	14.6	11.8	42.4	55.1	59.6	54.9
65 years and over.....	18.4	6.9	...	6.9	6.6	5.1	15.5	20.4	30.8	20.4

Table 316. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Labor Force Status, Sex, and Race of Head, for Regions: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Regions	Labor force						Not in labor force			
	Total	Total	Armed Forces	Civilian labor force			Unemployed	Total	Enrolled in school	All other
				Total	Employed					
					Total	Worked 35 hours or more				
NORTH CENTRAL—Continued										
Negro										
All Income Levels										
All family heads.....	1 004 412	767 721	6 631	761 090	718 256	591 932	42 834	236 691	8 658	228 033
Under 25 years.....	92 023	68 253	1 163	67 090	59 780	48 049	7 310	23 770	3 594	20 176
25 to 64 years.....	817 035	675 419	5 448	669 971	635 824	529 680	34 147	141 616	4 461	137 155
65 years and over.....	95 354	24 049	20	24 029	22 652	14 203	1 377	71 305	603	70 702
Male head.....	732 921	625 899	6 590	619 309	589 701	497 389	29 608	107 022	4 619	102 403
Under 25 years.....	59 454	53 868	1 158	52 710	48 188	39 199	4 522	5 586	2 335	3 251
25 to 64 years.....	598 516	551 538	5 417	546 121	522 203	445 641	23 918	46 978	1 871	45 107
65 years and over.....	74 951	20 493	15	20 478	19 310	12 549	1 168	54 458	413	54 045
Under 65 years.....	657 970	605 406	6 575	598 831	570 391	484 840	28 440	52 564	4 206	48 358
Married, wife present.....	619 027	572 611	6 446	566 165	539 767	459 217	26 398	46 416	3 481	42 935
Wife in paid labor force.....	307 854	290 909	2 566	288 343	275 981	235 132	12 362	16 945	1 621	15 324
With related children under 6 years.....	104 035	99 699	941	98 758	93 594	79 237	5 164	4 336	589	3 747
Female head.....	271 491	141 822	41	141 781	128 555	94 543	13 226	129 669	4 039	125 630
With related children under 18 years.....	222 717	115 151	27	115 124	103 161	76 237	11 963	107 566	3 709	103 857
With related children under 6 years.....	118 732	53 294	16	53 278	46 347	34 060	6 931	65 438	2 270	63 168
Under 25 years.....	32 569	14 385	5	14 380	11 592	8 850	2 788	18 184	1 259	16 925
25 to 64 years.....	218 519	123 881	31	123 850	113 621	84 039	10 229	94 638	2 590	92 048
65 years and over.....	20 403	3 556	5	3 551	3 342	1 654	209	16 847	190	16 657
Income Below Poverty Level										
All family heads.....	214 518	84 905	717	84 188	71 070	50 161	13 118	129 613	5 244	124 369
Under 25 years.....	31 448	13 095	267	12 828	9 649	6 909	3 179	18 353	2 353	16 000
25 to 64 years.....	155 990	69 050	443	68 607	58 975	42 023	9 632	86 940	2 585	84 355
65 years and over.....	27 080	2 760	7	2 753	2 446	1 229	307	24 320	306	24 014
Male head.....	83 237	44 568	712	43 856	38 387	29 445	5 469	38 669	2 221	36 448
Under 25 years.....	10 099	7 107	262	6 845	5 673	4 146	1 172	2 992	1 372	1 620
25 to 64 years.....	53 121	35 340	443	34 897	30 850	24 294	4 047	17 781	644	17 137
65 years and over.....	20 017	2 121	7	2 114	1 864	1 005	250	17 896	205	17 691
Under 65 years.....	63 220	42 447	705	41 742	36 523	28 440	5 219	20 773	2 016	18 757
Married, wife present.....	56 809	39 291	695	38 596	33 902	26 435	4 694	17 518	1 492	16 026
Wife in paid labor force.....	11 770	8 814	88	8 726	7 679	5 876	1 047	2 956	363	2 593
With related children under 6 years.....	5 573	4 657	64	4 593	3 982	3 108	611	916	163	753
Female head.....	131 281	40 337	5	40 332	32 683	20 716	7 649	90 944	3 023	87 921
With related children under 18 years.....	121 925	38 061	5	38 056	30 611	19 625	7 445	83 864	2 882	80 982
With related children under 6 years.....	75 654	21 911	5	21 906	17 089	11 403	4 817	53 743	1 852	51 891
Under 25 years.....	21 349	5 988	5	5 983	3 976	2 763	2 007	15 361	981	14 380
25 to 64 years.....	102 869	33 710	—	33 710	28 125	17 729	5 585	69 159	1 941	67 218
65 years and over.....	7 063	639	—	639	582	224	57	6 424	101	6 323
Percent Below Poverty Level										
All family heads.....	21.4	11.1	10.8	11.1	9.9	8.5	30.6	54.8	60.6	54.5
Under 25 years.....	34.2	19.2	23.0	19.1	16.1	14.4	43.5	77.2	65.5	79.3
25 to 64 years.....	19.1	10.2	8.1	10.2	9.3	7.9	28.2	61.4	57.9	61.5
65 years and over.....	28.4	11.5	...	11.5	10.8	8.7	22.3	34.1	50.7	34.0
Male head.....	11.4	7.1	10.8	7.1	6.5	5.9	18.5	36.1	48.1	35.6
Under 25 years.....	17.0	13.2	22.6	13.0	11.8	10.6	25.9	53.6	58.8	49.8
25 to 64 years.....	8.9	6.4	8.2	6.4	5.9	5.5	16.9	37.8	34.4	38.0
65 years and over.....	26.7	10.3	...	10.3	9.7	8.0	21.4	32.9	49.6	32.7
Under 65 years.....	9.6	7.0	10.7	7.0	6.4	5.9	18.4	39.5	47.9	38.8
Married, wife present.....	9.2	6.9	10.8	6.8	6.3	5.8	17.8	37.7	42.9	37.3
Wife in paid labor force.....	3.8	3.0	3.4	3.0	2.8	2.5	8.5	17.4	22.4	16.9
With related children under 6 years.....	5.4	4.7	6.8	4.7	4.3	3.9	11.8	21.1	27.7	20.1
Female head.....	48.4	28.4	...	28.4	25.4	21.9	57.8	70.1	74.8	70.0
With related children under 18 years.....	54.7	33.1	...	33.1	29.7	25.7	62.2	78.0	77.7	78.0
With related children under 6 years.....	63.7	41.1	...	41.1	36.9	33.5	69.5	82.1	81.6	82.1
Under 25 years.....	65.6	41.6	...	41.6	34.3	31.2	72.0	84.5	77.9	85.0
25 to 64 years.....	47.1	27.2	...	27.2	24.8	21.1	54.6	73.1	74.9	73.0
65 years and over.....	34.6	18.0	...	18.0	17.4	13.5	27.3	38.1	53.2	38.0
Persons of Spanish Heritage										
All Income Levels										
All family heads.....	177 035	157 387	3 056	154 331	148 417	129 029	5 914	19 648	1 795	17 853
Under 25 years.....	20 922	18 815	798	18 017	16 913	14 208	1 104	2 107	597	1 510
25 to 64 years.....	147 469	135 883	2 253	133 630	128 962	113 045	4 668	11 586	1 179	10 407
65 years and over.....	8 644	2 689	5	2 684	2 542	1 776	142	5 955	19	5 936
Male head.....	161 951	149 435	3 044	146 391	141 233	123 390	5 158	12 516	1 566	10 950
Under 25 years.....	19 302	18 117	798	17 319	16 337	13 770	982	1 185	532	653
25 to 64 years.....	134 894	128 800	2 246	126 554	122 512	107 950	4 042	6 094	1 021	5 073
65 years and over.....	7 755	2 518	—	2 518	2 384	1 670	134	5 237	13	5 224
Under 65 years.....	154 196	146 917	3 044	143 873	138 849	121 720	5 024	7 279	1 553	5 726
Married, wife present.....	148 685	141 986	3 017	138 969	134 289	117 785	4 680	6 699	1 404	5 295
Wife in paid labor force.....	53 520	51 187	731	50 456	48 949	42 819	1 507	2 333	787	1 546
With related children under 6 years.....	19 450	18 876	288	18 588	17 938	15 455	650	574	207	367
Female head.....	15 084	7 952	12	7 940	7 184	5 639	756	7 132	229	6 903
With related children under 18 years.....	12 480	6 374	12	6 362	5 697	4 458	665	6 106	207	5 899
With related children under 6 years.....	6 071	2 539	—	2 539	2 170	1 623	359	3 532	131	3 401
Under 25 years.....	1 620	698	—	698	576	438	122	922	65	857
25 to 64 years.....	12 575	7 083	—	7 076	6 450	5 095	626	5 492	158	5 334
65 years and over.....	889	171	5	166	158	106	8	718	6	712

Table 316. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Labor Force Status, Sex, and Race of Head, for Regions: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Regions	Labor force							Not in labor force		
	Total	Total	Armed Forces	Civilian labor force				Total	Enrolled in school	All other
				Total	Employed		Unemployed			
					Total	Worked 35 hours or more				
NORTH CENTRAL—Continued										
Persons of Spanish Heritage—Continued										
Income Below Poverty Level										
All family heads	20 657	12 301	291	12 010	10 547	8 122	1 463	8 356	592	7 764
Under 25 years.....	3 722	2 530	132	2 398	2 094	1 574	304	1 192	213	979
25 to 64 years.....	15 436	9 679	159	9 520	8 383	6 525	1 137	5 757	379	5 378
65 years and over.....	1 499	92	—	92	70	23	22	1 407	—	1 407
Male head	13 970	10 292	286	10 006	8 956	7 068	1 050	3 678	448	3 230
Under 25 years.....	2 637	2 205	132	2 073	1 859	1 409	214	432	175	257
25 to 64 years.....	10 020	8 009	154	7 855	7 041	5 644	814	2 011	273	1 738
65 years and over.....	1 313	78	—	78	56	15	22	1 235	—	1 235
Under 65 years.....	12 657	10 214	286	9 928	8 900	7 053	1 028	2 443	448	1 995
Married, wife present.....	11 901	9 714	286	9 428	8 472	6 706	956	2 187	358	1 829
Wife in paid labor force.....	1 433	1 154	21	1 133	1 026	825	107	279	93	186
With related children under 6 years.....	736	621	7	614	537	409	77	115	37	78
Female head	6 687	2 009	5	2 004	1 591	1 054	413	4 678	144	4 534
With related children under 18 years.....	6 402	1 916	5	1 911	1 530	1 015	381	4 486	140	4 346
With related children under 6 years.....	3 845	1 010	—	1 010	771	531	239	2 835	85	2 750
Under 25 years.....	1 085	325	—	325	235	165	90	760	38	722
25 to 64 years.....	5 416	1 670	5	1 665	1 342	881	323	3 746	106	3 640
65 years and over.....	186	14	—	14	14	8	—	172	—	172
Percent Below Poverty Level										
All family heads	11.7	7.8	9.5	7.8	7.1	6.3	24.7	42.5	33.0	43.5
Under 25 years.....	17.8	13.4	16.5	13.3	12.4	11.1	27.5	56.6	35.7	64.8
25 to 64 years.....	10.5	7.1	7.1	7.1	6.5	5.8	24.4	49.7	32.1	51.7
65 years and over.....	17.3	3.4	—	3.4	2.8	1.3	15.5	23.6	—	23.7
Male head	8.6	6.9	9.4	6.8	6.3	5.7	20.4	29.4	28.6	29.5
Under 25 years.....	13.7	12.2	16.5	12.0	11.4	10.2	21.8	36.5	32.9	39.4
25 to 64 years.....	7.4	6.2	6.9	6.2	5.7	5.2	20.1	33.0	26.7	34.3
65 years and over.....	16.9	3.1	—	3.1	2.3	0.9	16.4	23.6	—	23.6
Under 65 years.....	8.2	7.0	9.4	6.9	6.4	5.8	20.5	33.6	28.8	34.8
Married, wife present.....	8.0	6.8	9.5	6.8	6.3	5.7	20.4	32.6	25.5	34.5
Wife in paid labor force.....	2.7	2.3	2.9	2.2	2.1	1.9	7.1	12.0	11.8	12.0
With related children under 6 years.....	3.8	3.3	2.4	3.3	3.0	2.6	11.8	20.0	17.9	21.3
Female head	44.3	25.3	...	25.2	22.1	18.7	54.6	65.6	62.9	65.7
With related children under 18 years.....	51.3	30.1	...	30.0	26.9	22.8	57.3	73.5	67.6	73.7
With related children under 6 years.....	63.3	39.8	...	39.8	35.5	32.7	64.8	80.3	64.9	80.9
Under 25 years.....	67.0	46.6	...	46.6	40.8	37.7	73.8	82.4	...	84.2
25 to 64 years.....	43.1	23.6	...	23.5	20.8	17.3	51.6	68.2	67.1	68.2
65 years and over.....	20.9	8.2	—	8.4	8.9	7.5	—	24.0	—	24.2
SOUTH										
Total										
All Income Levels										
All family heads	15 907 699	12 758 414	403 065	12 355 349	12 087 219	10 566 559	268 130	3 149 285	103 407	3 045 878
Under 25 years.....	1 242 076	1 123 135	118 810	1 004 325	972 538	836 082	31 787	1 118 941	54 286	64 655
25 to 64 years.....	12 397 001	11 077 182	283 824	10 793 358	10 573 949	9 406 214	219 409	1 319 819	43 494	1 276 325
65 years and over.....	2 268 622	558 097	431	557 666	540 732	324 263	16 934	1 710 525	5 627	1 704 898
Male head	14 060 840	11 736 035	400 133	11 335 902	11 116 532	9 828 109	219 370	2 324 805	87 295	2 237 510
Under 25 years.....	1 130 141	1 053 244	118 276	934 968	909 790	786 412	25 178	76 897	49 425	27 472
25 to 64 years.....	11 025 580	10 174 394	281 541	9 892 853	9 713 729	8 744 489	179 124	851 186	33 671	817 515
65 years and over.....	1 905 119	508 397	316	508 081	493 013	297 208	15 068	1 396 722	4 199	1 392 523
Under 65 years.....	12 155 721	11 227 638	399 817	10 827 821	10 623 519	9 530 901	204 302	928 083	83 096	844 987
Married, wife present.....	11 741 346	10 874 836	393 625	10 481 211	10 287 710	9 240 262	193 501	866 510	77 101	789 409
Wife in paid labor force.....	4 783 136	4 476 356	108 332	4 368 024	4 289 425	3 855 192	78 599	306 780	47 919	258 861
With related children under 6 years.....	1 154 951	1 109 251	26 227	1 083 024	1 061 154	957 219	21 870	45 700	9 739	35 961
Female head	1 846 859	1 022 379	2 932	1 019 447	970 687	738 450	48 760	824 480	16 112	808 368
With related children under 18 years.....	1 208 495	742 415	2 250	740 165	699 013	530 795	41 152	466 080	13 883	452 197
With related children under 6 years.....	490 585	278 512	1 146	277 366	256 359	192 130	21 007	212 073	7 228	204 845
Under 25 years.....	111 935	69 891	534	69 357	62 748	49 670	6 609	42 044	4 861	37 183
25 to 64 years.....	1 371 421	902 788	2 283	900 505	860 220	661 725	40 285	468 633	9 823	458 810
65 years and over.....	363 503	49 700	115	49 585	47 719	27 055	1 866	313 803	1 428	312 375
Income Below Poverty Level										
All family heads	2 592 892	1 322 735	27 692	1 295 043	1 211 582	884 745	83 461	1 270 157	38 016	1 232 141
Under 25 years.....	227 057	161 538	15 865	145 673	133 426	100 276	12 247	65 519	23 079	42 440
25 to 64 years.....	1 694 093	1 088 617	11 792	1 076 825	1 009 793	752 906	67 032	605 476	12 656	592 820
65 years and over.....	671 742	72 580	35	72 545	68 363	31 563	4 182	599 162	2 281	596 881
Male head	1 831 857	1 017 639	27 373	990 266	936 439	710 078	53 827	814 218	26 982	787 236
Under 25 years.....	162 156	131 615	15 735	115 880	108 521	82 987	7 359	30 541	19 252	11 289
25 to 64 years.....	1 131 213	822 649	11 610	811 039	768 185	598 941	42 854	308 564	6 281	302 283
65 years and over.....	538 488	63 375	28	63 347	59 733	28 150	3 614	475 113	1 449	473 664
Under 65 years.....	1 293 369	954 264	27 345	926 919	876 706	681 928	50 213	339 105	25 533	313 572
Married, wife present.....	1 212 412	905 747	26 882	878 865	832 309	650 119	46 556	306 665	21 439	285 226
Wife in paid labor force.....	221 531	169 517	2 680	166 837	156 711	118 665	10 126	52 014	6 272	45 742
With related children under 6 years.....	91 042	76 923	1 066	75 857	71 415	56 384	4 442	14 119	1 801	12 318
Female head	761 035	305 096	319	304 777	275 143	174 667	29 634	455 939	11 034	444 905
With related children under 18 years.....	611 096	277 490	305	277 185	249 440	161 028	27 745	333 606	10 112	323 494
With related children under 6 years.....	301 694	135 313	212	135 101	119 219	78 759	15 882	166 381	5 726	160 655
Under 25 years.....	64 901	29 923	130	29 793	24 905	17 289	4 888	34 978	3 827	31 151
25 to 64 years.....	562 880	265 968	182	265 786	241 608	153 965	24 178	296 912	6 375	290 537
65 years and over.....	133 254	9 205	7	9 198	8 630	3 413	568	124 049	832	123 217

Table 316. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Labor Force Status, Sex, and Race of Head, for Regions: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Regions	Labor force							Not in labor force		
	Total	Total	Armed Forces	Civilian labor force			Unemployed	Total	Enrolled in school	All other
				Total	Employed					
					Total	Worked 35 hours or more				
SOUTH—Continued										
Total—Continued										
Percent Below Poverty Level										
All family heads	16.3	10.4	6.9	10.5	10.0	8.4	31.1	40.3	36.8	40.5
Under 25 years	18.3	14.4	13.4	14.5	13.7	12.0	38.5	55.1	42.5	65.6
25 to 64 years	13.7	9.8	4.2	10.0	9.5	8.0	30.6	45.9	29.1	46.4
65 years and over	29.6	13.0	8.1	13.0	12.6	9.7	24.7	35.0	40.5	35.0
Male head	13.0	8.7	6.8	8.7	8.4	7.2	24.5	35.0	30.9	35.2
Under 25 years	14.3	12.5	13.3	12.4	11.9	10.6	29.2	39.7	39.0	41.1
25 to 64 years	10.3	8.1	4.1	8.2	7.9	6.8	23.9	36.3	18.7	37.0
65 years and over	28.3	12.5	8.9	12.5	12.1	9.5	24.0	34.0	34.5	34.0
Under 65 years	10.6	8.5	6.8	8.6	8.3	7.2	24.6	36.5	30.7	37.1
Married, wife present	10.3	8.3	6.8	8.4	8.1	7.0	24.1	35.4	27.8	36.1
Wife in paid labor force	4.6	3.8	2.5	3.8	3.7	3.1	12.9	17.0	13.1	17.7
With related children under 6 years	7.9	6.9	4.1	7.0	6.7	5.9	20.3	30.9	18.5	34.3
Female head	41.2	29.8	10.9	29.9	28.3	23.7	60.8	55.3	68.5	55.0
Under 25 years	50.6	37.4	13.6	37.4	35.7	30.3	67.4	71.6	72.8	71.5
25 to 64 years	61.5	48.6	18.5	48.7	46.5	41.0	75.6	78.5	79.2	78.4
65 years and over	58.0	42.8	24.3	43.0	39.7	34.8	74.0	83.2	78.7	83.8
Under 65 years	41.0	29.5	8.0	29.5	28.1	23.3	60.0	63.4	64.9	63.3
65 years and over	36.7	18.5	6.1	18.5	18.1	12.6	30.4	39.5	58.3	39.4
Negro										
All Income Levels										
All family heads	2 501 211	1 851 894	29 188	1 822 706	1 755 590	1 418 758	67 116	649 317	17 082	632 235
Under 25 years	189 010	154 670	6 538	148 132	139 130	116 187	9 002	34 340	7 961	26 379
25 to 64 years	1 943 297	1 609 758	22 590	1 587 168	1 533 053	1 257 674	54 115	333 539	7 387	326 152
65 years and over	368 904	87 466	60	87 406	83 407	44 897	3 999	281 438	1 734	279 704
Male head	1 844 800	1 491 889	28 850	1 463 039	1 420 488	1 193 080	42 551	352 911	10 400	342 511
Under 25 years	139 157	126 931	6 478	120 459	115 508	99 051	4 945	12 226	5 621	6 605
25 to 64 years	1 440 846	1 293 321	22 326	1 270 995	1 236 712	1 055 738	34 283	147 525	3 665	143 860
65 years and over	264 797	71 637	46	71 591	68 268	38 291	3 323	193 160	1 114	192 046
Under 65 years	1 580 003	1 420 252	28 804	1 391 448	1 352 220	1 154 789	39 228	159 751	9 286	150 465
Married, wife present	1 478 153	1 337 702	28 156	1 309 546	1 273 815	1 090 734	35 731	140 451	6 938	133 514
Wife in paid labor force	767 863	711 781	10 144	701 637	683 989	595 064	17 648	56 082	3 889	52 193
With related children under 6 years	285 824	271 315	4 295	267 020	259 999	227 699	7 021	14 509	1 449	13 060
Female head	656 411	360 005	338	359 667	335 102	225 678	24 565	296 406	6 682	289 724
Under 25 years	511 898	294 463	277	294 186	271 998	184 819	22 188	217 435	6 055	211 380
25 to 64 years	254 742	139 025	142	138 883	125 424	85 382	13 459	115 717	3 786	111 931
65 years and over	49 853	27 739	60	27 679	23 622	17 136	4 057	22 114	2 340	19 774
Under 65 years	502 451	316 437	264	316 173	296 341	201 936	19 832	186 014	3 722	182 292
65 years and over	104 107	15 829	14	15 815	15 139	6 606	676	88 278	620	87 658
Income Below Poverty Level										
All family heads	959 744	537 758	3 415	534 343	497 133	345 661	37 210	421 986	11 505	410 481
Under 25 years	75 412	48 178	1 379	46 799	41 361	30 847	5 438	27 234	5 916	21 318
25 to 64 years	690 933	461 173	2 036	459 137	429 396	303 966	29 741	229 760	4 535	225 225
65 years and over	193 399	28 407	-	28 407	26 376	10 848	2 031	164 992	1 054	163 938
Male head	560 338	354 064	3 341	350 723	332 064	247 820	18 659	206 274	6 114	200 160
Under 25 years	40 252	32 485	1 364	31 121	28 939	22 912	2 182	7 767	3 920	3 847
25 to 64 years	385 294	299 277	1 977	297 300	282 527	216 053	14 773	86 017	1 594	84 423
65 years and over	134 792	22 302	-	22 302	20 598	8 855	1 704	112 490	600	111 890
Under 65 years	425 546	331 762	3 341	328 421	311 466	238 965	16 955	93 784	5 514	88 270
Married, wife present	389 892	308 910	3 236	305 674	290 476	223 961	15 198	80 982	3 551	77 431
Wife in paid labor force	112 421	89 953	428	89 525	84 488	64 491	5 037	22 468	1 376	21 092
With related children under 6 years	53 712	46 728	255	46 473	44 032	35 184	2 441	6 984	574	6 410
Female head	399 406	183 694	74	183 620	165 069	97 841	18 551	215 712	5 391	210 321
Under 25 years	345 459	168 713	69	168 644	150 975	91 324	17 669	176 746	5 087	171 659
25 to 64 years	184 817	87 613	40	87 573	76 456	47 511	11 117	97 204	3 256	93 948
65 years and over	35 160	15 693	15	15 678	12 422	7 935	3 256	19 467	1 996	17 471
Under 65 years	305 639	161 896	59	161 837	146 869	87 913	14 968	143 743	2 941	140 802
65 years and over	58 607	6 105	-	6 105	5 778	1 993	327	52 502	454	52 048
Percent Below Poverty Level										
All family heads	38.4	29.0	11.7	29.3	28.3	24.4	55.4	65.0	67.4	64.9
Under 25 years	39.9	31.1	21.1	31.6	29.7	26.5	60.4	79.3	74.3	80.8
25 to 64 years	35.6	28.6	9.0	28.9	28.0	24.2	55.0	68.9	61.4	69.1
65 years and over	52.4	32.5	-	32.5	31.6	24.2	50.8	58.6	60.8	58.6
Male head	30.4	23.7	11.6	24.0	23.4	20.8	43.9	58.4	58.8	58.4
Under 25 years	28.9	25.6	21.1	25.8	25.1	23.1	44.1	63.5	69.7	58.2
25 to 64 years	26.7	23.1	8.9	23.4	22.8	20.5	43.1	58.3	43.5	58.7
65 years and over	50.9	31.1	-	31.2	30.2	23.1	51.3	58.2	53.9	58.3
Under 65 years	26.9	23.4	11.6	23.6	23.0	20.7	43.2	58.7	59.4	58.7
Married, wife present	26.4	23.1	11.5	23.3	22.8	20.5	42.5	57.7	51.2	58.0
Wife in paid labor force	14.6	12.6	4.2	12.8	12.4	10.8	28.5	40.1	35.4	40.4
With related children under 6 years	18.8	17.2	5.9	17.4	16.9	15.5	34.8	48.1	39.6	49.1
Female head	60.8	51.0	21.9	51.1	49.3	43.4	75.5	72.8	80.7	72.6
Under 25 years	67.5	57.3	24.9	57.3	55.5	49.4	79.6	81.3	84.0	81.2
25 to 64 years	72.6	63.0	28.2	63.1	61.0	55.6	82.6	84.0	86.0	83.9
65 years and over	70.5	56.6	-	56.6	52.6	46.3	80.3	88.0	85.3	88.4
Under 65 years	60.8	51.2	22.3	51.2	49.6	43.5	75.5	77.2	79.0	77.2
65 years and over	56.3	38.6	-	38.6	38.2	30.2	48.4	59.5	73.2	59.4

Table 316. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Labor Force Status, Sex, and Race of Head, for Regions: 1970 - Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Regions	Labor force						Not in labor force			
	Total	Total	Armed Forces	Civilian labor force			Total	Enrolled in school	All other	
				Total	Employed					Unemployed
					Total	Worked 35 hours or more				
SOUTH - Continued										
Persons of Spanish Heritage										
All Income Levels										
All family heads	614 047	518 166	18 238	499 928	484 655	428 008	15 273	95 881	4 905	90 976
Under 25 years.....	59 080	53 469	4 975	48 494	46 966	40 732	1 528	5 611	2 123	3 488
25 to 64 years.....	498 810	448 805	13 250	435 555	422 495	377 128	13 060	50 005	2 631	47 374
65 years and over.....	56 157	15 892	13	15 879	15 194	10 148	685	40 265	151	40 114
Male head	543 926	481 336	18 141	463 195	450 244	400 897	12 951	62 590	4 154	58 436
Under 25 years.....	54 480	50 820	4 968	45 852	44 534	38 805	1 318	3 660	1 879	1 781
25 to 64 years.....	443 300	415 675	13 160	402 515	391 502	352 642	11 013	27 625	2 174	25 451
65 years and over.....	46 146	14 841	13	14 828	14 208	9 450	620	31 305	101	31 204
Under 65 years.....	497 780	466 495	18 128	448 367	436 036	391 447	12 331	31 285	4 053	27 232
Married, wife present.....	478 798	450 118	17 949	432 169	420 440	377 690	11 729	28 680	3 530	25 150
Wife in paid labor force.....	158 075	150 523	4 167	146 356	142 753	129 080	3 603	7 552	1 766	5 786
With related children under 6 years.....	55 189	53 148	1 368	51 780	50 490	45 895	1 290	2 041	492	1 549
Female head	70 121	36 830	97	36 733	34 411	27 111	2 322	33 291	751	32 540
With related children under 18 years.....	51 036	28 036	65	27 971	25 988	20 443	1 983	23 000	676	22 324
With related children under 6 years.....	21 984	11 004	14	10 990	10 130	7 908	860	10 980	398	10 582
Under 25 years.....	4 600	2 649	7	2 642	2 432	1 927	210	1 951	244	1 707
25 to 64 years.....	55 510	33 130	90	33 040	30 993	24 486	2 047	22 380	457	21 923
65 years and over.....	10 011	1 051	-	1 051	986	698	65	8 960	50	8 910
Income Below Poverty Level										
All family heads	158 223	105 759	1 895	103 864	96 640	76 832	7 224	52 464	2 087	50 377
Under 25 years.....	15 881	12 301	925	11 376	10 706	8 419	670	3 580	1 107	2 473
25 to 64 years.....	119 825	90 325	970	89 355	83 054	66 957	6 301	29 500	939	28 561
65 years and over.....	22 517	3 133	-	3 133	2 880	1 456	253	19 384	41	19 343
Male head	122 050	91 959	1 888	90 071	84 455	68 452	5 616	30 091	1 543	28 548
Under 25 years.....	12 957	11 134	918	10 216	9 719	7 711	497	1 823	915	908
25 to 64 years.....	91 353	77 940	970	76 970	72 080	59 410	4 890	13 413	606	12 807
65 years and over.....	17 740	2 885	-	2 885	2 656	1 331	229	14 855	22	14 833
Under 65 years.....	104 310	89 074	1 888	87 186	81 799	67 121	5 387	15 236	1 521	13 715
Married, wife present.....	98 723	85 116	1 874	83 242	78 126	64 251	5 116	13 607	1 128	12 479
Wife in paid labor force.....	12 606	10 893	189	10 704	9 909	7 741	795	1 713	191	1 522
With related children under 6 years.....	6 089	5 440	81	5 359	4 988	3 912	371	649	22	627
Female head	36 173	13 800	7	13 793	12 185	8 380	1 608	22 373	544	21 829
With related children under 18 years.....	30 322	12 664	7	12 657	11 176	7 780	1 481	17 658	503	17 155
With related children under 6 years.....	14 988	5 896	-	5 896	5 191	3 683	705	9 092	326	8 766
Under 25 years.....	2 924	1 167	7	1 160	987	708	173	1 757	192	1 565
25 to 64 years.....	28 472	12 385	-	12 385	10 974	7 547	1 411	16 087	333	15 754
65 years and over.....	4 777	248	-	248	224	125	24	4 529	19	4 510
Percent Below Poverty Level										
All family heads	25.8	20.4	10.4	20.8	19.9	18.0	47.3	54.7	42.5	55.4
Under 25 years.....	26.9	23.0	18.6	23.5	22.8	20.7	43.8	63.8	52.1	70.9
25 to 64 years.....	24.0	20.1	7.3	20.5	19.7	17.8	48.2	59.0	35.7	60.3
65 years and over.....	40.1	19.7	-	19.7	19.0	14.3	36.9	48.1	27.2	48.2
Male head	22.4	19.1	10.4	19.4	18.8	17.1	43.4	48.1	37.1	48.9
Under 25 years.....	23.8	21.9	18.5	22.3	21.8	19.9	37.7	49.8	48.7	51.0
25 to 64 years.....	20.6	18.8	7.4	19.1	18.4	16.8	44.4	48.6	27.9	50.3
65 years and over.....	38.4	19.4	-	19.5	18.7	14.1	36.9	47.5	21.8	47.5
Under 65 years.....	21.0	19.1	10.4	19.4	18.8	17.1	43.7	48.7	37.5	50.4
Married, wife present.....	20.6	18.9	10.4	19.3	18.6	17.0	43.6	47.4	32.0	49.6
Wife in paid labor force.....	8.0	7.2	4.5	7.3	6.9	6.0	22.1	22.7	10.8	26.3
With related children under 6 years.....	11.0	10.2	5.9	10.3	9.9	8.5	28.8	31.8	4.5	40.5
Female head	51.6	37.5	...	37.5	35.4	30.9	69.3	67.2	72.4	67.1
With related children under 18 years.....	59.4	45.2	...	45.3	43.0	38.1	74.7	76.8	74.4	76.8
With related children under 6 years.....	68.2	53.6	...	53.6	51.2	46.6	82.0	82.8	81.9	82.8
Under 25 years.....	63.6	44.1	...	43.9	40.6	36.7	82.4	90.1	78.7	91.7
25 to 64 years.....	51.3	37.4	...	37.5	35.4	30.8	68.9	71.9	72.9	71.9
65 years and over.....	47.7	23.6	-	23.6	22.7	17.9	...	50.5	...	50.6
WEST										
Total										
All Income Levels										
All family heads	8 681 847	7 198 466	244 534	6 953 932	6 675 979	5 871 644	277 953	1 483 381	81 037	1 402 344
Under 25 years.....	658 222	576 403	69 487	506 916	472 423	393 383	34 493	81 819	34 104	47 715
25 to 64 years.....	6 984 874	6 365 031	174 753	6 190 278	5 962 693	5 334 098	227 585	619 843	44 112	575 731
65 years and over.....	1 038 751	257 032	294	256 738	240 863	144 163	15 875	781 719	2 821	778 898
Male head	7 781 719	6 655 688	243 127	6 412 561	6 170 650	5 478 105	241 911	1 126 031	66 384	1 059 647
Under 25 years.....	579 331	532 042	69 255	462 787	433 639	363 420	29 148	47 289	30 047	17 242
25 to 64 years.....	6 274 485	5 883 407	173 659	5 709 748	5 511 797	4 980 065	197 951	391 078	34 077	357 001
65 years and over.....	927 903	240 259	213	240 026	225 214	134 620	14 812	687 664	2 260	685 404
Under 65 years.....	6 853 816	6 415 449	242 914	6 172 535	5 945 436	5 343 485	227 099	438 367	64 124	374 243
Married, wife present.....	6 643 411	6 229 197	240 119	5 989 078	5 772 360	5 192 063	216 718	414 214	60 614	353 600
Wife in paid labor force.....	2 591 299	2 442 167	71 662	2 370 505	2 281 126	2 038 363	89 379	149 132	37 781	111 351
With related children under 6 years.....	534 594	512 212	18 099	494 113	473 628	423 869	20 485	22 382	4 403	13 976
Female head	900 128	542 778	1 407	541 371	505 329	393 539	36 042	357 350	14 653	342 697
With related children under 18 years.....	633 020	401 301	1 057	400 244	370 715	286 950	29 529	231 719	12 887	218 832
With related children under 6 years.....	257 454	139 348	509	138 839	125 095	95 134	13 744	118 106	6 962	111 144
Under 25 years.....	78 891	44 361	232	44 129	38 784	29 963	5 345	34 530	4 057	30 473
25 to 64 years.....	710 389	481 624	1 094	480 530	450 896	354 033	29 634	228 765	10 035	218 730
65 years and over.....	110 848	16 793	81	16 712	15 649	9 543	1 063	94 055	561	93 494

Table 316. **Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Labor Force Status, Sex, and Race of Head, for Regions: 1970—Continued**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Regions	Labor force						Not in labor force			
	Total	Civilian labor force				Unemployed	Total	Enrolled in school	All other	
		Total	Armed Forces	Employed						
				Total	Worked 35 hours or more					
WEST—Continued										
Total—Continued										
Income Below Poverty Level										
All family heads	775 797	384 262	17 047	367 215	319 956	238 999	47 259	391 535	23 593	367 942
Under 25 years.....	113 379	70 452	9 833	60 619	50 890	35 692	9 729	42 927	11 967	30 960
25 to 64 years.....	524 861	301 514	7 201	294 313	257 960	197 420	36 353	223 347	11 015	212 332
65 years and over.....	137 557	12 296	13	12 283	11 106	5 887	1 177	125 261	611	124 650
Male head	495 903	285 540	16 881	268 659	237 788	188 358	30 871	210 363	14 636	195 727
Under 25 years.....	69 841	54 722	9 747	44 975	38 655	27 754	6 320	15 119	9 015	6 104
25 to 64 years.....	307 808	219 745	7 121	212 624	189 110	155 206	23 514	88 063	5 173	82 890
65 years and over.....	118 254	11 073	13	11 060	10 023	5 398	1 037	107 181	448	106 733
Under 65 years.....	377 649	274 467	16 868	257 599	227 765	182 960	29 834	103 182	14 188	88 994
Married, wife present.....	356 128	262 190	16 642	245 548	217 554	175 407	27 994	93 938	12 435	81 503
Wife in paid labor force.....	54 443	42 050	2 032	40 018	35 164	26 903	4 854	12 393	3 178	9 215
With related children under 6 years.....	20 012	16 365	841	15 524	13 449	10 354	2 075	3 647	1 008	2 639
Female head	279 894	98 722	166	98 556	82 168	50 641	16 388	181 172	8 957	172 215
With related children under 18 years.....	250 843	92 300	155	92 145	76 665	47 450	15 480	158 543	8 398	150 145
With related children under 6 years.....	139 037	47 017	116	46 901	38 293	24 144	8 608	92 020	4 997	87 023
Under 25 years.....	43 538	15 730	86	15 644	12 235	7 938	3 409	27 808	2 952	24 856
25 to 64 years.....	217 053	81 769	80	81 689	68 850	42 214	12 839	135 284	5 842	129 442
65 years and over.....	19 303	1 223	-	1 223	1 083	489	140	18 080	163	17 917
Percent Below Poverty Level										
All family heads	8.9	5.3	7.0	5.3	4.8	4.1	17.0	26.4	29.1	26.2
Under 25 years.....	17.2	12.2	14.2	12.0	10.8	9.1	28.2	52.5	35.1	64.9
25 to 64 years.....	7.5	4.7	4.1	4.8	4.3	3.7	16.0	36.0	25.0	36.9
65 years and over.....	13.2	4.8	4.4	4.8	4.6	4.1	7.4	16.0	21.7	16.0
Male head	6.4	4.3	6.9	4.2	3.9	3.4	12.8	18.7	22.0	18.5
Under 25 years.....	12.1	10.3	14.1	9.7	8.9	7.6	21.7	32.0	30.0	35.4
25 to 64 years.....	4.9	3.7	4.1	3.7	3.4	3.1	11.9	22.5	15.2	23.2
65 years and over.....	12.7	4.6	6.1	4.6	4.5	4.0	7.0	15.6	19.8	15.6
Under 65 years.....	5.5	4.3	6.9	4.2	3.8	3.4	13.1	23.5	22.1	23.8
Married, wife present.....	5.4	4.2	6.9	4.1	3.8	3.4	12.9	22.7	20.5	23.0
Wife in paid labor force.....	2.1	1.7	2.8	1.7	1.5	1.3	5.4	8.3	8.4	8.3
With related children under 6 years.....	3.7	3.2	4.6	3.1	2.8	2.4	10.1	16.3	12.0	18.9
Female head	31.1	18.2	11.8	18.2	16.3	12.9	45.5	50.7	61.1	50.3
With related children under 18 years.....	39.6	23.0	14.7	23.0	20.7	16.5	52.4	68.4	65.2	68.6
With related children under 6 years.....	54.0	33.7	22.8	33.8	30.6	25.4	62.6	77.9	71.8	78.3
Under 25 years.....	55.2	35.5	37.1	35.5	31.5	26.5	63.8	80.5	72.8	81.6
25 to 64 years.....	30.6	17.0	7.3	17.0	15.3	11.9	43.3	59.1	58.2	59.2
65 years and over.....	17.4	7.3	-	7.3	6.9	5.1	13.2	19.2	29.1	19.2
Negro										
All Income Levels										
All family heads	375 145	290 358	16 123	274 235	254 260	213 911	19 975	84 787	4 102	80 685
Under 25 years.....	37 501	27 847	2 896	24 951	21 392	17 521	3 559	9 654	1 734	7 920
25 to 64 years.....	311 105	255 895	13 206	242 689	226 794	192 554	15 895	55 210	2 202	53 008
65 years and over.....	26 539	6 616	21	6 595	6 074	3 836	521	19 923	166	19 757
Male head	274 394	235 074	16 042	219 032	204 936	177 904	14 096	39 320	2 282	37 038
Under 25 years.....	23 695	20 948	2 886	18 062	15 849	13 274	2 213	2 747	1 088	1 659
25 to 64 years.....	229 771	208 465	13 137	195 328	183 877	161 239	11 451	21 306	1 102	20 204
65 years and over.....	20 928	5 661	19	5 642	5 210	3 391	432	15 267	92	15 175
Under 65 years.....	253 466	229 413	16 023	213 390	199 726	174 513	13 664	24 053	2 190	21 863
Married, wife present.....	239 619	217 803	15 767	202 036	189 344	165 876	12 692	21 816	1 958	19 858
Wife in paid labor force.....	120 772	112 467	6 116	106 351	100 143	87 950	6 208	8 305	1 108	7 197
With related children under 6 years.....	41 002	38 784	2 462	36 322	33 824	29 836	2 498	2 218	452	1 766
Female head	100 751	55 284	81	55 203	49 324	36 007	5 879	45 467	1 820	43 647
With related children under 18 years.....	84 584	45 960	54	45 906	40 561	29 731	5 345	38 624	1 735	36 889
With related children under 6 years.....	44 500	21 571	36	21 535	18 366	13 325	3 169	22 929	1 143	21 786
Under 25 years.....	13 806	6 899	10	6 889	5 543	4 247	1 346	6 907	646	6 261
25 to 64 years.....	81 334	47 430	69	47 361	42 917	31 315	4 444	33 904	1 100	32 804
65 years and over.....	5 611	955	2	953	864	445	89	4 656	74	4 582
Income Below Poverty Level										
All family heads	79 203	33 948	1 598	32 350	25 743	17 520	6 607	45 255	2 303	42 952
Under 25 years.....	13 299	6 202	578	5 624	4 095	2 981	1 529	7 097	1 094	6 003
25 to 64 years.....	59 500	27 051	1 020	26 031	21 039	14 266	4 992	32 449	1 111	31 338
65 years and over.....	6 404	695	-	695	609	273	86	5 709	98	5 611
Male head	31 456	18 184	1 588	16 596	13 594	10 305	3 002	13 272	934	12 338
Under 25 years.....	4 863	3 558	578	2 980	2 353	1 826	627	1 305	593	712
25 to 64 years.....	21 943	14 104	1 010	13 094	10 785	8 266	2 309	7 839	287	7 552
65 years and over.....	4 650	522	-	522	456	213	66	4 128	54	4 074
Under 65 years.....	26 806	17 662	1 588	16 074	13 138	10 092	2 936	9 144	880	8 264
Married, wife present.....	24 545	16 466	1 543	14 923	12 189	9 401	2 734	8 079	742	7 337
Wife in paid labor force.....	4 981	3 472	214	3 258	2 706	2 114	552	1 509	244	1 265
With related children under 6 years.....	2 335	1 789	108	1 681	1 371	1 136	310	546	121	425
Female head	47 747	15 764	10	15 754	12 149	7 215	3 605	31 983	1 369	30 614
With related children under 18 years.....	45 143	14 888	4	14 884	11 417	6 847	3 467	30 255	1 345	28 910
With related children under 6 years.....	27 318	8 497	-	8 497	6 323	3 902	2 174	18 821	897	17 924
Under 25 years.....	8 436	2 644	-	2 644	1 742	1 155	902	5 792	301	5 291
25 to 64 years.....	37 557	12 947	10	12 937	10 254	6 000	2 683	24 610	824	23 786
65 years and over.....	1 754	173	-	173	153	60	20	1 581	44	1 537

Table 316. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Labor Force Status, Sex, and Race of Head, for Regions: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Regions	Labor force							Not in labor force		
	Total	Total	Armed Forces	Civilian labor force				Total	Enrolled in school	All other
				Total	Employed		Unemployed			
					Total	Worked 35 hours or more				
WEST—Continued										
Negro—Continued										
Percent Below Poverty Level										
All family heads	21.1	11.7	9.9	11.8	10.1	8.2	33.1	53.4	56.1	53.2
Under 25 years.....	35.5	22.3	20.0	22.5	19.1	17.0	43.0	73.5	63.1	75.8
25 to 64 years.....	19.1	10.6	7.7	10.7	9.3	7.4	31.4	58.8	50.5	59.1
65 years and over.....	24.1	10.5	—	10.5	10.0	7.1	16.5	28.7	59.0	28.4
Male head	11.5	7.7	9.9	7.6	6.6	5.8	21.3	33.8	40.9	33.3
Under 25 years.....	20.5	17.0	20.0	16.5	14.8	13.8	28.3	47.5	54.5	42.9
25 to 64 years.....	9.5	6.8	7.7	6.7	5.9	5.1	20.2	36.8	26.0	37.4
65 years and over.....	22.2	9.2	—	9.3	8.8	6.3	15.3	27.0	...	26.8
Under 65 years.....	10.6	7.7	9.9	7.5	6.6	5.8	21.5	38.0	40.2	37.8
Married, wife present.....	10.2	7.6	9.8	7.4	6.4	5.7	21.5	37.0	37.9	36.9
Wife in paid labor force.....	4.1	3.1	3.5	3.1	2.7	2.4	8.9	18.2	22.0	17.6
With related children under 6 years.....	5.7	4.6	4.4	4.6	4.1	3.8	12.4	24.6	26.8	24.1
Female head	47.4	28.5	—	28.5	24.6	20.0	61.3	70.3	75.2	70.1
With related children under 18 years.....	53.4	32.4	—	32.4	28.1	23.0	64.9	78.3	77.5	78.4
With related children under 6 years.....	61.4	39.4	—	39.5	34.4	29.3	68.6	82.1	78.5	82.3
Under 25 years.....	61.1	38.3	—	38.4	31.4	27.2	67.0	83.9	77.6	84.5
25 to 64 years.....	46.2	27.3	—	27.3	23.9	19.2	60.4	72.6	74.9	72.5
65 years and over.....	31.3	18.1	—	18.2	17.7	13.5	...	34.0	...	33.5
Persons of Spanish Heritage										
All Income Levels										
All family heads	962 069	803 452	16 244	787 206	746 787	658 895	40 419	158 617	8 426	150 191
Under 25 years.....	97 216	85 055	4 408	80 647	74 816	64 429	5 831	12 161	3 191	8 970
25 to 64 years.....	791 992	701 624	11 808	689 816	656 496	584 238	33 320	90 368	5 007	85 361
65 years and over.....	72 861	16 773	30	16 743	15 475	10 228	1 268	56 088	228	55 860
Male head	840 367	742 231	16 159	726 072	691 387	616 863	34 685	98 136	6 329	91 807
Under 25 years.....	85 288	79 561	4 404	75 157	70 084	60 650	5 073	5 727	2 595	3 132
25 to 64 years.....	693 409	647 194	11 725	635 469	607 029	546 773	28 440	46 215	3 596	42 619
65 years and over.....	61 670	15 476	30	15 446	14 274	9 440	1 172	46 194	138	46 056
Under 65 years.....	778 697	726 755	16 129	710 626	677 113	607 423	33 513	51 942	6 191	45 751
Married, wife present.....	748 575	700 246	15 977	684 269	652 195	585 708	32 074	48 329	5 796	42 533
Wife in paid labor force.....	256 323	243 475	4 129	239 346	228 347	204 885	10 999	12 848	2 979	9 869
With related children under 6 years.....	88 168	84 605	1 574	83 031	78 844	70 990	4 187	3 563	965	2 598
Female head	121 702	61 221	87	61 134	55 400	42 032	5 734	60 481	2 097	58 384
With related children under 18 years.....	96 146	48 323	65	48 258	43 342	32 559	4 916	47 823	1 912	45 911
With related children under 6 years.....	46 340	19 388	—	19 376	16 978	12 873	2 398	26 952	1 077	25 875
Under 25 years.....	11 928	5 494	4	5 490	4 732	3 779	758	6 434	596	5 838
25 to 64 years.....	98 583	54 430	83	54 347	49 467	37 465	4 880	44 153	1 411	42 742
65 years and over.....	11 191	1 297	—	1 297	1 201	788	96	9 894	90	9 804
Income Below Poverty Level										
All family heads	158 182	86 203	1 752	84 451	72 780	55 733	11 671	71 979	3 289	68 690
Under 25 years.....	22 244	14 371	821	13 550	11 405	8 807	2 145	7 873	1 503	6 370
25 to 64 years.....	118 638	70 082	915	69 167	59 871	46 089	9 296	48 556	1 711	46 845
65 years and over.....	17 300	1 750	16	1 734	1 504	837	230	15 550	75	15 475
Male head	103 424	70 267	1 752	68 515	59 842	47 708	8 673	33 157	1 860	31 297
Under 25 years.....	14 694	12 257	821	11 434	9 842	7 720	1 594	2 437	1 050	1 387
25 to 64 years.....	74 729	56 411	915	55 496	48 629	39 203	6 867	18 318	762	17 556
65 years and over.....	14 001	1 599	16	1 583	1 371	785	212	12 402	48	12 354
Under 65 years.....	89 423	68 668	1 736	66 932	58 471	46 923	8 461	20 755	1 812	18 943
Married, wife present.....	84 459	65 588	1 723	63 865	55 882	44 887	7 983	18 871	1 576	17 295
Wife in paid labor force.....	10 766	8 927	180	8 747	7 470	5 666	1 277	1 839	315	1 524
With related children under 6 years.....	5 438	4 721	110	4 611	3 944	2 947	667	717	113	604
Female head	54 758	15 936	—	15 936	12 938	8 025	2 998	38 822	1 429	37 393
With related children under 18 years.....	50 464	14 905	—	14 905	12 061	7 520	2 844	35 559	1 355	34 204
With related children under 6 years.....	29 624	7 724	—	7 724	6 083	3 950	1 641	21 900	849	21 051
Under 25 years.....	7 550	2 114	—	2 114	1 563	1 087	551	5 436	453	4 983
25 to 64 years.....	43 909	13 671	—	13 671	11 242	6 886	2 429	30 238	949	29 289
65 years and over.....	3 299	151	—	151	133	52	18	3 148	27	3 121
Percent Below Poverty Level										
All family heads	16.4	10.7	10.8	10.7	9.7	8.5	28.9	45.4	39.0	45.7
Under 25 years.....	22.9	16.9	18.6	16.8	15.2	13.7	36.8	64.7	47.1	71.0
25 to 64 years.....	15.0	10.0	7.7	10.0	9.1	7.9	27.9	53.7	34.2	54.9
65 years and over.....	23.7	10.4	...	10.4	9.7	8.2	18.1	27.7	32.9	27.7
Male head	12.3	9.5	10.8	9.4	8.7	7.7	25.0	33.8	29.4	34.1
Under 25 years.....	17.2	15.4	18.6	15.2	14.0	12.7	31.4	42.6	40.5	44.3
25 to 64 years.....	10.8	8.7	7.8	8.7	8.0	7.2	24.1	39.6	21.2	41.2
65 years and over.....	22.7	10.3	...	10.2	9.6	8.3	18.1	26.8	34.8	26.8
Under 65 years.....	11.5	9.4	10.8	9.4	8.6	7.7	25.2	40.0	29.3	41.4
Married, wife present.....	11.3	9.4	10.8	9.3	8.4	7.7	24.9	39.0	27.2	40.7
Wife in paid labor force.....	4.2	3.7	4.4	3.7	3.3	2.8	11.6	14.3	10.6	15.4
With related children under 6 years.....	6.2	5.6	7.0	5.6	5.0	4.2	15.9	20.1	11.7	23.2
Female head	45.0	26.0	—	26.1	23.4	19.1	52.3	64.2	68.1	64.0
With related children under 18 years.....	52.5	30.8	—	30.9	27.8	23.1	57.9	74.4	70.9	74.5
With related children under 6 years.....	63.9	39.8	—	39.9	35.8	30.7	68.4	81.3	78.8	81.4
Under 25 years.....	63.3	38.5	—	38.5	33.0	28.8	72.7	84.5	76.0	85.4
25 to 64 years.....	44.5	25.1	—	25.2	22.7	18.4	49.8	68.5	67.3	68.5
65 years and over.....	29.5	11.6	—	11.6	11.1	6.6	...	31.8	...	31.8

Table 317. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families With Civilian Heads by Employment Status, Weeks Worked in 1969, Occupation Group, Sex, and Race of Head, for Regions: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Regions	All income levels				Income below poverty level				Percent below poverty level								
	Total civilian family heads	Worked in 1969			Total civilian family heads	Worked in 1969			Total civilian family heads	Worked in 1969			Did not work in 1969				
		50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks or less		50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks or less		50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks or less					
Regions	670 984	124 853	29 747	31 335	77 847	70 911	17 562	8 812	4 095	8 693	31 749	10.6	4.3	7.1	13.8	27.7	40.8
NORTHEAST—Continued	553 984	113 953	22 413	17 797	7 079	35 533	16 288	7 544	2 972	4 770	3 956	6.4	4.1	6.6	13.3	26.8	55.9
Negro	40 597	7 898	1 594	1 077	342	1 142	1 462	1 142	98	240	178	2.8	1.6	2.1	6.1	22.3	52.0
Families with male head	3 255	538	89	119	16	130	54	18	9	42	7	2.0	2.2	3.3	5.0	35.3	...
Head employed	4 191	1 788	363	133	27	84	31	—	18	18	15	2.0	1.6	—	—	15.0	...
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	33 151	5 572	1 442	299	928	928	377	146	71	178	156	2.8	1.6	2.6	6.2	21.6	52.2
Health workers, except practitioners	23 578	3 593	541	429	190	1 600	742	145	62	88	123	4.9	3.9	4.0	11.5	20.5	64.7
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	20 292	3 127	405	362	155	831	530	85	50	58	108	4.1	3.2	2.7	12.3	16.0	66.7
Other professional, technical, and kindred workers	3 286	2 982	136	67	35	329	212	60	12	30	15	10.0	8.2	12.9	8.8	...	...
Managers and administrators, except farm	1 624	1 669	53	32	22	208	142	28	6	9	4	12.8	10.5	16.6	...	...	...
Salaried	1 662	1 234	83	35	13	121	70	32	6	21	4	7.3	5.7	10.8	...	...	...
Self-employed	15 369	3 328	425	419	206	853	370	229	65	93	96	5.6	3.4	6.9	15.3	22.2	46.6
Retail trade	8 255	1 996	250	216	127	1 127	245	124	59	65	60	6.7	4.3	6.2	23.6	30.1	47.2
Other than retail trade	7 114	1 332	175	203	79	300	125	105	6	28	36	4.2	2.3	7.9	3.4	13.8	...
Chemical and kindred workers	60 022	45 269	10 728	8 837	712	2 773	1 143	613	210	472	333	4.6	2.5	5.9	12.2	25.7	47.1
Craftsmen and kindred workers	95 317	66 537	4 101	2 797	1 151	5 694	2 564	1 243	515	717	655	6.0	3.9	5.0	12.6	25.6	56.9
Construction craftsmen	20 800	11 235	1 939	899	216	1 500	478	458	241	194	129	7.2	4.3	7.0	12.4	39.7	71.6
Mechanics and repairmen	23 917	4 483	771	362	172	1 992	180	186	103	180	80	5.8	4.7	4.1	13.4	30.9	46.3
All other craftsmen	50 600	37 373	1 391	1 316	763	2 862	1 243	515	178	180	446	5.5	3.3	6.2	12.3	28.1	36.5
Operatives, except transport	102 706	22 082	3 940	3 142	1 305	6 877	3 235	1 515	305	895	704	6.7	4.5	6.9	13.7	28.2	53.9
Durable goods manufacturing	47 772	10 239	1 343	997	343	2 162	1 300	590	218	345	314	5.8	3.9	5.4	11.0	27.2	62.6
Nondurable goods manufacturing	28 811	20 247	1 023	939	366	2 157	971	520	130	308	214	7.5	4.8	8.5	12.7	32.9	58.5
Nonmanufacturing operatives	26 123	5 574	863	342	1 958	1 958	436	436	190	212	176	7.5	5.1	7.8	20.2	24.6	51.5
Transport equipment operatives	61 001	13 316	2 070	1 550	3 971	3 971	748	794	305	404	340	5.9	4.0	6.0	14.7	26.1	59.5
Laborers, except farm	59 011	13 909	3 992	2 744	1 448	853	842	439	553	553	553	8.4	4.9	8.2	13.9	31.1	60.6
Construction	14 578	4 168	1 719	890	219	2 256	322	339	146	232	197	8.6	4.3	8.1	8.5	28.3	70.6
Manufacturing	12 315	6 819	603	480	176	1 020	442	190	97	179	112	8.3	5.4	6.7	16.1	37.3	63.6
Other industries	32 118	21 694	1 670	458	7	2 672	1 078	618	310	422	244	8.3	5.0	8.9	18.6	30.7	53.3
Formers and farm managers	795	6 222	14	16	7	156	135	4	5	5	7	19.6	18.3	...	...	...	...
Farm laborers and farm foremen	2 135	1 074	573	192	185	611	172	174	80	97	88	28.6	16.0	30.4	41.7	52.4	79.3
Farm laborers, wage workers	1 363	826	282	136	28	344	147	59	64	52	22	25.2	17.8	20.9	47.1	...	...
All other farm laborers and farm foremen	92 194	772	291	56	83	267	25	115	16	45	66	34.6	10.1	39.5	...	...	...
Service workers, except private household	14 407	65 707	3 719	3 513	1 516	7 533	3 799	1 476	536	896	826	8.2	5.8	8.3	14.4	25.5	54.5
Food service workers	17 060	3 253	669	539	126	1 305	626	388	83	134	74	9.1	6.4	11.9	12.4	24.9	58.7
Collective service workers	60 759	2 815	531	505	156	694	52	128	52	111	82	4.1	2.5	4.5	9.8	22.0	52.6
Other service workers, except private household	60 759	42 884	11 911	2 469	1 234	5 353	2 852	960	401	670	171	15.5	10.8	12.7	15.9	26.4	54.3
Private household workers	1 259	703	97	88	35	193	78	40	5	23	51	15.5	10.8	12.7	...	...	...
Head unemployed	21 434	6 380	5 528	3 597	2 380	4 142	480	611	536	1 295	1 220	19.3	7.5	11.1	14.9	36.5	51.3
Head not in labor force	95 566	8 080	5 372	3 737	68 388	31 236	794	657	587	2 625	26 573	32.7	9.8	12.2	15.7	26.3	38.9
Families with female head	305 449	36 088	15 422	29 216	140 424	129 637	9 660	6 135	4 698	15 174	93 970	42.4	11.5	17.0	30.5	51.9	66.9
Head employed	137 337	78 309	10 036	12 015	5 948	25 410	8 311	4 692	2 714	5 492	4 201	18.5	10.6	15.1	27.0	45.7	70.6
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	2 401	1 671	3 081	1 063	330	1 269	236	53	11	292	231	9.3	4.1	6.1	19.7	30.7	70.0
Managers and administrators, except farm	3 325	706	183	110	38	236	98	78	40	185	99	19.0	11.6	12.0	7.8	40.9	...
Health workers, except practitioners	37 496	3 319	7 398	3 248	1 347	5 482	1 554	844	561	1 554	940	14.6	6.8	11.0	21.9	62.3	60.7
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	29 463	16 224	7 253	2 165	1 462	5 697	1 864	1 042	699	1 006	1 086	19.3	11.5	14.4	29.6	47.8	69.8
Other professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 494	96	344	138	67	353	94	74	43	46	46	23.6	12.1	21.5	31.2	63.1	...
Managers and administrators, except farm	34 650	19 895	170	96	48	271	78	82	20	63	48	41.7	26.4	48.2	...	...	...
Health workers, except practitioners	5 821	19 686	2 460	3 073	1 567	6 826	2 401	1 230	634	1 411	1 150	19.9	12.1	16.7	25.8	45.9	72.5
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	28 584	13 225	2 663	2 592	1 294	3 853	2 864	2 864	142	239	232	23.2	12.9	19.9	30.7	50.6	81.8
Other professional, technical, and kindred workers	16 858	6 040	1 997	2 349	1 295	5 533	2 018	966	492	1 146	911	19.3	12.0	16.0	24.6	30.6	70.3
Managers and administrators, except farm	14 602	3 691	1 467	1 925	906	4 644	1 648	842	467	842	592	31.8	24.9	28.9	33.9	43.7	65.3
Head unemployed	9 085	1 581	1 358	953	3 044	4 311	334	334	259	1 187	2 197	47.5	21.1	24.6	27.2	55.2	72.2
Head not in labor force	159 007	4 409	3 681	15 052	131 432	99 916	1 015	1 109	1 725	8 495	87 572	62.8	23.0	30.1	38.9	56.4	66.6

Table 317. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families With Civilian Heads by Employment Status, Weeks Worked in 1969, Occupation Group, Sex, and Race of Head, for Regions: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Regions	All income levels				Income below poverty level				Percent below poverty level							
	Total civilian family heads		Worked in 1969		Total civilian family heads		Worked in 1969		Total civilian family heads		Worked in 1969		Total civilian family heads			
	50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks	26 weeks or less	50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks	26 weeks or less	50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks	26 weeks or less	50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks	26 weeks or less
Regions																
NORTH CENTRAL—Continued																
Negro																
Families with male head																
Head employed	726 331	430 970	141 165	32 648	33 576	87 972	82 525	10 322	4 949	9 946	38 493	11.4	4.4	7.3	15.2	29.6
Head unemployed	589 701	413 095	127 648	24 159	18 180	6 619	38 387	8 838	3 394	5 059	3 848	6.5	4.2	6.9	14.0	27.8
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	353 358	25 007	7 208	1 771	1 086	284	38 982	136	114	203	146	2.8	1.5	1.9	6.4	18.7
Health workers, except practitioners	6 097	1 676	284	86	256	10	69	33	6	14	9	3.3	2.0	2.5	5.8	14.1
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	6 190	2 318	844	256	256	20	91	23	15	36	4	1.5	0.6	0.8	1.9	53.4
Other professional, technical, and kindred workers	27 111	2 712	844	797	248	94	822	337	106	93	133	3.0	1.6	2.5	11.1	19.2
Managers and administrators, except farm	19 905	15 659	4 649	330	478	194	439	812	108	81	109	4.1	2.7	2.9	12.5	56.2
Salaried	3 042	2 399	461	330	330	93	439	224	36	33	60	4.8	1.8	2.1	7.8	18.2
Self-employed	1 623	2 974	532	188	148	101	373	38	45	33	30	10.5	6.6	7.1	23.9	59.4
Retail trade	1 920	1 693	70	30	30	30	205	13	24	24	30	10.7	8.1	6.3	20.3	...
Other than retail trade	2 023	1 389	327	118	118	71	168	25	21	24	30	8.5	4.9	7.6	17.8	...
Sales workers	12 052	8 703	2 198	541	451	159	781	187	75	75	57	6.5	4.0	8.5	13.9	35.8
Retail trade	5 497	3 822	1 059	302	234	79	516	210	53	53	27	9.4	5.5	14.3	17.5	25.5
Other than retail trade	6 556	4 881	1 139	239	217	80	265	137	22	22	30	4.0	2.8	3.2	9.2	32.1
Clerical and kindred workers	47 583	37 222	7 593	1 242	1 022	424	1 813	816	356	356	256	3.8	2.2	4.6	14.1	59.7
Construction craftsmen	99 343	10 613	21 588	4 023	2 613	920	5 442	2 861	442	610	553	5.5	3.4	6.5	11.5	23.3
Mechanics and repairmen	23 032	16 983	4 764	827	664	120	384	203	203	288	75	7.1	5.6	7.2	10.2	26.2
All other craftsmen	57 019	42 603	1 506	1 509	1 215	658	2 882	711	342	412	410	5.0	3.0	6.0	12.5	64.5
Operatives, except transport	169 831	115 100	42 013	6 315	4 529	1 794	10 040	4 438	791	1 345	1 062	5.9	3.9	5.7	12.5	59.2
Durable goods manufacturing	121 124	80 341	31 978	4 794	2 913	1 198	6 373	2 680	1 649	820	679	5.3	3.3	5.2	11.4	57.7
Nondurable goods manufacturing	22 124	18 873	7 035	1 521	1 616	580	3 667	1 742	120	280	166	7.5	5.4	7.4	16.5	57.7
Transport equipment operatives	52 363	37 212	11 552	2 093	1 999	807	9 510	4 664	352	526	217	7.6	4.6	7.5	13.9	70.7
Laborers, except farm	44 101	44 161	16 041	4 020	2 844	1 040	6 366	2 632	1 443	735	312	6.6	4.3	6.0	18.3	59.4
Construction	13 456	6 689	4 329	1 184	848	278	1 269	363	276	224	182	6.3	4.0	6.4	28.5	65.5
Manufacturing	21 590	17 934	6 239	1 184	848	385	2 218	1 052	471	212	218	6.3	3.9	7.5	17.9	54.6
Other industries	27 880	19 538	5 473	1 263	1 209	377	2 879	1 212	696	299	412	10.3	4.2	12.7	23.3	67.6
Farmers and farm managers	1 123	951	80	47	36	9	282	212	39	9	5	25.1	22.3	...	...	...
Farm laborers and farm foremen	2 014	834	663	214	185	118	929	287	278	153	22	46.1	34.4	41.9	71.5	64.9
All other farm laborers and farm foremen	1 370	663	182	182	147	663	638	228	144	95	22	48.0	34.4	47.5	79.1	64.6
Service workers, except private household	80 541	171	307	32	38	96	271	159	9	26	69	42.1	34.5	35.5	...	...
Food service workers	9 224	6 177	2 099	430	426	122	7 173	3 382	508	320	54	11.9	10.3	9.4	15.9	29.3
Protective service workers	11 359	6 651	1 845	364	422	72	1 953	524	88	101	21	4.8	3.0	6.2	20.7	28.2
Other service workers, except private household	59 958	42 604	11 575	2 394	2 432	952	5 526	2 491	1 231	368	515	9.2	6.3	10.5	15.4	23.9
Private household workers	1 064	541	262	56	177	28	261	65	79	85	12	24.5	12.0	30.2	...	...
Head unemployed	29 608	10 294	8 307	4 643	4 115	2 249	5 449	976	823	1 471	1 317	18.5	9.5	9.9	19.0	58.6
Head not in labor force	107 072	7 581	5 210	3 846	11 281	79 104	38 649	661	673	3 416	33 328	36.1	7.8	12.7	17.5	30.3
Families with female head																
Head employed	271 450	77 834	33 821	15 071	31 114	113 610	131 276	8 442	6 081	19 645	83 948	48.4	16.9	25.0	40.3	63.1
Head unemployed	128 555	71 664	28 287	10 141	12 861	5 662	32 483	6 315	3 597	7 295	4 319	25.4	15.6	22.3	35.5	56.7
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	11 993	6 467	3 316	1 112	819	279	1 267	305	130	379	193	12.5	7.8	8.9	11.7	46.3
Managers and administrators, except farm	2 054	1 416	317	111	124	28	1 092	257	28	184	217	29.6	15.3	28.3	41.2	49.2
Sales workers	30 290	18 655	5 978	2 089	2 306	970	5 644	1 009	694	1 555	768	18.6	8.7	16.9	33.2	59.9
Chemical and kindred workers	26 415	14 693	6 215	2 081	2 351	1 095	6 750	2 202	1 617	762	832	23.7	15.0	18.8	37.0	54.7
Craftsmen and operatives, including transport	2 422	1 368	540	179	216	116	610	235	84	73	96	25.2	17.2	22.2	40.8	80.7
Laborers, except farm	39 734	21 268	8 367	2 876	4 375	1 854	12 187	4 291	2 516	3 63	69	42.4	32.3	31.8	...	...
Farm workers	9 116	4 740	2 145	707	432	1 458	1 489	804	411	260	1 458	36.7	19.7	30.1	43.9	60.8
Service workers, except private household	29 680	16 874	6 192	2 079	3 039	1 396	8 698	3 280	1 712	851	1 064	31.1	21.2	37.1	51.6	86.0
Other service workers	12 089	5 364	2 571	1 359	1 901	824	4 893	1 833	928	1 008	616	16.6	19.3	27.6	40.9	58.9
Private household workers	13 226	2 263	1 835	1 270	3 538	4 320	7 649	601	599	522	3 559	57.8	26.6	32.6	41.1	64.9
Head unemployed	129 649	3 907	3 699	3 660	14 715	103 588	90 944	1 402	1 528	1 982	76 070	70.1	35.9	41.3	53.6	67.8

Table 317. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families With Civilian Heads by Employment Status, Weeks Worked in 1969, Occupation Group, Sex, and Race of Head, for Regions: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

Regions	All income levels				Income below poverty level				Percent below poverty level						
	Total civilian family heads	Worked in 1969			Total civilian family heads	Worked in 1969			Total civilian family heads	Worked in 1969			Did not work in 1969		
		50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks or less		50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks or less		50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks or less			
NORTH CENTRAL—Continued															
Persons of Spanish Heritage															
Families with male head															
Head employed	158 907	108 945	25 967	7 294	7 318	9 383	13 664	4 032	1 923	1 354	2 321	4 054	8.6	31.7	43.2
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	141 233	105 635	24 052	5 645	4 481	1 200	8 956	3 757	1 642	1 020	1 466	851	6.3	31.7	43.2
Health workers, except practitioners	16 368	12 519	2 570	595	4 597	1 87	529	187	135	9	115	6	3.2	6.1	70.9
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	406	318	75	—	57	6	30	8	—	—	7	—	7.4	2.5	—
Other professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 261	568	440	189	64	81	5	—	5	—	—	—	0.4	—	—
Managers and administrators, except farm	14 701	11 633	2 055	406	526	81	494	179	121	36	108	50	3.4	8.9	20.5
Salaried	6 610	5 894	679	109	95	61	246	109	6	33	19	22	3.1	0.9	—
Self-employed	1 358	1 130	124	54	30	20	125	84	6	3	19	6	1.9	1.4	—
Retail trade	904	776	72	36	30	20	55	23	6	20	6	6	6.1	4.8	—
Other than retail trade	454	354	52	18	30	—	66	53	13	—	—	—	14.5	—	—
Sales workers	4 924	4 048	609	107	152	18	162	45	62	15	34	6	3.3	10.2	—
Retail trade	1 744	1 289	279	76	98	18	76	5	35	8	28	—	4.4	0.4	—
Other than retail trade	3 180	2 759	330	29	54	—	86	40	27	7	6	—	2.7	1.4	—
Clerical and kindred workers	8 960	7 120	1 210	266	284	80	411	121	93	35	98	64	4.6	8.2	—
Craftsmen and kindred workers	25 517	22 576	3 076	446	602	166	1 778	500	296	118	181	123	4.0	7.7	—
Construction craftsmen	6 917	5 580	1 074	186	217	16	240	117	55	22	37	9	4.4	3.3	—
Mechanics and repairmen	6 917	5 580	1 074	186	217	16	240	117	55	22	37	9	4.4	3.3	—
All other craftsmen	16 580	13 514	2 666	412	271	33	318	107	77	33	48	33	4.6	8.0	—
Operatives, except transport	41 484	30 083	7 917	1 690	1 490	374	3 031	1 297	531	286	618	299	7.3	17.7	70.9
Durable goods manufacturing	28 967	20 796	5 683	1 207	1 035	266	1 913	799	320	195	391	206	6.6	3.8	77.4
Non-durable goods manufacturing	7 690	5 715	1 376	212	315	72	678	272	113	46	153	58	9.4	16.6	—
Nonmanufacturing industries	4 827	3 572	858	221	140	36	440	226	98	40	74	35	4.3	4.3	—
Transport equipment operatives	7 624	5 607	1 306	387	261	63	523	241	91	46	106	39	6.9	11.9	—
Laborers, except farm	12 537	8 246	2 472	973	629	217	1 432	473	260	144	310	144	11.4	10.5	66.4
Construction	1 543	743	532	193	63	12	195	75	41	43	36	—	12.6	10.1	—
Manufacturing	4 368	3 135	894	1 046	610	67	610	189	83	92	198	48	9.7	7.9	—
Other industries	4 716	3 135	894	1 046	610	138	627	209	136	110	76	96	13.3	15.2	—
Farmers and farm managers	572	475	55	27	8	7	142	110	16	9	7	7	24.8	32.2	69.6
Farm laborers and farm foremen	1 433	818	263	170	158	24	466	197	59	100	94	16	32.5	24.1	—
Farm laborers, except farm foremen	1 316	742	235	157	158	24	425	173	50	92	94	16	32.3	21.3	—
All other farm laborers	9 023	7 279	1 28	13	405	—	41	24	9	8	—	—	35.0	58.6	—
Service workers, except private household	2 382	1 695	441	103	405	103	824	419	133	88	111	69	8.3	7.8	—
Food service workers	1 524	1 092	330	88	123	8	218	115	36	32	29	6	9.2	20.9	67.0
Protective service workers	6 015	4 418	991	278	35	14	23	—	17	6	—	—	1.5	7.3	—
Other service workers, except private household	24	19	—	5	—	—	12	304	80	54	82	63	9.7	9.8	—
Private household workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Head unemployed	5 158	1 969	1 313	847	757	272	1 050	149	190	200	317	194	20.4	14.5	71.3
Head not in labor force	12 516	1 321	602	802	1 880	7 911	3 678	126	91	134	318	3 009	29.4	16.7	38.0
Families with female head	15 072	4 273	1 694	938	1 694	6 473	6 682	493	294	346	980	4 569	44.3	11.5	57.9
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	7 184	3 908	1 455	616	849	356	1 591	424	231	165	481	290	22.1	10.8	81.5
Managers and administrators, except farm	139	92	16	—	63	41	66	—	—	—	23	35	10.3	2.4	—
Sales workers	224	125	31	—	23	17	33	12	—	—	—	—	13.7	—	—
Clerical and kindred workers	1 545	942	287	116	139	61	286	65	43	30	101	13	14.7	—	—
Craftsmen and operatives, including transport	2 754	1 550	557	202	350	95	631	203	67	64	215	82	18.5	6.9	—
Laborers, except farm	200	118	43	13	21	—	7	10	3	—	8	—	10.5	12.0	—
Farm workers	41	13	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8.5	—	—
Service workers, except private household	1 515	682	359	168	181	125	483	117	102	57	101	106	31.9	17.2	—
Food service workers	450	198	61	—	65	46	181	38	38	29	55	11	40.2	24.2	—
Other service workers	1 065	484	244	107	116	114	302	46	64	28	46	95	28.4	14.3	—
Private household workers	125	53	15	26	23	8	45	9	5	—	17	—	36.0	26.2	—
Head unemployed	756	164	88	84	164	256	413	30	26	35	102	220	54.6	18.3	62.2
Head not in labor force	7 132	201	151	238	681	5 861	4 678	39	37	146	397	4 059	65.6	19.4	58.3

Table 317. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families With Civilian Heads by Employment Status, Weeks Worked in 1969, Occupation Group, Sex, and Race of Head, for Regions: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Regions	All income levels				Income below poverty level				Percent below poverty level									
	Total civilian family heads	Worked in 1969			Total civilian family heads	Worked in 1969			Total civilian family heads	Worked in 1969			Did not work in 1969					
		50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks or less		50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks or less		50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks or less						
Regions	525 785	348 828	72 568	28 393	28 800	47 196	120 162	50 116	18 490	11 173	14 425	25 958	22.9	14.4	25.5	39.4	50.1	55.0
SOUTH—Continued	450 244	339 881	66 174	22 165	17 773	4 251	84 455	47 760	16 192	8 576	8 901	3 044	18.8	14.0	24.5	38.7	50.1	71.7
Persons of Spanish Heritage	46 301	37 162	5 158	2 094	1 670	283	1 872	972	159	197	374	130	4.0	2.6	3.9	9.4	23.3	45.9
Families with male head	1 675	1 388	1 082	39	290	28	136	77	6	6	32	13	8.1	5.5	4.3	—	—	—
Head employed	4 270	3 370	2 064	1 235	236	236	1 500	836	20	48	109	117	3.7	2.5	1.8	5.9	37.6	49.6
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	39 054	33 978	3 391	1 234	604	147	2 990	1 788	398	141	173	72	6.6	5.3	11.7	20.9	22.7	49.0
Health workers, except practitioners	30 947	27 237	2 582	602	418	108	2 442	1 788	209	94	104	57	4.7	3.6	8.1	15.6	24.9	52.8
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	8 107	6 741	809	332	186	39	1 488	810	189	101	33	15	14.2	12.0	23.4	30.4	17.7	—
Other professional, technical, and kindred workers	4 275	3 715	353	122	52	6	739	562	101	49	12	15	10.7	8.2	19.3	24.8	15.7	—
Managers and administrators, except farm	25 188	20 547	2 754	791	891	205	2 401	1 445	379	224	229	124	9.5	7.0	13.8	28.3	25.7	60.5
Self-employed	11 698	9 257	1 367	484	474	116	1 512	1 512	228	149	126	81	12.9	9.9	17.4	30.8	26.6	69.8
Retail trade	13 490	11 290	1 387	307	417	89	889	527	175	75	103	43	6.6	4.7	10.2	24.4	24.7	71.8
Other than retail trade	30 298	25 287	3 123	771	823	294	4 336	1 436	326	167	273	608	15.7	11.4	20.3	35.6	47.8	76.2
Craftsman and kindred workers	103 633	77 100	17 523	4 841	3 363	806	16 298	8 788	3 563	1 725	1 608	2 118	22.1	16.4	23.4	39.1	51.4	90.6
Construction	56 504	22 707	9 037	2 736	1 726	298	8 077	3 733	2 118	1 069	887	670	15.4	11.9	22.6	35.1	54.6	75.1
Maintenance and repairmen	37 939	30 822	5 444	1 972	1 339	193	4 469	2 847	1 778	808	371	145	13.4	11.9	22.6	35.1	54.6	75.1
All other craftsmen	63 849	47 639	10 211	3 982	2 350	567	11 718	6 552	2 236	1 204	1 263	463	18.4	13.8	21.9	39.1	53.7	81.7
Operatives, except transport	21 905	16 558	3 566	841	708	232	3 043	1 459	589	236	392	187	14.0	10.0	14.5	28.1	32.4	80.6
Durable goods manufacturing	13 700	10 329	2 014	645	584	128	2 326	1 339	391	202	306	188	17.0	13.0	19.1	31.3	33.4	69.8
Non-durable goods manufacturing	28 244	20 752	4 631	1 596	1 058	207	6 329	3 554	1 256	766	565	200	17.1	12.1	27.4	48.0	53.4	90.8
Nonmanufacturing industries	32 155	23 926	5 219	1 678	1 053	279	6 611	3 534	1 513	731	534	201	23.7	19.4	29.0	43.6	50.7	72.0
Transport equipment operatives	40 891	26 202	6 718	3 307	2 943	594	14 215	7 122	3 098	1 678	1 862	455	34.8	27.2	39.5	50.7	63.3	76.6
Labors, except farm	12 815	7 285	3 030	1 383	918	199	4 925	2 170	1 237	751	605	162	28.8	29.8	40.8	54.3	65.9	81.4
Construction	5 547	3 929	968	301	278	71	4 299	2 783	1 330	121	147	48	35.4	19.9	34.1	40.2	52.9	75.6
Manufacturing	22 529	14 988	3 847	1 623	1 747	324	7 861	4 169	1 531	806	1 110	245	34.9	27.8	39.8	49.7	63.5	81.4
Other industries	4 273	3 239	610	190	139	95	1 071	1 071	205	95	45	54	34.4	33.1	33.6	50.0	32.4	—
Farmers and farm managers	25 335	15 677	4 630	2 459	2 233	336	15 065	8 477	2 883	1 712	1 718	275	59.5	54.1	62.3	69.6	76.9	81.8
Farm laborers and farm foremen	23 582	14 481	4 375	2 312	2 129	285	14 288	8 067	2 744	1 611	1 635	231	60.6	55.7	62.7	69.7	76.8	81.1
All other farm laborers and farm foremen	1 753	1 196	255	147	104	51	8 664	4 10	139	101	83	44	44.3	34.3	54.5	68.7	79.8	—
Service workers, except private household	38 920	28 896	5 683	1 986	1 726	659	6 659	5 409	3 799	2 623	822	431	22.3	18.7	24.3	31.4	47.6	68.5
Food service workers	11 243	7 615	2 171	650	575	232	2 488	1 433	1 459	170	265	161	22.1	18.8	21.1	26.2	46.1	69.4
Protective service workers	6 149	5 237	538	151	173	50	531	380	83	6	33	29	8.6	7.3	15.4	4.0	19.1	—
Other service workers, except private household	21 528	16 044	2 974	1 185	978	347	5 645	3 596	837	447	524	241	26.2	22.4	28.1	37.7	53.6	69.5
Private household workers	347	228	27	32	44	16	138	48	13	25	36	16	39.8	21.1	—	—	—	—
Head unemployed	12 951	3 957	3 104	2 527	2 522	811	5 616	1 149	1 069	1 272	1 512	614	43.4	29.0	34.4	50.3	59.2	75.7
Head not in labor force	62 590	4 990	3 290	3 701	8 475	42 134	30 091	1 227	1 229	1 325	4 012	22 298	48.1	24.6	37.4	35.8	47.3	52.9
Families with female head	70 024	21 918	6 327	4 154	7 851	29 574	36 166	5 754	2 298	2 236	5 560	20 318	51.6	26.3	35.2	53.8	70.8	68.7
Head employed	34 411	20 651	5 619	3 074	3 570	1 497	12 185	5 094	1 791	1 600	2 431	1 269	35.4	24.7	31.9	52.0	68.1	84.8
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	2 572	1 454	572	286	202	58	264	68	55	22	75	44	10.3	4.7	9.6	7.7	37.1	—
Managers and administrators, except farm	1 247	973	129	61	57	27	235	129	37	16	26	26	18.8	13.3	28.7	—	—	—
Sales workers	8 812	1 162	285	87	219	59	579	259	102	37	129	43	32.0	22.3	35.8	—	—	—
Clerical and kindred workers	6 895	4 890	852	436	540	177	3 996	1 775	1 175	194	175	140	17.0	8.1	20.5	44.5	50.0	79.1
Craftsman and operatives, including transport	9 347	5 682	1 778	924	663	300	3 255	1 377	473	505	621	279	34.1	24.2	26.6	54.7	72.0	93.0
Labors, except farm	776	462	130	57	37	24	222	127	13	17	24	37.5	37.5	33.6	—	—	—	
Construction	8 536	4 624	1 327	120	150	149	519	122	80	75	116	126	66.6	49.4	70.8	62.5	77.3	88.6
Manufacturing	3 442	1 437	904	1 073	904	498	1 779	999	551	111	111	49.0	38.5	41.7	61.0	75.6	86.6	
Other industries	6 492	4 00	409	409	566	234	2 089	809	298	285	480	217	57.0	43.9	48.9	69.7	84.8	92.7
Service workers, except private household	4 824	2 781	693	507	507	264	2 082	970	301	266	331	224	42.9	36.4	53.7	65.3	84.8	—
Food service workers	2 431	1 241	365	219	403	205	1 755	837	257	174	342	145	72.2	67.4	70.8	79.5	84.9	—
Other service workers, except private household	2 322	425	250	247	758	642	1 608	209	114	170	566	549	69.3	49.2	45.6	68.8	74.7	85.5
Head unemployed	33 291	842	658	833	3 523	27 435	22 373	451	393	466	2 563	18 500	67.2	53.6	59.7	55.9	72.8	67.4
Head not in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 317. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families With Civilian Heads by Employment Status, Weeks Worked in 1969, Occupation Group, Sex, and Race of Head, for Regions: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Regions	All income levels				Income below poverty level				Percent below poverty level			
	Worked in 1969		Did not work in 1969		Worked in 1969		Did not work in 1969		Worked in 1969		Did not work in 1969	
	50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks	26 weeks or less	50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks	26 weeks or less	50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks	26 weeks or less
WEST—Continued												
Negro												
Families with male head												
Head unemployed	258 352	152 043	43 815	14 209	16 825	31 440	29 848	12 903	11.6	4.0	7.8	15.5
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	204 936	144 876	38 607	10 067	8 770	2 616	13 594	1 435	6.6	3.8	6.9	14.6
Managers and administrators, except farm	18 923	13 732	3 229	993	796	173	643	63	3.5	1.8	3.3	6.2
Sales workers	1 284	1 086	32	32	57	17	54	10	4.2	2.7	2.9	20.9
Other professional, technical, and kindred workers	15 745	11 879	2 347	786	80	153	53	5	3.5	2.6	2.9	15.0
Managers and administrators, except farm	9 784	7 655	1 439	313	288	89	366	61	3.2	1.9	5.0	8.9
Salaried	7 652	6 049	1 111	230	200	62	216	30	2.8	1.4	3.5	7.8
Self-employed	2 132	1 606	328	83	88	27	150	31	7.0	3.5	13.1	15.0
Retail trade	792	618	89	32	31	22	91	10	11.5	5.2	7.1	15.0
Other than retail trade	1 340	988	239	51	57	5	59	18	4.4	2.4	7.1	15.0
Sales workers	6 055	4 229	1 099	315	306	106	403	69	6.7	3.7	5.8	14.9
Retail trade	2 948	1 946	574	174	180	74	286	58	9.7	5.2	6.8	17.8
Other than retail trade	3 077	2 283	525	141	126	32	117	11	3.8	2.4	4.8	11.3
Clerical and kindred workers	24 088	15 498	3 038	658	200	403	874	229	4.4	2.4	3.7	10.5
Craftsmen and kindred workers	20 719	13 534	2 703	1 302	434	2 100	798	281	5.7	3.1	6.1	14.1
Construction craftsmen	10 158	6 446	1 180	577	284	111	714	143	7.1	3.7	6.4	12.0
Mechanics and repairmen	16 449	12 290	2 816	706	484	203	516	112	5.1	2.9	6.7	16.2
All other craftsmen	32 522	22 807	6 416	1 547	1 330	422	1 26	441	6.5	3.5	6.2	16.5
Operatives, except transport	16 055	11 127	3 323	801	640	194	913	233	5.7	2.8	5.8	12.6
Durable goods manufacturing	5 820	4 103	1 140	228	253	96	496	179	8.5	4.4	10.0	22.4
Non-durable goods manufacturing	10 647	7 577	1 953	578	428	171	717	150	6.6	4.0	4.7	20.1
Nonmanufacturing industries	16 602	11 925	3 190	690	587	200	1 411	407	6.9	4.2	6.9	17.4
Transport equipment operatives	25 359	15 984	5 969	1 644	1 376	2 227	386	559	9.8	5.0	6.4	29.0
Laborers, except farm	6 282	2 881	2 174	683	442	102	581	211	9.2	5.0	6.4	30.2
Construction	3 249	2 146	664	166	166	60	261	28	3.0	1.6	10.2	24.2
Manufacturing	15 828	10 957	3 131	795	721	224	1 365	249	8.8	5.1	5.7	27.7
Other industries	456	358	15	15	19	—	112	97	24.6	27.1	9.9	34.3
Farmers and farm managers	1 915	989	441	205	231	49	587	114	30.7	24.9	25.4	49.4
Farm laborers and farm foremen	1 461	757	353	152	181	18	420	175	28.7	23.1	26.1	49.2
All other farm laborers and farm foremen	36 067	25 793	6 988	1 676	1 248	31	1 67	25	36.8	30.6	34.2	60.6
Service workers, except private household	3 186	2 579	629	298	318	67	462	59	8.1	4.9	8.1	29.9
Food service workers	26 724	19 182	4 654	1 229	1 245	461	2 274	410	8.5	5.1	8.6	17.5
Other service workers, except private household	439	182	147	24	72	14	82	3	18.7	17.0	8.8	57.7
Private household workers	14 096	3 916	3 190	2 416	3 138	1 456	3 002	801	21.3	8.3	13.7	53.8
Head unemployed	39 320	3 251	2 018	1 726	4 917	27 408	13 272	1 659	33.8	9.1	14.8	33.7
Head not in labor force	100 670	29 111	12 167	6 607	13 841	38 944	47 737	8 797	47.4	14.0	21.0	42.1
Families with female head	49 324	26 726	10 064	4 282	5 961	2 291	12 149	3 411	24.6	12.8	18.2	34.8
Head unemployed	6 209	3 196	1 966	585	725	150	851	106	13.7	7.6	8.4	19.1
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 686	1 182	273	43	56	16	124	13	11.4	6.6	2.6	46.5
Managers and administrators, except farm	1 182	846	273	94	71	71	390	50	33.0	13.8	19.7	71.0
Sales workers	14 018	8 449	2 703	1 287	1 049	480	2 697	356	18.6	6.9	13.5	27.7
Other professional, technical, and kindred workers	7 018	5 276	1 098	604	823	327	1 720	402	24.5	13.3	20.6	62.0
Clerical and kindred workers	204	109	29	42	100	53	205	62	35.4	22.5	19.4	48.8
Managers and administrators, except farm	13 401	7 329	2 580	931	722	211	1 113	221	55.0	35.4	37.7	55.0
Service workers, except private household	2 492	1 188	518	214	177	784	3 892	426	16.2	10.0	20.7	43.4
Food service workers	10 909	6 141	2 062	767	1 355	584	2 999	179	35.8	20.8	20.8	59.1
Other service workers, except private household	5 157	2 067	1 188	615	928	359	2 157	485	27.5	14.9	20.6	40.5
Private household workers	5 879	756	707	735	1 707	1 974	3 605	1 147	61.3	26.3	33.3	53.7
Head unemployed	45 467	1 629	1 396	1 590	6 173	34 679	31 983	4 239	70.3	28.7	39.3	67.2
Head not in labor force												

Table 318. **Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Years of School Completed, Age, Sex, and Race of Head, for Regions: 1970**

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Regions	All families				Families with male head				Families with female head						
	Total	Age of head			Total	Age of head			Total	Age of head			With related children		
		Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over		Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over		Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over	Under 18 years	Under 6 years	
NORTHEAST															
Total															
All Income Levels															
Total	12 394 267	664 195	9 973 671	1 756 401	10 935 384	573 604	8 891 233	1 470 547	1 458 883	90 591	1 082 438	285 854	817 549	337 052	
Elementary: Less than 8 years	1 586 866	31 913	981 087	573 866	1 333 893	23 419	834 942	475 532	252 973	8 494	146 145	98 334	113 716	48 120	
8 years	1 548 927	33 038	1 090 207	425 682	1 346 282	26 079	962 004	358 199	202 645	6 959	128 203	67 483	83 738	32 623	
High school: 1 to 3 years	2 557 804	143 470	2 142 116	272 218	2 189 393	107 706	1 853 751	227 936	368 411	35 764	288 365	44 282	245 143	116 275	
4 years	3 777 843	283 214	3 237 568	257 061	3 324 964	251 222	2 865 158	208 584	452 879	31 992	372 410	48 477	279 675	110 733	
College: 1 to 3 years	1 200 767	99 349	1 000 141	101 277	1 097 031	93 893	917 572	85 566	103 736	5 456	82 569	15 711	57 603	19 174	
4 years	881 392	49 402	759 333	72 657	836 113	47 835	722 899	65 379	45 279	1 567	36 434	7 278	23 059	6 717	
5 years or more	840 668	23 809	763 219	53 640	807 708	23 450	734 907	49 351	32 960	359	28 312	4 289	14 615	3 410	
Median school years completed	12.1	12.4	12.2	8.7	12.2	12.5	12.3	8.7	11.2	11.5	11.8	8.7	11.6	11.3	
Income Below Poverty Level															
Total	938 911	101 365	614 807	222 739	555 854	50 215	323 625	182 014	383 057	51 150	291 182	40 725	324 438	185 047	
Elementary: Less than 8 years	245 445	10 855	133 137	101 453	167 460	5 226	78 275	83 959	77 985	5 629	54 862	17 494	57 854	29 185	
8 years	158 073	9 609	90 739	57 725	106 771	4 668	54 910	47 193	51 302	4 941	35 829	10 532	37 683	19 377	
High school: 1 to 3 years	245 063	38 374	179 356	27 333	116 552	15 102	79 475	21 975	128 511	23 272	99 881	5 358	117 942	72 853	
4 years	207 773	28 459	155 149	24 165	105 821	13 535	73 233	19 053	101 952	14 924	81 916	5 112	91 663	54 043	
College: 1 to 3 years	46 643	9 331	30 627	6 685	30 164	7 342	17 598	5 224	16 479	1 989	13 029	1 461	13 843	7 045	
4 years	20 391	3 069	13 721	3 601	15 215	2 709	9 476	3 030	5 176	360	4 245	571	4 175	2 039	
5 years or more	15 523	1 668	12 078	1 777	13 871	1 633	10 658	1 580	1 652	35	1 420	197	1 278	505	
Median school years completed	9.8	11.4	10.4	8.2	9.1	12.0	10.1	8.1	10.5	10.9	10.6	8.3	10.7	10.8	
Percent Below Poverty Level															
Total	7.6	15.3	6.2	12.7	5.1	8.8	3.6	12.4	26.3	56.5	26.9	14.2	39.7	54.9	
Elementary: Less than 8 years	15.5	34.0	13.6	17.7	12.6	22.3	9.4	17.7	30.8	66.3	37.5	17.8	50.9	60.7	
8 years	10.2	29.1	8.3	13.6	7.9	17.9	5.7	13.2	25.3	71.0	27.9	15.6	45.0	59.4	
High school: 1 to 3 years	9.6	26.7	8.4	10.0	5.3	14.0	4.3	9.6	34.9	65.1	34.6	12.1	48.1	62.7	
4 years	5.5	10.0	4.8	9.4	3.2	5.4	2.6	9.1	22.5	46.6	22.0	10.5	32.8	48.8	
College: 1 to 3 years	3.9	9.4	3.1	6.6	2.7	7.8	1.9	6.1	15.9	36.5	15.8	9.3	24.0	36.7	
4 years	2.3	6.2	1.8	5.0	1.8	5.7	1.3	4.6	11.4	23.0	11.7	7.8	18.1	30.4	
5 years or more	1.8	7.0	1.6	3.3	1.7	7.0	1.5	3.2	5.0	9.7	5.0	4.6	8.7	14.8	
Negro															
All Income Levels															
Total	982 633	83 564	817 347	81 722	677 083	48 281	568 505	60 297	305 550	35 283	248 842	21 425	244 098	129 414	
Elementary: Less than 8 years	206 033	5 263	156 800	43 970	150 812	2 843	115 015	32 954	55 221	2 420	41 785	11 016	37 198	16 769	
8 years	99 896	4 766	81 698	13 432	88 479	2 519	56 089	9 871	31 417	2 247	25 609	3 561	23 288	11 480	
High school: 1 to 3 years	296 737	32 113	253 144	11 480	185 106	15 366	161 761	7 979	111 631	16 747	91 383	3 501	95 712	54 958	
4 years	281 532	34 356	238 671	8 505	193 956	21 985	165 903	6 068	87 576	12 371	72 768	2 437	73 437	40 173	
College: 1 to 3 years	60 367	5 627	52 456	2 284	46 774	4 310	40 737	1 727	13 593	1 317	11 719	557	10 464	4 764	
4 years	20 223	1 118	18 022	1 083	16 651	970	14 806	875	3 572	148	3 216	208	2 487	832	
5 years or more	17 845	321	16 556	968	15 305	288	14 194	823	2 540	33	2 362	145	1 503	438	
Median school years completed	10.9	12.0	11.0	7.4	10.9	12.2	11.1	7.3	10.8	11.3	10.9	7.8	10.9	11.0	
Income Below Poverty Level															
Total	201 121	29 564	153 420	18 137	71 474	8 614	50 516	12 344	129 647	20 950	102 904	5 793	121 158	76 474	
Elementary: Less than 8 years	48 144	2 543	34 350	11 251	23 997	921	15 218	7 858	24 147	1 622	19 132	3 393	20 497	10 313	
8 years	22 753	2 418	17 608	2 727	8 676	744	6 123	1 809	14 077	1 674	11 485	918	12 888	7 376	
High school: 1 to 3 years	77 817	14 850	60 751	2 216	21 127	3 723	16 013	1 391	56 690	11 127	44 738	825	54 573	36 578	
4 years	45 199	8 663	35 130	1 406	14 155	2 633	10 557	965	31 044	6 030	24 573	441	29 804	20 280	
College: 1 to 3 years	5 495	962	4 168	365	2 452	503	1 754	195	3 043	459	2 414	170	2 838	1 688	
4 years	1 007	106	812	89	606	75	461	70	401	31	351	19	361	156	
5 years or more	706	22	601	83	461	15	390	56	245	7	211	27	197	83	
Median school years completed	10.1	11.0	10.2	6.4	9.4	11.1	9.7	6.3	10.4	10.9	10.4	6.8	10.5	10.7	
Percent Below Poverty Level															
Total	20.5	35.4	18.8	22.2	10.6	17.8	8.9	20.5	42.4	59.4	41.4	27.0	49.6	59.1	
Elementary: Less than 8 years	48.3	48.3	21.9	25.6	15.9	32.4	13.2	23.8	43.7	67.0	45.8	30.8	55.1	61.5	
8 years	22.8	50.7	21.6	20.3	12.7	29.5	10.9	18.3	44.8	74.5	44.8	25.8	55.3	64.3	
High school: 1 to 3 years	26.2	46.2	24.0	19.3	11.4	24.2	9.9	17.4	50.8	66.4	49.0	23.6	57.0	66.6	
4 years	16.1	25.2	14.7	16.5	7.3	12.0	6.4	15.9	35.4	48.7	33.8	18.1	40.6	50.5	
College: 1 to 3 years	9.1	17.1	7.9	16.0	5.2	11.7	4.3	11.3	22.4	34.9	20.6	30.5	27.1	35.4	
4 years	5.0	9.5	4.5	8.2	3.6	7.7	3.1	8.0	11.2	20.9	10.9	9.1	14.5	18.8	
5 years or more	4.0	6.9	3.6	8.6	3.0	5.2	2.7	6.8	9.6	...	8.9	18.6	13.1	18.9	
Persons of Spanish Heritage															
All Income Levels															
Total	285 934	37 766	238 314	9 854	213 885	26 739	179 665	7 481	72 049	11 027	58 649	2 373	62 190	34 810	
Elementary: Less than 8 years	108 362	9 167	92 953	6 242	73 757	5 602	63 575	4 580	34 605	3 565	29 378	1 662	29 647	14 941	
8 years	37 913	4 486	32 206	1 221	28 527	2 862	24 679	986	9 386	1 624	7 527	235	7 937	4 531	
High school: 1 to 3 years	72 207	13 754	57 415	1 038	54 404	9 463	44 110	831	17 803	4 291	13 305	207	16 288	10 767	
4 years	49 567	8 549	40 250	768	41 104	7 175	33 345	584	8 463	1 374	6 905	184	7 074	3 964	
College: 1 to 3 years	10 124	1 420	8 476	228	8 889	1 273	7 439	177	1 235	147	1 037	51	924	424	
4 years	3 583	302	3 056	225	3 242	276	2 767	199	341	26	289	26	193	144	
5 years or more	4 178	88	3 958	132	3 962	88	3 750	124	216	...	208	8	127	39	
Median school years completed	8.9	10.1	8.8	6.3	9.3	10.6	9.1	6.5	8.2	9.2	8.0	5.7	8.2	8.5	
Income Below Poverty Level															
Total	78 877	12 674	63 517	2 686	37 215	5 188	30 089	1 938	41 662	7 486	33 428	748	40 147	24 891	
Elementary: Less than 8 years	40 242	4 280	33 776	2 186	18 760	1 582	15 613	1 565	21 482	2 698	18 163	621	20 496	11 475	
8 years	10 494	1 927	8 380	187	5 008	712	4 159	137	5 486	1 215	4 221	59	5 303	3 375	
High school: 1 to 3 years	19 250	4 680	14 406	164	8 651	1 884	6 635								

Table 319. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families, by Type of Income and Age, Sex, and Race of Head, for Regions: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. For explanation of percentage figures, see "Poverty Status" section in Appendix B. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Regions	All families				Families with male head				Families with female head				
	Total	Age of head			Total	Age of head			Total	Head under 65 years by number of related children under 18 years			Head 65 years and over
		Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over		Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over		None	1 to 3	4 or more	
NORTHEAST													
Total													
All Income Levels													
Total families.....	12 394 267	664 195	9 973 671	1 756 401	10 935 384	573 604	8 891 233	1 470 547	1 458 883	386 506	645 403	141 120	285 854
Mean family income.....	\$11 995	\$7 478	\$12 862	\$8 777	\$12 651	\$8 124	\$13 571	\$8 855	\$7 074	\$9 561	\$5 524	\$4 709	\$8 377
Percent of aggregate family income:													
Total aggregate income.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Earnings.....	89.5	94.6	93.2	56.9	90.6	96.6	94.2	55.5	73.8	85.3	72.4	50.4	64.5
Wage and salary income.....	81.3	92.4	84.8	49.2	82.1	94.3	85.4	46.9	71.2	82.6	70.1	48.5	61.3
Self-employment income.....	8.1	2.2	8.4	7.7	8.5	2.3	8.8	8.6	2.6	2.7	2.3	1.9	3.1
Social Security income.....	2.9	0.6	1.2	18.1	2.5	0.4	0.8	18.7	8.0	4.9	7.0	6.5	14.7
Public assistance income.....	0.8	2.3	0.7	0.7	0.4	0.7	0.3	0.6	6.4	1.2	10.2	33.6	1.4
Other income.....	6.9	2.5	4.9	24.3	6.5	2.3	4.6	25.2	11.8	8.5	10.4	9.5	19.4
Percent of families receiving income of specified types:													
Earnings.....	90.9	92.0	96.2	60.7	93.0	97.8	98.3	58.8	75.5	93.2	72.1	53.0	70.3
Wage and salary income.....	87.5	91.2	92.8	55.9	89.2	97.0	94.6	53.5	74.4	92.2	71.3	52.5	68.3
Self-employment income.....	11.0	3.7	11.7	9.9	12.0	4.1	12.7	10.8	3.8	5.0	2.8	1.7	5.5
Social Security income.....	20.6	3.4	10.9	82.3	18.4	3.1	8.9	82.0	36.9	38.0	20.4	14.3	83.9
Public assistance income.....	5.4	10.4	5.0	5.3	3.1	4.3	2.8	4.4	22.4	8.6	29.2	54.7	9.8
Other income.....	38.9	21.0	36.0	61.7	39.1	22.0	36.3	62.7	36.9	43.8	27.5	20.2	56.9
Income Below Poverty Level													
Total families.....	938 911	101 365	614 807	222 739	555 854	50 215	323 625	182 014	383 057	26 426	222 471	93 435	40 725
Mean family income.....	\$1 900	\$1 661	\$2 096	\$1 468	\$1 972	\$1 811	\$2 277	\$1 474	\$1 795	\$1 262	\$1 578	\$2 618	\$1 442
Percent of aggregate family income:													
Total aggregate income.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Earnings.....	47.6	55.4	56.0	10.8	59.9	82.4	75.3	9.8	28.1	41.9	31.6	24.2	15.3
Wage and salary income.....	45.5	54.4	53.2	10.7	56.6	80.7	70.7	9.7	27.8	41.8	31.3	24.0	15.2
Self-employment income.....	2.1	1.0	2.8	0.1	3.3	1.7	4.6	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.1
Social Security income.....	20.3	2.7	8.8	74.8	24.7	2.2	8.2	77.5	13.3	29.3	8.5	6.2	62.9
Public assistance income.....	25.4	37.1	29.0	5.4	9.6	11.0	11.4	4.1	50.7	17.1	51.9	63.1	11.1
Other income.....	6.7	4.9	6.3	9.0	5.9	4.4	5.1	8.6	7.9	11.7	8.0	6.5	10.7
Percent of families receiving income of specified types:													
Earnings.....	48.7	56.8	58.4	18.1	56.5	80.7	75.1	16.8	37.3	50.6	38.9	35.9	23.5
Wage and salary income.....	45.0	55.8	54.0	15.2	50.7	78.8	67.2	13.6	36.7	49.0	38.4	35.6	22.1
Self-employment income.....	6.2	2.3	7.7	3.7	9.6	4.2	13.6	4.1	1.2	2.8	1.0	0.6	2.1
Social Security income.....	30.0	4.0	14.6	84.4	36.9	4.1	14.8	85.1	20.1	37.1	11.2	9.8	81.1
Public assistance income.....	25.9	36.8	30.3	8.6	12.4	13.6	15.4	6.8	45.4	20.3	46.9	61.3	16.8
Other income.....	16.7	11.0	15.3	23.0	17.9	13.2	16.1	22.4	15.0	21.5	13.2	12.5	25.8
Negro													
All Income Levels													
Total families.....	982 633	83 564	817 347	81 722	677 083	48 281	568 505	60 297	305 550	46 561	176 524	61 040	21 425
Mean family income.....	\$8 172	\$5 419	\$8 630	\$6 412	\$9 567	\$7 062	\$10 102	\$6 527	\$5 080	\$7 709	\$4 555	\$4 243	\$6 087
Percent of aggregate family income:													
Total aggregate income.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Earnings.....	89.7	85.6	91.5	68.2	93.8	94.5	95.6	66.7	72.7	90.0	74.0	44.6	72.8
Wage and salary income.....	86.9	84.5	88.6	65.1	90.6	92.2	92.3	63.1	71.4	88.2	72.7	44.1	71.1
Self-employment income.....	2.8	1.1	2.9	3.1	3.2	1.2	3.3	3.6	1.3	1.9	1.3	0.4	1.7
Social Security income.....	2.6	1.0	1.4	19.7	2.2	0.7	0.9	21.3	4.5	3.2	3.3	4.5	14.8
Public assistance income.....	5.2	11.3	4.8	4.0	1.8	3.1	1.7	3.2	19.0	3.9	19.0	46.5	6.7
Other income.....	2.5	2.1	2.2	8.1	2.2	1.7	1.8	8.8	3.8	2.8	3.7	4.5	5.6
Percent of families receiving income of specified types:													
Earnings.....	85.0	75.4	87.8	67.4	93.5	93.8	96.4	65.9	66.2	90.2	65.4	48.5	71.5
Wage and salary income.....	84.0	75.0	86.7	65.6	92.2	93.4	95.1	63.9	65.7	89.5	64.9	48.3	70.6
Self-employment income.....	4.3	1.4	4.5	5.2	5.5	2.0	5.7	6.0	1.7	3.4	1.5	0.7	3.0
Social Security income.....	14.0	4.0	9.0	73.8	13.1	3.9	7.3	74.4	16.0	20.8	9.9	10.1	72.3
Public assistance income.....	19.9	31.4	18.9	18.0	9.4	11.9	8.7	14.3	43.1	19.4	43.1	66.3	28.4
Other income.....	14.2	8.4	13.0	32.1	14.6	8.5	13.0	33.9	13.4	17.3	11.5	11.2	27.1
Income Below Poverty Level													
Total families.....	201 121	29 564	153 490	18 137	71 474	8 614	50 516	12 344	129 647	5 402	74 707	43 745	5 793
Mean family income.....	\$2 096	\$1 740	\$2 225	\$1 589	\$2 258	\$1 960	\$2 467	\$1 608	\$2 007	\$1 250	\$1 680	\$2 720	\$1 549
Percent of aggregate family income:													
Total aggregate income.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Earnings.....	42.0	37.4	44.3	23.5	67.5	71.6	74.2	22.4	26.2	47.0	28.2	22.8	26.1
Wage and salary income.....	41.2	37.1	43.4	23.2	65.9	71.0	72.3	21.9	25.9	46.3	27.9	22.7	25.9
Self-employment income.....	0.8	0.3	0.9	0.4	1.6	0.7	1.9	0.5	0.3	0.7	0.3	0.2	0.2
Social Security income.....	8.6	2.6	5.5	55.7	11.8	2.2	5.4	60.3	6.6	15.2	5.3	4.5	45.4
Public assistance income.....	45.6	56.7	46.6	14.7	17.1	22.4	17.2	11.3	63.3	31.3	62.7	68.9	22.3
Other income.....	3.8	3.3	3.7	6.1	3.6	3.8	3.1	6.0	3.9	6.4	3.8	3.7	6.2
Percent of families receiving income of specified types:													
Earnings.....	45.5	42.3	47.8	30.4	64.1	71.7	71.5	28.7	35.2	51.0	34.8	34.0	34.1
Wage and salary income.....	44.6	42.1	46.9	29.2	62.2	71.3	69.2	27.3	34.9	50.3	34.5	33.8	33.4
Self-employment income.....	1.7	0.5	1.9	1.9	3.7	1.0	4.5	2.2	0.6	2.0	0.6	0.3	1.2
Social Security income.....	14.9	3.9	10.0	75.1	21.9	4.6	11.7	76.0	11.1	22.6	7.3	7.8	73.1
Public assistance income.....	47.3	55.6	48.6	22.6	23.9	26.2	24.9	18.2	60.2	35.2	59.2	68.7	31.9
Other income.....	8.4	5.9	8.1	15.5	9.7	6.9	8.7	15.6	7.7	10.7	6.7	8.0	15.2

Table 319. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families, by Type of Income and Age, Sex, and Race of Head, for Regions: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. For explanation of percentage figures, see "Poverty Status" section in Appendix B. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

Regions	All families				Families with male head				Families with female head				
	Total	Age of head			Total	Age of head			Total	Head under 65 years by number of related children under 18 years			Head 65 years and over
		Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over		Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over		None	1 to 3	4 or more	
NORTHEAST—Continued													
Persons of Spanish Heritage													
All Income Levels													
Total families	285 934	37 766	238 314	9 854	213 885	26 739	179 665	7 481	72 049	8 429	45 427	15 820	2 373
Mean family income	\$6 949	\$5 170	\$7 250	\$6 490	\$8 005	\$6 190	\$8 325	\$6 797	\$3 814	\$6 700	\$3 311	\$3 466	\$5 523
Percent of aggregate family income:													
Total aggregate income	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Earnings	86.6	85.2	87.7	63.2	92.1	94.0	92.9	62.1	52.7	85.9	50.0	22.4	67.5
Wage and salary income	83.3	84.1	84.1	59.6	88.4	92.7	88.9	57.9	52.0	84.8	49.5	21.7	66.2
Self-employment income	3.3	1.1	3.5	3.6	3.7	1.2	4.0	4.2	0.7	1.1	0.4	0.9	1.2
Social Security income	1.7	0.9	1.3	15.8	1.4	0.4	0.9	17.3	3.9	2.6	3.7	4.3	10.3
Public assistance income	9.0	12.2	8.6	9.5	4.1	4.1	4.0	8.0	39.0	8.0	41.7	69.2	15.2
Other income	2.7	1.7	2.5	11.4	2.4	1.5	2.2	12.6	4.4	3.5	4.6	4.0	7.1
Percent of families receiving income of specified types:													
Earnings	77.9	72.1	79.8	56.1	90.9	91.9	92.3	55.0	39.3	83.3	36.5	21.2	59.5
Wage and salary income	76.6	71.5	78.4	54.5	89.3	91.1	90.5	53.2	39.0	82.4	36.3	20.9	58.5
Self-employment income	3.7	1.4	4.0	4.7	4.7	1.9	5.1	5.7	0.8	2.3	0.4	0.7	1.8
Social Security income	8.1	3.1	6.7	60.8	7.5	2.4	5.9	65.7	9.6	16.9	7.4	6.8	45.5
Public assistance income	25.9	28.8	25.2	33.1	14.3	12.3	14.1	28.7	60.3	29.6	61.7	74.9	47.1
Other income	10.8	6.8	10.7	28.1	11.2	7.2	11.0	31.1	9.4	15.6	8.6	7.0	18.7
Income Below Poverty Level													
Total families	78 877	12 674	63 517	2 686	37 215	5 188	30 089	1 938	41 662	1 316	26 615	12 983	748
Mean family income	\$2 240	\$1 796	\$2 353	\$1 655	\$2 519	\$1 908	\$2 675	\$1 731	\$1 991	\$1 265	\$1 717	\$2 659	\$1 456
Percent of aggregate family income:													
Total aggregate income	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Earnings	40.3	34.8	41.8	16.4	66.4	69.4	68.0	18.8	10.9	31.0	11.9	8.6	9.0
Wage and salary income	39.3	34.2	40.7	16.4	64.5	67.9	66.0	18.8	10.7	31.0	11.7	8.4	9.0
Self-employment income	1.0	0.6	1.1	—	1.8	1.5	1.9	-0.1	0.1	—	0.1	0.1	—
Social Security income	4.3	2.7	3.5	36.8	4.1	1.5	2.9	40.6	4.4	11.4	4.0	4.0	24.9
Public assistance income	53.2	60.5	52.3	43.8	27.8	27.1	27.5	37.3	81.8	55.1	81.0	84.8	63.9
Other income	2.3	2.0	2.3	3.1	1.7	2.0	1.6	3.4	2.9	2.5	3.2	2.6	2.2
Percent of families receiving income of specified types:													
Earnings	37.3	33.9	38.7	20.4	62.5	66.7	64.4	22.4	14.7	37.8	14.8	12.3	15.4
Wage and salary income	36.4	33.5	37.6	20.1	60.8	65.7	62.4	22.0	14.6	37.8	14.6	12.1	15.4
Self-employment income	1.4	0.7	1.6	0.7	2.7	1.7	2.9	0.9	0.3	—	0.2	0.5	—
Social Security income	7.4	3.0	6.3	56.3	9.0	2.7	6.6	63.1	6.1	13.9	5.2	5.3	38.8
Public assistance income	53.6	54.3	53.6	50.3	34.8	28.3	35.3	43.9	70.4	47.9	69.2	75.3	67.0
Other income	5.5	4.1	5.6	8.8	5.7	4.9	5.5	9.9	5.3	8.0	5.1	5.4	6.0
NORTH CENTRAL													
Total													
All Income Levels													
Total families	14 184 786	994 775	11 209 988	1 980 023	12 851 583	898 912	10 230 685	1 721 986	1 333 203	295 801	623 537	155 828	258 037
Mean family income	\$11 281	\$7 569	\$12 308	\$7 332	\$11 765	\$8 001	\$12 843	\$7 323	\$6 616	\$8 965	\$5 618	\$4 866	\$7 391
Percent of aggregate family income:													
Total aggregate income	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Earnings	90.8	94.4	94.4	53.4	91.7	97.5	95.2	52.0	75.4	84.8	77.8	63.7	62.8
Wage and salary income	80.7	93.6	84.0	43.2	81.2	94.4	84.4	41.0	71.5	80.9	74.5	60.2	57.5
Self-employment income	10.1	3.0	10.5	10.3	10.5	3.0	10.8	11.0	3.9	3.9	3.2	3.5	5.3
Social Security income	2.9	0.4	1.1	22.0	2.6	0.3	0.8	22.8	8.9	5.6	7.6	7.5	16.6
Public assistance income	0.4	0.8	0.4	0.7	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.6	4.3	0.9	5.1	19.5	1.4
Other income	5.8	2.2	4.1	23.9	5.5	2.0	3.9	24.6	11.4	8.7	9.5	9.3	19.2
Percent of families receiving income of specified types:													
Earnings	91.8	96.2	97.3	58.6	93.0	98.9	98.6	57.1	79.7	92.5	81.2	67.7	68.7
Wage and salary income	86.3	95.1	92.0	49.8	87.2	97.8	93.0	47.5	77.8	90.8	79.9	66.8	64.6
Self-employment income	17.2	5.8	18.3	16.6	18.3	6.2	19.5	17.6	6.4	8.4	4.8	3.5	9.8
Social Security income	19.5	2.7	9.3	85.6	17.5	2.3	7.4	85.5	38.4	40.4	22.8	17.8	86.0
Public assistance income	3.8	5.3	3.4	5.3	2.3	2.3	1.9	4.4	18.2	7.5	20.0	43.0	10.9
Other income	37.1	20.3	34.4	60.8	37.0	20.5	34.3	61.2	38.3	45.4	30.7	23.0	57.7
Income Below Poverty Level													
Total families	1 175 286	126 222	726 984	322 080	798 590	73 584	450 407	274 599	376 696	25 122	204 975	99 118	47 481
Mean family income	\$1 872	\$1 639	\$2 062	\$1 536	\$1 930	\$1 839	\$2 181	\$1 542	\$1 750	\$1 261	\$1 518	\$2 474	\$1 499
Percent of aggregate family income:													
Total aggregate income	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Earnings	54.8	73.2	66.9	10.3	61.5	90.4	80.1	9.3	39.0	41.4	44.8	37.8	16.4
Wage and salary income	48.4	71.2	58.1	9.5	52.7	87.5	67.0	8.5	38.3	41.1	44.1	37.2	15.6
Self-employment income	6.4	2.0	8.8	0.8	8.8	2.9	13.1	0.7	0.6	0.3	0.7	0.6	0.8
Social Security income	23.8	2.4	10.0	74.7	27.0	1.7	8.8	77.2	16.4	32.5	11.2	8.4	59.9
Public assistance income	14.4	19.3	16.5	5.9	5.3	4.0	5.7	4.8	35.6	14.1	34.8	46.1	12.5
Other income	7.0	5.2	6.6	9.1	6.2	3.9	5.4	8.7	9.0	12.0	9.2	7.7	11.2
Percent of families receiving income of specified types:													
Earnings	58.2	73.0	71.3	22.8	62.2	89.4	82.4	21.7	49.8	53.8	53.1	52.1	28.7
Wage and salary income	48.9	71.1	59.4	16.5	49.1	86.5	63.8	15.0	48.5	50.7	52.1	51.5	25.5
Self-employment income	14.9	4.2	19.9	7.9	20.8	6.7	30.7	8.5	2.5	5.2	2.1	1.6	4.5
Social Security income	34.6	3.9	16.4	87.9	39.4	3.5	15.1	88.9	24.5	42.2	14.4	13.2	82.4
Public assistance income	18.6	23.9	21.2	10.5	9.3	7.3	10.0	8.6	38.3	20.1	37.4	52.9	21.6
Other income	19.3	12.8	17.7	25.5	20.0	13.7	18.0	24.9	17.9	24.3	15.9	15.1	29.1

Table 319. **Poverty Status in 1969 of Families, by Type of Income and Age, Sex, and Race of Head, for Regions: 1970—Continued**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. For explanation of percentage figures, see "Poverty Status" section in Appendix B. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Regions	All families				Families with male head				Families with female head				
	Total	Age of head			Total	Age of head			Total	Head under 65 years by number of related children under 18 years			Head 65 years and over
		Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over		Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over		None	1 to 3	4 or more	
NORTH CENTRAL—Continued													
Negro													
All Income Levels													
Total families.....	1 004 412	92 023	817 035	95 354	732 921	59 454	598 516	74 951	271 491	34 929	146 681	69 478	20 403
Mean family income.....	\$8 444	\$5 873	\$9 058	\$5 671	\$9 782	\$7 450	\$10 520	\$5 737	\$4 833	\$7 276	\$4 533	\$4 063	\$5 432
Percent of aggregate family income:													
Total aggregate income.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Earnings.....	91.3	91.6	93.3	63.4	94.2	96.7	96.2	61.8	75.5	88.7	79.5	56.6	69.9
Wage and salary income.....	88.5	90.7	90.5	59.5	91.2	95.6	93.2	57.4	74.2	86.7	78.3	55.9	67.5
Self-employment income.....	2.7	0.9	2.8	4.0	3.0	1.0	3.0	4.4	1.4	2.0	1.2	0.7	2.4
Social Security income.....	3.0	0.8	1.7	23.8	2.5	0.5	1.1	25.4	5.8	4.7	4.1	6.1	17.7
Public assistance income.....	3.1	5.5	2.9	3.6	1.0	1.1	0.8	2.8	14.7	3.3	12.6	33.0	6.6
Other income.....	2.6	2.0	2.2	9.2	2.3	1.7	1.9	10.0	3.9	3.3	3.7	4.4	5.9
Percent of families receiving income of specified types:													
Earnings.....	87.0	82.8	90.5	60.9	93.1	96.2	97.0	59.4	70.6	89.1	72.1	59.3	66.5
Wage and salary income.....	86.0	82.6	89.5	59.1	91.9	96.0	95.9	57.3	70.1	88.5	71.6	59.0	65.4
Self-employment income.....	4.5	1.4	4.8	5.0	5.4	1.8	5.8	5.4	1.9	3.5	1.8	1.1	3.5
Social Security income.....	16.4	4.4	10.7	76.9	15.4	4.0	8.7	77.7	19.1	27.1	12.4	13.3	74.2
Public assistance income.....	16.3	22.4	15.4	18.5	7.5	7.0	6.6	14.9	40.2	20.3	37.3	58.6	31.8
Other income.....	15.0	8.9	13.7	31.9	15.1	9.0	13.5	33.4	14.5	18.2	12.9	12.4	26.2
Income Below Poverty Level													
Total families.....	214 518	31 448	155 990	27 080	83 237	10 099	53 121	20 017	131 281	5 550	67 343	51 325	7 063
Mean family income.....	\$2 061	\$1 633	\$2 222	\$1 627	\$2 221	\$1 904	\$2 497	\$1 649	\$1 959	\$1 242	\$1 622	\$2 532	\$1 564
Percent of aggregate family income:													
Total aggregate income.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Earnings.....	48.7	49.2	52.1	21.2	67.0	81.0	76.8	19.5	35.5	44.0	37.4	34.2	26.3
Wage and salary income.....	47.7	49.1	50.9	20.6	65.1	80.7	74.3	18.9	35.1	43.3	36.9	34.0	25.5
Self-employment income.....	1.0	0.1	1.2	0.6	1.9	0.2	2.5	0.6	0.4	0.7	0.5	0.2	0.8
Social Security income.....	12.4	2.9	8.0	57.8	17.7	2.9	8.5	62.9	8.6	22.0	6.8	6.5	42.7
Public assistance income.....	34.8	44.3	36.0	14.6	11.6	12.1	11.6	11.3	51.5	27.8	51.6	55.0	24.5
Other income.....	4.1	3.6	3.9	6.3	3.7	4.0	3.1	6.3	4.3	6.2	4.2	4.2	6.4
Percent of families receiving income of specified types:													
Earnings.....	52.5	52.7	56.5	29.4	64.2	79.9	74.9	27.8	45.1	51.3	44.5	46.6	33.7
Wage and salary income.....	51.5	52.5	55.3	28.2	62.2	79.5	72.4	26.5	44.6	50.4	44.1	46.4	32.9
Self-employment income.....	2.2	0.6	2.5	2.0	4.1	1.1	5.4	2.2	1.0	1.5	1.0	0.7	1.5
Social Security income.....	20.4	4.6	13.7	77.2	30.4	5.8	16.4	80.1	14.1	30.6	9.7	10.4	69.0
Public assistance income.....	43.0	48.7	44.9	25.9	20.7	18.1	21.0	21.1	57.2	36.3	55.8	63.7	39.4
Other income.....	9.8	6.5	9.4	15.7	10.6	7.9	9.3	15.3	9.3	12.3	8.0	9.6	16.6
Persons of Spanish Heritage													
All Income Levels													
Total families.....	177 035	20 922	147 469	8 644	161 951	19 302	134 894	7 755	15 084	2 000	8 954	3 241	889
Mean family income.....	\$10 228	\$6 911	\$10 813	\$8 280	\$10 682	\$7 252	\$11 304	\$8 396	\$5 359	\$8 102	\$4 947	\$4 283	\$7 263
Percent of aggregate family income:													
Total aggregate income.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Earnings.....	95.1	96.2	96.2	68.7	95.9	97.0	97.0	67.9	78.2	92.2	80.2	56.1	77.2
Wage and salary income.....	89.2	94.5	89.9	62.5	89.8	95.2	90.6	61.1	75.1	89.7	78.1	47.7	76.6
Self-employment income.....	5.9	1.7	6.3	6.2	6.1	1.8	6.4	6.7	3.1	2.4	2.0	8.4	0.6
Social Security income.....	1.4	0.4	0.7	17.5	1.2	0.4	0.6	18.0	5.4	3.0	4.9	6.3	13.2
Public assistance income.....	0.9	1.2	0.9	1.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	1.5	11.1	1.8	9.4	31.3	2.5
Other income.....	2.5	2.1	2.1	12.1	2.4	2.1	2.0	12.6	5.3	3.0	5.6	6.3	7.2
Percent of families receiving income of specified types:													
Earnings.....	94.4	94.5	96.0	68.4	96.7	97.8	98.2	67.1	70.2	92.2	71.3	50.9	79.5
Wage and salary income.....	92.7	94.2	94.0	65.5	94.9	97.5	96.2	63.9	69.2	91.5	70.2	50.1	78.6
Self-employment income.....	6.7	3.0	7.2	7.3	7.1	3.3	7.6	8.0	2.6	3.4	2.9	1.6	1.9
Social Security income.....	8.8	2.5	5.8	73.4	7.9	2.5	4.8	74.1	18.1	22.2	14.1	13.1	67.4
Public assistance income.....	6.2	6.4	6.0	10.0	3.9	3.6	3.6	9.3	31.7	12.7	29.2	54.7	16.0
Other income.....	18.9	12.3	18.5	42.5	19.2	12.7	18.7	43.5	16.1	19.5	14.8	12.6	33.6
Income Below Poverty Level													
Total families.....	20 657	3 722	15 436	1 499	13 970	2 637	10 020	1 313	6 687	202	3 854	2 445	186
Mean family income.....	\$2 279	\$1 769	\$2 461	\$1 676	\$2 489	\$1 978	\$2 726	\$1 710	\$1 841	\$1 191	\$1 461	\$2 524	\$1 439
Percent of aggregate family income:													
Total aggregate income.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Earnings.....	69.5	77.5	71.8	13.8	82.6	90.9	86.7	12.9	32.5	46.7	34.7	30.5	21.0
Wage and salary income.....	67.6	77.0	69.6	13.7	80.1	90.1	83.7	12.9	32.5	46.7	35.2	29.9	21.0
Self-employment income.....	1.8	0.6	2.2	—	2.5	0.7	3.0	—	—	—	—	0.5	—
Social Security income.....	7.7	1.1	5.3	61.5	7.0	0.7	3.6	62.9	9.8	8.6	9.0	8.8	49.7
Public assistance income.....	19.7	19.0	20.0	16.2	8.1	6.4	7.8	16.0	52.4	35.7	50.0	56.7	17.8
Other income.....	3.1	2.3	2.9	8.6	2.3	2.0	1.9	8.2	5.3	9.0	6.3	4.0	11.5
Percent of families receiving income of specified types:													
Earnings.....	64.0	71.3	66.8	17.7	76.2	86.6	81.4	15.8	38.6	49.5	39.2	37.2	31.2
Wage and salary income.....	62.4	70.8	64.7	17.7	74.1	85.9	78.7	15.8	37.8	49.5	38.1	36.7	31.2
Self-employment income.....	3.7	2.0	4.5	0.3	4.8	2.8	5.9	0.4	1.5	—	2.2	0.7	—
Social Security income.....	13.0	2.3	9.3	77.0	13.5	2.3	7.9	87.7	11.8	7.4	9.3	12.1	65.1
Public assistance income.....	25.4	21.8	26.5	22.0	13.8	10.0	13.8	21.6	49.4	36.6	45.2	58.9	25.3
Other income.....	8.2	6.0	7.9	16.5	8.4	6.8	7.9	16.1	7.5	11.4	7.8	6.0	19.4

Table 319. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families, by Type of Income and Age, Sex, and Race of Head, for Regions: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. For explanation of percentage figures, see "Poverty Status" section in Appendix B. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Regions	All families				Families with male head				Families with female head					
	Total	Age of head			Total	Age of head			Total	Head under 65 years by number of related children under 18 years			Head 65 years and over	
		Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over		Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over		None	1 to 3	4 or more		
SOUTH														
Total														
All Income Levels														
Total families	15 907 699	1 242 076	12 397 001	2 268 622	14 060 840	1 130 141	11 025 580	1 905 119	1 846 859	360 995	874 346	248 015	363 503	
Mean family income	\$9 425	\$5 337	\$10 335	\$6 146	\$9 983	\$6 646	\$10 963	\$6 292	\$5 176	\$7 001	\$4 742	\$3 756	\$5 380	
Percent of aggregate family income:														
Total aggregate income.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Earnings.....	89.4	96.5	93.2	49.9	90.4	97.1	94.1	48.2	75.2	82.6	79.1	69.7	59.9	
Wage and salary income.....	79.6	93.6	83.0	40.9	80.2	94.2	83.5	38.6	71.2	78.4	75.4	67.2	54.9	
Self-employment income.....	9.7	2.9	10.2	9.0	10.1	2.9	10.6	9.6	4.0	4.2	3.7	2.5	5.1	
Social Security income.....	3.2	0.5	1.4	21.9	2.8	0.4	1.0	22.6	9.3	6.3	7.5	8.5	17.2	
Public assistance income.....	0.6	0.5	0.4	2.1	0.4	0.2	0.2	1.7	4.0	1.5	3.3	13.4	4.2	
Other income.....	6.8	2.5	4.9	26.2	6.5	2.3	4.6	27.4	11.6	9.6	10.1	8.4	18.6	
Percent of families receiving income of specified types:														
Earnings.....	89.9	96.2	95.7	54.4	91.4	98.4	97.4	52.8	78.2	88.6	81.3	74.8	62.9	
Wage and salary income.....	85.1	95.1	91.0	47.2	86.2	97.3	92.2	44.9	76.4	86.7	79.8	74.0	59.5	
Self-employment income.....	14.9	5.0	16.2	13.5	16.1	5.3	17.5	14.5	5.8	8.2	4.8	2.9	8.0	
Social Security income.....	20.4	3.1	10.9	82.0	18.3	2.6	8.8	83.0	36.4	39.1	23.1	20.5	76.7	
Public assistance income.....	6.0	3.6	4.7	14.4	4.1	1.7	2.9	12.0	20.6	12.6	16.3	38.3	27.1	
Other income.....	27.9	15.4	25.7	46.5	27.8	15.3	25.6	47.8	28.4	33.5	24.8	16.9	39.7	
Income Below Poverty Level														
Total families	2 592 892	227 057	1 694 093	671 742	1 831 857	162 156	1 131 213	538 488	761 035	65 681	371 888	190 212	133 254	
Mean family income	\$2 004	\$1 723	\$2 218	\$1 556	\$2 145	\$1 909	\$2 453	\$1 569	\$1 663	\$1 302	\$1 488	\$2 243	\$1 504	
Percent of aggregate family income:														
Total aggregate income.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Earnings.....	66.0	86.3	77.2	18.1	70.1	93.3	83.9	16.4	53.1	47.4	60.6	57.6	25.3	
Wage and salary income.....	61.5	83.8	71.6	16.6	64.5	90.5	76.8	14.7	52.1	45.9	59.4	56.9	24.2	
Self-employment income.....	4.5	2.4	5.5	1.6	5.6	2.9	7.1	1.7	1.0	1.5	1.2	0.7	1.1	
Social Security income.....	19.1	2.5	9.7	59.2	19.4	1.8	8.0	63.0	18.3	27.8	13.7	10.8	43.0	
Public assistance income.....	9.6	7.1	8.5	14.7	6.0	1.9	4.4	12.8	20.8	16.2	17.4	25.4	22.5	
Other income.....	5.3	4.2	4.7	8.0	4.5	3.0	3.7	7.8	7.8	8.6	8.3	6.2	9.1	
Percent of families receiving income of specified types:														
Earnings.....	65.3	81.1	77.4	29.4	67.9	90.3	83.7	27.8	59.0	58.6	62.6	68.5	35.6	
Wage and salary income.....	59.0	79.2	70.2	24.1	59.6	87.9	73.6	21.9	57.5	56.0	61.4	67.8	32.9	
Self-employment income.....	10.7	4.0	13.0	7.1	14.0	5.1	18.1	7.9	2.8	4.8	2.5	1.9	4.0	
Social Security income.....	33.9	4.9	19.0	81.2	35.5	4.2	17.0	83.8	30.0	40.7	19.4	18.4	70.7	
Public assistance income.....	20.3	12.7	18.4	27.6	14.6	4.5	11.5	24.1	34.0	26.8	27.4	43.9	41.6	
Other income.....	13.2	10.1	11.8	17.9	12.6	9.6	10.7	17.4	14.8	16.6	14.0	12.3	19.6	
Negro														
All Income Levels														
Total families	2 501 211	189 010	1 943 297	368 904	1 844 800	139 157	1 440 846	264 797	656 411	86 407	304 743	161 154	104 107	
Mean family income	\$5 863	\$4 757	\$6 371	\$3 755	\$6 622	\$5 523	\$7 245	\$3 811	\$3 730	\$5 042	\$3 622	\$3 309	\$3 611	
Percent of aggregate family income:														
Total aggregate income.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Earnings.....	90.2	94.2	93.3	59.7	92.7	97.1	95.8	57.7	77.6	87.1	82.3	68.7	65.3	
Wage and salary income.....	86.4	92.7	89.4	56.0	88.5	95.5	91.4	53.3	75.9	84.8	80.6	67.7	63.2	
Self-employment income.....	3.8	1.5	4.0	3.7	4.2	1.6	4.4	4.3	1.7	2.3	1.7	1.0	2.1	
Social Security income.....	4.4	1.0	2.4	24.6	3.6	0.7	1.5	27.1	8.3	5.8	6.1	8.0	18.1	
Public assistance income.....	2.7	2.8	2.2	7.5	1.4	0.7	0.9	6.6	9.5	3.5	7.3	18.6	10.1	
Other income.....	2.7	2.0	2.1	8.1	2.3	1.5	1.7	8.7	4.6	3.6	4.2	4.7	6.6	
Percent of families receiving income of specified types:														
Earnings.....	88.2	89.7	93.0	62.1	91.8	96.8	96.9	61.4	78.1	88.1	81.2	76.1	64.0	
Wage and salary income.....	86.3	89.2	91.2	58.8	89.5	96.1	94.7	57.4	77.3	87.1	80.4	75.6	62.5	
Self-employment income.....	7.3	2.4	7.7	7.9	8.9	2.8	9.3	9.4	3.0	4.6	2.7	2.1	4.1	
Social Security income.....	21.8	5.3	13.2	75.1	19.4	4.7	10.1	77.7	28.5	30.4	19.1	19.4	68.4	
Public assistance income.....	16.6	13.3	13.8	33.0	10.4	4.8	7.6	28.9	34.1	21.3	28.0	46.6	43.5	
Other income.....	11.5	7.5	10.1	21.1	10.8	6.7	9.2	21.7	13.5	15.3	12.0	11.6	19.4	
Income Below Poverty Level														
Total families	959 744	75 412	690 933	193 399	560 338	40 252	385 294	134 792	399 406	27 428	179 160	134 211	58 607	
Mean family income	\$2 196	\$1 769	\$2 386	\$1 680	\$2 467	\$2 110	\$2 763	\$1 728	\$1 815	\$1 330	\$1 612	\$2 291	\$1 572	
Percent of aggregate family income:														
Total aggregate income.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Earnings.....	71.3	78.8	78.8	30.1	78.6	91.9	88.5	28.4	57.3	56.2	63.8	58.2	34.2	
Wage and salary income.....	68.4	77.3	75.6	28.3	74.7	89.9	84.0	26.3	56.5	54.7	62.9	57.6	33.3	
Self-employment income.....	2.9	1.5	3.2	1.8	3.9	2.0	4.5	2.1	0.8	1.6	1.0	0.6	0.9	
Social Security income.....	12.5	3.0	7.2	43.5	12.0	2.3	5.1	47.5	13.5	20.1	10.5	9.6	33.6	
Public assistance income.....	12.9	14.9	11.3	20.2	6.8	3.7	4.6	17.9	24.6	18.5	21.1	28.1	25.9	
Other income.....	3.3	3.2	2.7	6.2	2.6	2.2	1.8	6.2	4.7	5.2	4.6	4.2	6.3	
Percent of families receiving income of specified types:														
Earnings.....	73.7	75.0	81.8	44.4	78.8	89.3	89.8	44.2	66.6	68.5	69.7	71.7	44.9	
Wage and salary income.....	71.0	74.0	79.0	40.9	74.7	87.9	85.5	39.9	65.8	67.0	68.8	71.2	43.4	
Self-employment income.....	6.3	2.2	6.9	5.9	9.4	3.3	10.7	7.3	3.1	4.6	3.0	2.7	2.7	
Social Security income.....	27.6	6.5	16.9	74.1	28.9	6.6	14.1	78.1	2.1	3.5	2.0	1.6	64.9	
Public assistance income.....	29.3	26.5	26.2	41.5	19.7	9.3	14.5	37.5	42.8	34.1	17.9	17.7	50.7	
Other income.....	8.7	6.5	7.7	13.0	7.7	5.3	6.2	12.7	10.0	10.8	9.0	9.7	13.5	

Table 319. **Poverty Status in 1969 of Families, by Type of Income and Age, Sex, and Race of Head, for Regions: 1970—Continued**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. For explanation of percentage figures, see "Poverty Status" section in Appendix B. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Regions	All families				Families with male head				Families with female head				
	Total	Age of head			Total	Age of head			Total	Head under 65 years by number of related children under 18 years			Head 65 years and over
		Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over		Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over		None	1 to 3	4 or more	
SOUTH—Continued													
Persons of Spanish Heritage													
All Income Levels													
Total families	614 047	59 080	498 810	56 157	543 926	54 480	443 300	46 146	70 121	12 711	35 139	12 260	10 011
Mean family income	\$7 861	\$5 478	\$8 415	\$5 444	\$8 324	\$5 703	\$8 923	\$5 657	\$4 270	\$5 876	\$3 938	\$3 397	\$4 465
Percent of aggregate family income:													
Total aggregate income	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Earnings	92.6	96.6	94.5	61.8	93.5	97.1	95.4	60.8	79.1	87.9	81.0	69.4	67.6
Wage and salary income	84.8	94.5	86.3	53.7	85.4	95.0	86.8	52.1	75.9	85.1	78.0	66.0	63.1
Self-employment income	7.8	2.1	8.2	8.1	8.1	2.2	8.5	8.7	3.3	2.8	3.0	3.4	4.6
Social Security income	2.2	0.7	1.1	17.9	1.8	0.5	0.8	18.8	7.7	4.2	7.3	9.6	13.0
Public assistance income	0.9	0.6	0.7	4.8	0.6	0.3	0.4	4.2	5.6	1.9	4.8	12.4	8.3
Other income	4.3	2.1	3.6	15.5	4.1	2.0	3.4	16.2	7.5	6.0	6.9	8.6	11.1
Percent of families receiving income of specified types:													
Earnings	92.9	95.6	96.0	62.6	94.9	97.9	98.0	62.0	77.2	88.7	78.5	71.3	65.5
Wage and salary income	89.7	94.7	92.7	57.8	91.5	97.0	94.4	56.6	75.8	87.0	77.3	70.1	63.1
Self-employment income	9.9	3.3	10.6	10.4	10.6	3.5	11.4	11.2	4.3	6.0	3.6	2.8	4.5
Social Security income	13.6	4.0	8.6	68.4	12.0	3.5	6.9	70.9	26.4	25.1	20.4	20.2	56.8
Public assistance income	8.2	4.0	6.5	27.7	6.0	2.3	4.5	24.6	25.0	14.9	20.7	33.9	42.1
Other income	17.5	11.3	16.9	29.7	17.3	11.1	16.7	30.4	19.3	22.4	17.4	15.8	26.4
Income Below Poverty Level													
Total families	158 223	15 881	119 825	22 517	122 050	12 957	91 353	17 740	36 173	3 182	18 304	9 910	4 777
Mean family income	\$2 439	\$1 887	\$2 643	\$1 740	\$2 665	\$2 042	\$2 925	\$1 782	\$1 674	\$1 235	\$1 523	\$2 137	\$1 584
Percent of aggregate family income:													
Total aggregate income	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Earnings	82.8	91.1	88.5	29.9	87.2	95.0	93.4	28.9	58.9	63.4	64.0	60.2	34.4
Wage and salary income	78.4	89.0	83.6	27.6	82.3	92.6	87.8	26.9	57.3	61.0	62.4	59.5	30.7
Self-employment income	4.4	2.1	4.9	2.3	4.9	2.4	5.5	2.0	1.6	2.4	1.5	0.8	3.7
Social Security income	8.1	2.5	4.5	41.9	6.8	1.7	2.8	44.9	15.1	17.4	13.1	12.1	29.5
Public assistance income	6.4	4.4	4.7	21.3	3.9	1.6	2.2	19.6	19.7	13.5	16.9	21.3	28.6
Other income	2.8	2.1	2.3	6.8	2.1	1.6	1.6	6.7	6.3	5.6	6.0	6.5	7.5
Percent of families receiving income of specified types:													
Earnings	78.7	84.7	85.7	37.3	84.1	92.0	92.2	36.5	60.4	64.2	62.2	65.6	40.0
Wage and salary income	74.9	83.3	81.5	33.6	79.5	90.3	87.1	32.5	59.1	62.0	61.2	64.5	37.8
Self-employment income	6.9	2.5	7.8	5.1	8.2	3.1	9.5	5.6	2.4	4.1	2.3	1.5	3.5
Social Security income	18.7	5.2	11.3	67.1	17.2	4.3	8.5	71.0	23.7	26.4	18.4	18.6	52.8
Public assistance income	16.7	9.2	13.1	40.9	11.6	4.2	7.6	37.6	33.6	22.4	28.6	37.2	52.9
Other income	8.0	6.3	6.9	14.9	6.8	5.5	5.5	14.4	12.0	13.3	10.6	12.0	16.8
WEST													
Total													
All Income Levels													
Total families	8 681 847	658 222	6 984 874	1 038 751	7 781 719	579 331	6 274 485	927 903	900 128	173 052	513 682	102 546	110 848
Mean family income	\$11 595	\$6 747	\$12 589	\$7 981	\$12 208	\$7 197	\$13 287	\$8 039	\$6 296	\$8 935	\$5 453	\$4 764	\$7 500
Percent of aggregate family income:													
Total aggregate income	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Earnings	88.8	94.7	92.6	45.7	89.7	95.9	93.5	44.6	73.2	81.9	76.2	59.3	55.1
Wage and salary income	78.8	92.1	82.1	36.9	79.4	93.2	82.6	35.4	69.4	77.6	72.9	55.9	50.2
Self-employment income	10.0	2.6	10.5	8.8	10.3	2.6	10.8	9.2	3.8	4.4	3.3	3.4	4.8
Social Security income	2.5	0.5	1.0	20.0	2.3	0.4	0.7	20.6	6.6	4.7	5.3	6.0	15.1
Public assistance income	0.8	1.6	0.7	1.7	0.5	0.7	0.4	1.4	6.0	1.9	6.1	22.4	3.9
Other income	7.9	3.3	5.8	32.6	7.5	3.0	5.4	33.3	14.2	11.5	12.5	12.3	25.9
Percent of families receiving income of specified types:													
Earnings	90.9	95.1	96.3	51.9	92.4	98.5	98.0	50.6	78.5	91.9	79.7	65.7	63.4
Wage and salary income	86.6	94.3	92.0	45.3	87.7	97.6	93.3	43.6	76.9	90.4	78.4	64.8	60.0
Self-employment income	14.7	4.4	16.0	12.8	15.8	4.8	17.1	13.3	5.5	8.0	4.5	3.3	8.1
Social Security income	17.3	2.8	8.8	84.1	16.2	2.5	7.3	84.6	23.9	34.3	16.4	14.8	80.4
Public assistance income	6.6	9.2	5.7	10.5	4.6	5.3	3.8	9.0	23.9	13.7	23.2	45.0	23.2
Other income	39.6	22.4	37.2	66.1	39.8	22.8	37.4	66.9	37.7	46.2	32.6	24.6	59.9
Income Below Poverty Level													
Total families	775 797	113 379	524 861	137 557	495 903	69 841	307 808	118 254	279 894	15 908	178 748	65 935	19 303
Mean family income	\$1 892	\$1 663	\$2 032	\$1 546	\$2 017	\$1 859	\$2 231	\$1 552	\$1 670	\$1 252	\$1 455	\$2 400	\$1 506
Percent of aggregate family income:													
Total aggregate income	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Earnings	56.1	72.0	62.5	9.8	64.4	87.4	74.9	8.9	38.3	48.7	42.9	33.5	15.6
Wage and salary income	56.1	71.1	62.4	11.0	64.5	86.1	74.9	10.2	38.1	49.7	42.6	33.1	16.0
Self-employment income	—	1.0	0.1	-1.2	-0.1	1.3	-0.1	-1.3	0.2	-1.0	0.3	0.5	-0.5
Social Security income	16.2	1.7	8.1	70.1	18.9	1.4	7.7	73.2	10.5	20.6	7.4	7.1	49.9
Public assistance income	19.5	20.9	21.3	9.2	9.4	7.0	10.4	7.3	41.1	18.7	39.0	50.9	21.1
Other income	8.2	5.4	8.2	11.0	7.3	4.2	7.0	10.6	10.1	12.1	10.6	8.5	13.4
Percent of families receiving income of specified types:													
Earnings	61.3	74.4	68.8	22.0	67.4	89.6	80.3	20.8	50.6	61.1	52.1	50.0	29.3
Wage and salary income	56.1	73.3	62.5	17.4	59.9	88.2	70.3	15.8	49.4	59.2	51.0	49.3	26.9
Self-employment income	9.9	2.9	12.5	6.0	14.2	4.0	19.5	6.4	2.4	4.9	2.3	1.7	3.6
Social Security income	24.3	3.4	13.1	84.0	29.2	3.4	13.4	85.6	15.4	27.4	9.6	11.3	73.9
Public assistance income	24.3	26.7	26.0	15.6	14.8	12.0	16.0	13.1	41.1	23.7	39.5	52.6	31.2
Other income	19.3	13.8	18.5	27.1	20.1	14.3	18.9	26.7	18.0	23.8	17.1	15.6	29.3

Table 319. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families, by Type of Income and Age, Sex, and Race of Head, for Regions: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. For explanation of percentage figures, see "Poverty Status" section in Appendix B. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Regions	All families				Families with male head				Families with female head				
	Total	Age of head			Total	Age of head			Total	Head under 65 years by number of related children under 18 years			Head 65 years and over
		Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over		Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over		None	1 to 3	4 or more	
WEST—Continued													
Negro													
All Income Levels													
Total families.....	375 145	37 501	311 105	26 539	274 394	23 695	229 771	20 928	100 751	12 514	59 975	22 651	5 611
Mean family income.....	\$8 250	\$5 328	\$8 829	\$5 585	\$9 565	\$6 612	\$10 223	\$5 686	\$4 669	\$6 871	\$4 355	\$4 148	\$5 208
Percent of aggregate family income:													
Total aggregate income.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Earnings.....	89.7	89.1	91.5	56.8	92.9	94.7	94.6	56.2	72.0	85.9	76.6	50.6	59.0
Wage and salary income.....	85.7	87.7	87.3	52.8	88.4	93.3	89.9	51.9	70.5	83.2	75.5	49.3	56.9
Self-employment income.....	4.0	1.4	4.2	3.9	4.5	1.5	4.7	4.4	1.5	2.7	1.2	1.3	2.1
Social Security income.....	2.4	0.6	1.5	22.1	2.0	0.5	1.0	23.4	4.5	3.9	3.2	5.0	16.7
Public assistance income.....	4.5	7.9	4.0	8.9	2.0	2.6	1.7	7.4	18.5	6.3	15.3	39.7	15.0
Other income.....	3.4	2.4	3.0	12.2	3.1	2.2	2.7	12.9	5.0	3.9	5.0	4.8	9.3
Percent of families receiving income of specified types:													
Earnings.....	87.5	83.5	90.4	59.0	93.6	95.7	96.6	58.8	70.9	89.3	72.5	59.3	59.8
Wage and salary income.....	86.0	83.0	88.9	56.5	91.8	95.1	94.8	55.9	70.3	88.3	71.9	58.9	58.5
Self-employment income.....	6.1	1.9	6.6	6.7	7.6	2.4	8.1	7.5	2.2	4.6	1.8	1.4	3.5
Social Security income.....	13.5	3.7	9.4	75.6	12.8	3.7	7.9	76.8	15.4	23.7	9.5	12.3	71.2
Public assistance income.....	21.2	27.6	19.2	34.4	12.0	12.0	10.4	29.7	46.0	30.7	41.8	63.9	52.1
Other income.....	17.7	10.7	16.9	36.9	18.6	11.5	17.5	38.0	15.5	20.6	14.0	12.2	32.9
Income Below Poverty Level													
Total families.....	79 203	13 299	59 500	6 404	31 456	4 863	21 943	4 650	47 747	1 914	27 712	16 367	1 754
Mean family income.....	\$2 126	\$1 713	\$2 268	\$1 661	\$2 323	\$1 906	\$2 554	\$1 670	\$1 996	\$1 310	\$1 665	\$2 676	\$1 639
Percent of aggregate family income:													
Total aggregate income.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Earnings.....	46.8	49.1	48.6	19.2	64.4	79.3	70.7	19.8	31.8	49.7	35.1	28.3	17.6
Wage and salary income.....	45.6	48.6	47.3	18.6	64.2	78.4	68.2	19.0	31.4	49.2	34.6	27.9	17.4
Self-employment income.....	1.2	0.5	1.3	0.6	2.1	0.8	2.5	0.8	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.2
Social Security income.....	8.4	1.6	6.2	51.7	11.4	1.3	6.7	56.8	6.2	13.4	4.7	5.3	37.9
Public assistance income.....	40.4	46.1	41.0	20.7	17.9	16.1	18.6	15.3	57.6	30.9	55.6	62.7	35.3
Other income.....	4.4	3.2	4.2	8.4	4.4	3.3	4.0	8.1	4.3	6.0	4.6	3.7	9.2
Percent of families receiving income of specified types:													
Earnings.....	55.1	55.9	57.5	30.6	69.3	81.2	74.8	31.2	45.7	60.9	45.6	45.9	29.0
Wage and salary income.....	53.8	55.6	56.0	29.0	66.6	80.5	71.5	29.1	45.3	60.6	45.1	45.6	28.7
Self-employment income.....	2.9	1.1	3.4	2.4	5.5	1.8	6.9	2.9	1.1	3.8	1.1	0.9	1.1
Social Security income.....	15.2	3.5	11.4	75.4	22.1	4.4	14.0	78.8	10.7	19.4	7.2	9.8	66.2
Public assistance income.....	47.0	50.0	47.8	33.9	26.7	20.8	27.9	27.5	60.4	37.8	58.5	67.1	50.9
Other income.....	10.3	7.0	10.1	18.8	12.1	8.4	11.7	18.2	9.1	12.5	8.5	8.6	20.5
Persons of Spanish Heritage													
All Income Levels													
Total families.....	962 069	97 216	791 992	72 861	840 367	85 288	693 409	61 670	121 702	17 920	69 475	23 116	11 191
Mean family income.....	\$9 157	\$6 216	\$9 768	\$6 432	\$9 768	\$6 655	\$10 437	\$6 546	\$4 934	\$7 250	\$4 513	\$3 984	\$5 805
Percent of aggregate family income:													
Total aggregate income.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Earnings.....	91.7	94.4	93.7	56.6	93.1	96.0	95.0	55.2	72.5	86.7	74.8	50.1	65.1
Wage and salary income.....	85.3	92.4	86.9	50.7	86.4	94.1	87.9	48.8	70.1	83.1	72.6	48.7	62.3
Self-employment income.....	6.4	2.0	6.8	5.9	6.7	2.0	7.1	6.4	2.4	3.6	2.2	1.4	2.8
Social Security income.....	2.1	0.6	1.1	20.0	1.8	0.4	0.8	21.1	6.3	3.9	5.5	7.5	13.2
Public assistance income.....	2.1	2.6	1.9	5.6	1.3	1.4	1.1	4.8	13.5	3.7	12.0	34.5	10.3
Other income.....	4.0	2.4	3.3	17.8	3.8	2.1	3.1	18.9	7.7	5.7	7.7	7.9	11.5
Percent of families receiving income of specified types:													
Earnings.....	91.9	93.5	94.8	58.5	94.8	97.9	97.7	57.0	72.5	91.1	73.8	57.2	66.4
Wage and salary income.....	89.5	93.0	92.2	54.8	92.1	97.4	94.9	53.0	71.7	90.1	73.0	56.7	64.5
Self-employment income.....	8.5	3.0	9.3	8.2	9.3	3.2	10.1	9.0	3.1	5.7	2.8	1.8	4.0
Social Security income.....	13.1	3.3	8.5	76.3	11.9	3.0	7.0	78.7	21.7	24.8	15.7	16.9	63.6
Public assistance income.....	12.6	12.4	11.3	26.0	8.8	8.1	7.6	23.1	38.6	20.8	36.7	56.3	42.3
Other income.....	22.1	13.9	21.3	41.6	22.1	13.8	21.3	42.8	22.2	25.6	21.0	17.1	34.8
Income Below Poverty Level													
Total families.....	158 182	22 244	118 638	17 300	103 424	14 694	74 729	14 001	54 758	2 637	31 658	17 164	3 299
Mean family income.....	\$2 343	\$1 806	\$2 536	\$1 711	\$2 589	\$2 004	\$2 864	\$1 736	\$1 877	\$1 284	\$1 635	\$2 469	\$1 606
Percent of aggregate family income:													
Total aggregate income.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Earnings.....	64.0	71.4	67.3	20.9	75.6	85.6	80.5	20.5	33.8	48.0	38.5	28.3	22.6
Wage and salary income.....	62.3	70.3	65.3	20.3	73.3	84.2	77.9	19.9	33.4	47.3	38.1	27.8	21.9
Self-employment income.....	1.7	1.1	1.9	0.7	2.2	1.3	2.5	0.6	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.5	0.7
Social Security income.....	9.0	1.8	5.8	50.9	8.9	1.1	4.7	55.2	9.3	15.6	7.6	8.2	31.0
Public assistance income.....	22.4	23.0	22.6	20.3	11.8	10.5	11.4	16.9	50.0	28.3	46.8	57.5	35.9
Other income.....	4.6	3.8	4.4	7.9	3.7	2.8	3.4	7.3	6.8	8.0	7.1	6.0	10.5
Percent of families receiving income of specified types:													
Earnings.....	67.2	73.5	71.3	30.9	78.0	89.3	84.7	30.8	46.8	62.4	48.3	44.6	31.5
Wage and salary income.....	64.7	72.8	68.5	28.1	74.4	88.4	80.5	27.5	46.2	60.9	47.8	44.2	30.5
Self-employment income.....	4.9	1.8	5.6	4.0	6.9	2.5	8.1	4.4	1.3	3.5	1.2	1.0	1.7
Social Security income.....	17.5	3.6	11.9	73.8	18.9	3.2	10.8	78.5	15.0	20.8	10.9	14.0	53.7
Public assistance income.....	33.0	30.3	33.5	33.5	22.0	17.3	21.5	29.7	53.9	37.5	52.3	60.1	49.8
Other income.....	11.9	8.8	11.5	18.6	11.3	8.1	10.6	18.4	13.0	13.3	12.5	12.8	19.7

Table 320. Size of Income Deficit Among Families and Unrelated Individuals With Incomes Below Poverty Level in 1969, by Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Age, Race, and Sex of Head, for Regions: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Regions	Families with income below poverty level										Unrelated individuals with income below poverty level		
	Total	Age of head		Number of related children under 18 years							Total	Under 65 years	65 years and over
		Under 65 years	65 years and over	None	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more			
NORTHEAST													
Total													
All Families and Unrelated Individuals													
Total	938 911	716 172	222 739	327 857	146 412	148 787	124 826	84 962	61 333	44 734	1 361 159	685 197	675 962
Less than \$250	118 177	70 692	47 485	61 606	17 331	15 809	9 723	8 257	3 061	2 390	157 881	57 519	100 362
\$250 to \$499	113 720	76 915	36 805	51 917	18 311	16 012	13 954	6 613	3 935	2 978	213 000	83 896	129 104
\$500 to \$749	95 241	63 791	31 450	42 813	13 377	13 650	11 704	7 038	4 366	2 893	243 038	82 320	160 718
\$750 to \$999	90 346	63 386	26 960	37 955	13 683	11 990	9 477	7 106	5 125	4 010	168 110	84 082	84 028
\$1,000 to \$1,499	130 408	101 794	28 614	46 878	23 450	18 296	16 488	10 648	9 677	6 442	206 111	115 422	90 689
\$1,500 to \$1,999	94 672	75 594	19 078	29 407	17 686	15 987	11 529	8 509	6 442	5 112	373 019	261 958	111 061
\$2,000 to \$2,499	117 746	91 502	26 244	51 684	25 481	14 632	9 991	6 581	5 986	3 391	-	-	-
\$2,500 and over	178 601	172 498	6 103	5 597	17 093	42 411	42 560	30 210	22 741	17 989	-	-	-
Median income deficit	\$1 199	\$1 409	\$715	\$800	\$1 224	\$1 463	\$1 572	\$1 666	\$1 849	\$1 903	\$849	\$1 151	\$669
Mean income deficit	\$1 529	\$1 714	\$934	\$1 004	\$1 373	\$1 644	\$1 893	\$2 056	\$2 276	\$2 456	\$960	\$1 151	\$767
Families With Male Head and Male Unrelated Individuals													
Total	555 854	373 840	182 014	269 238	65 381	68 315	56 160	40 672	35 041	21 047	409 867	260 737	149 130
Less than \$250	76 992	35 808	41 184	51 530	6 314	7 723	3 942	4 039	1 887	1 557	54 941	22 775	32 166
\$250 to \$499	71 364	41 356	30 008	42 787	7 261	5 567	8 068	3 629	2 320	1 732	54 187	27 517	26 670
\$500 to \$749	60 510	34 162	26 348	35 358	5 955	7 788	4 030	2 861	2 842	1 676	64 879	33 862	31 017
\$750 to \$999	56 340	34 704	21 636	30 858	6 885	4 233	4 333	4 479	2 682	2 870	43 102	28 179	14 923
\$1,000 to \$1,499	75 930	54 335	21 595	36 924	9 622	7 916	7 652	4 936	6 397	2 483	63 077	47 353	15 724
\$1,500 to \$1,999	54 551	39 680	14 871	23 302	9 257	7 283	4 623	4 282	3 347	2 487	129 681	101 051	28 630
\$2,000 to \$2,499	69 980	47 922	22 058	43 961	5 315	6 120	4 475	2 951	3 703	1 455	-	-	-
\$2,500 and over	90 187	85 873	4 314	4 518	14 772	19 685	19 037	13 495	11 863	6 817	-	-	-
Median income deficit	\$1 084	\$1 376	\$488	\$790	\$1 326	\$1 564	\$1 506	\$1 546	\$1 708	\$1 542	\$929	\$1 190	\$627
Mean income deficit	\$1 431	\$1 684	\$909	\$1 004	\$1 489	\$1 739	\$1 897	\$1 993	\$2 187	\$2 120	\$1 035	\$1 192	\$761
Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals													
Total	383 057	342 332	40 725	58 619	81 031	80 472	68 666	44 290	26 292	23 687	951 292	424 460	526 832
Less than \$250	41 185	34 884	6 301	10 076	11 017	8 086	5 781	4 218	1 174	833	102 940	34 744	68 196
\$250 to \$499	42 356	35 559	6 797	9 130	11 050	10 445	5 886	2 984	1 615	1 246	158 813	56 379	102 434
\$500 to \$749	34 731	29 629	5 102	7 455	7 422	5 862	7 074	4 177	1 524	1 217	178 159	48 458	129 701
\$750 to \$999	34 006	28 682	5 324	7 097	6 798	7 757	5 144	2 627	2 443	2 140	125 008	55 903	69 105
\$1,000 to \$1,499	54 478	47 459	7 019	9 954	13 828	10 380	8 336	5 712	3 280	2 488	143 034	68 069	74 965
\$1,500 to \$1,999	40 121	35 914	4 207	6 105	8 429	8 704	6 906	4 227	3 095	2 655	243 338	160 907	82 431
\$2,000 to \$2,499	47 766	43 580	4 186	7 723	20 166	6 512	5 516	3 630	2 283	1 936	-	-	-
\$2,500 and over	88 414	86 625	1 789	1 079	2 321	22 726	23 523	16 715	10 878	11 172	-	-	-
Median income deficit	\$1 360	\$1 447	\$852	\$843	\$1 153	\$1 389	\$1 617	\$1 787	\$2 003	\$2 327	\$821	\$1 123	\$679
Mean income deficit	\$1 671	\$1 746	\$1 046	\$1 006	\$1 280	\$1 564	\$1 889	\$2 114	\$2 396	\$2 755	\$928	\$1 125	\$768
Negro													
All Families and Unrelated Individuals													
Total	201 121	182 984	18 137	29 736	34 674	37 315	34 964	26 013	20 466	17 953	161 249	110 026	51 223
Less than \$250	20 286	17 242	3 044	4 787	4 421	4 045	2 684	2 621	900	828	16 630	9 586	7 044
\$250 to \$499	21 167	18 874	2 293	4 278	4 524	4 687	3 633	1 846	1 215	984	22 574	14 022	8 552
\$500 to \$749	17 619	15 498	2 121	3 209	3 185	3 252	3 461	2 222	1 246	1 044	23 902	12 547	11 355
\$750 to \$999	18 284	16 005	2 279	3 298	3 047	3 445	2 747	2 004	1 766	1 977	18 453	12 259	6 194
\$1,000 to \$1,499	28 083	25 413	2 670	4 563	5 637	4 725	4 875	3 471	3 024	1 788	22 882	16 439	6 443
\$1,500 to \$1,999	21 303	19 366	1 937	2 894	3 854	3 969	3 448	2 808	2 330	2 000	56 808	45 173	11 635
\$2,000 to \$2,499	23 684	21 397	2 287	6 023	6 427	2 789	2 814	2 061	2 127	1 443	-	-	-
\$2,500 and over	50 695	49 189	1 506	684	3 579	10 403	11 302	8 980	7 858	7 889	-	-	-
Median income deficit	\$1 413	\$1 470	\$927	\$947	\$1 192	\$1 342	\$1 512	\$1 650	\$1 947	\$2 123	\$987	\$1 201	\$721
Mean income deficit	\$1 759	\$1 815	\$1 187	\$1 135	\$1 351	\$1 584	\$1 877	\$2 052	\$2 352	\$2 612	\$1 068	\$1 171	\$847
Families With Male Head and Male Unrelated Individuals													
Total	71 474	59 130	12 344	21 247	9 920	10 336	9 596	8 163	7 454	4 758	60 633	43 244	17 389
Less than \$250	7 693	5 316	2 377	3 363	987	1 169	636	879	319	340	6 444	3 533	2 911
\$250 to \$499	7 819	6 283	1 536	3 088	981	842	1 465	648	498	297	7 534	4 613	2 921
\$500 to \$749	6 385	4 891	1 494	2 291	838	1 150	671	570	492	373	8 849	5 425	3 424
\$750 to \$999	6 738	5 169	1 569	2 295	1 028	531	736	948	483	717	5 595	3 563	2 032
\$1,000 to \$1,499	9 857	8 220	1 637	3 173	1 377	1 131	1 289	1 034	1 376	477	9 089	7 324	1 765
\$1,500 to \$1,999	7 529	6 317	1 212	2 011	1 293	1 245	842	941	637	560	23 122	18 786	4 336
\$2,000 to \$2,499	8 816	7 232	1 584	4 552	732	960	769	561	949	293	-	-	-
\$2,500 and over	16 637	15 702	935	474	2 684	3 308	3 188	2 582	2 700	1 701	-	-	-
Median income deficit	\$1 360	\$1 481	\$872	\$955	\$1 409	\$1 639	\$1 501	\$1 501	\$1 939	\$1 656	\$1 104	\$1 306	\$709
Mean income deficit	\$1 705	\$1 824	\$1 132	\$1 151	\$1 563	\$1 812	\$1 949	\$2 000	\$2 315	\$2 683	\$1 133	\$1 245	\$856
Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals													
Total	129 647	123 854	5 793	8 489	24 754	26 979	25 368	17 850	13 012	13 195	100 616	66 782	33 834
Less than \$250	12 593	11 926	667	1 424	3 434	2 876	2 048	1 742	581	488	10 186	6 053	4 133
\$250 to \$499	13 348	12 591	757	1 190	3 543	3 845	2 168	1 198	717	687	15 040	9 409	5 631
\$500 to \$749	11 234	10 607	627	918	2 347	2 102	2 790	1 652	754	671	15 053	7 122	7 931
\$750 to \$999	11 546	10 836	710	1 003	2 019	2 914	2 011	1 056	1 283	1 260	12 858	8 696	4 162
\$1,000 to \$1,499	18 226	17 193	1 033	1 390	4 260	3 594	3 586	2 437	1 648	1 311	13 793	9 115	4 678
\$1,500 to \$1,999	13 774	13 049	725	883	2 561	2 724	2 606	1 867	1 693	1 440	33 686	26 387	7 299
\$2,000 to \$2,499	14 868	14 165	703	1 471	5 695	1 829	2 045	1 500	1 178	1 150	-	-	-
\$2,500 and over	34 058	33 487	571	210	895	7 095	8 114	6 398	5 158	6 188	-	-	-
Median income deficit	\$1 442	\$1 464	\$1 066	\$928	\$1 121	\$1 244	\$1 516	\$1 725	\$1 950	\$2 322	\$945	\$1 116	\$725
Mean income deficit	\$1 788	\$1 811	\$1 304	\$1 094	\$1 266	\$1 496	\$1 850	\$2 076	\$2 373	\$2 730	\$1 029	\$1 123	\$842

Table 320. Size of Income Deficit Among Families and Unrelated Individuals With Incomes Below Poverty Level in 1969, by Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Age, Race, and Sex of Head, for Regions: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Regions	Families with income below poverty level										Unrelated individuals with income below poverty level		
	Total	Age of head		Number of related children under 18 years							Total	Under 65 years and over	
		Under 65 years	65 years and over	None	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more		65 years	and over
NORTHEAST—Continued													
Persons of Spanish Heritage													
All Families and Unrelated Individuals													
Total	78 877	76 191	2 686	6 549	12 275	16 610	17 939	11 548	8 416	5 540	19 001	15 350	3 651
Less than \$250	8 618	8 291	327	893	1 862	2 145	1 800	1 303	370	245	2 199	1 427	772
\$250 to \$499	8 999	8 700	299	1 067	1 413	2 112	2 531	1 039	450	367	2 417	1 925	492
\$500 to \$749	6 811	6 544	267	632	1 004	1 619	1 554	1 082	615	305	1 987	1 329	658
\$750 to \$999	6 696	6 397	299	581	910	1 564	1 415	867	700	659	1 889	1 456	433
\$1,000 to \$1,499	10 752	10 287	465	907	1 814	2 021	2 328	1 734	1 414	534	2 330	1 954	376
\$1,500 to \$1,999	7 433	7 146	287	569	1 086	1 493	1 541	1 140	887	717	8 179	7 259	920
\$2,000 to \$2,499	8 030	7 739	291	1 620	2 338	863	1 308	737	805	359	—	—	—
\$2,500 and over	21 538	21 087	451	280	1 848	4 793	5 442	3 646	3 175	2 354	—	—	—
Median income deficit	\$1 387	\$1 397	\$1 162	\$1 056	\$1 261	\$1 214	\$1 354	\$1 428	\$1 871	\$1 960	\$1 216	\$1 394	\$713
Mean income deficit	\$1 777	\$1 788	\$1 472	\$1 242	\$1 428	\$1 565	\$1 782	\$1 941	\$2 359	\$2 578	\$1 159	\$1 237	\$833
Families With Male Head and Male Unrelated Individuals													
Total	37 215	35 277	1 938	5 034	5 171	7 143	7 402	4 994	5 001	2 470	8 684	7 441	1 243
Less than \$250	3 259	3 011	248	634	403	860	501	521	194	146	1 017	696	321
\$250 to \$499	4 343	4 143	200	851	472	664	1 387	529	258	182	1 960	814	146
\$500 to \$749	3 269	3 046	223	442	419	964	564	328	421	131	1 028	790	238
\$750 to \$999	3 442	3 242	200	457	454	552	692	595	381	311	1 215	688	127
\$1,000 to \$1,499	5 141	4 826	315	692	751	719	1 141	653	959	226	1 128	102	102
\$1,500 to \$1,999	3 932	3 724	209	450	656	747	595	582	559	343	3 634	3 325	309
\$2,000 to \$2,499	3 744	3 535	209	1 275	452	474	522	315	539	167	—	—	—
\$2,500 and over	10 085	9 750	335	233	1 564	2 163	2 000	1 471	1 690	964	—	—	—
Median income deficit	\$1 418	\$1 435	\$1 156	\$1 096	\$1 566	\$1 370	\$1 244	\$1 401	\$1 757	\$1 848	\$1 212	\$1 325	\$662
Mean income deficit	\$1 806	\$1 825	\$1 463	\$1 270	\$1 686	\$1 712	\$1 727	\$1 911	\$2 285	\$2 479	\$1 188	\$1 251	\$807
Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals													
Total	41 662	40 914	748	1 515	7 104	9 467	10 537	6 554	3 415	3 070	10 317	7 909	2 408
Less than \$250	5 359	5 280	79	259	1 459	1 285	1 299	782	176	99	1 182	731	451
\$250 to \$499	4 656	4 557	99	196	941	1 448	1 164	510	192	185	1 457	1 111	346
\$500 to \$749	3 542	3 498	44	210	585	655	990	754	194	174	959	539	420
\$750 to \$999	3 254	3 155	99	124	456	1 012	723	272	319	348	1 074	768	306
\$1,000 to \$1,499	5 611	5 461	150	215	1 063	1 302	1 187	1 081	455	308	1 100	826	274
\$1,500 to \$1,999	3 501	3 422	79	119	430	746	946	558	328	374	4 545	3 934	611
\$2,000 to \$2,499	4 286	4 204	82	345	1 886	389	786	266	192	192	—	—	—
\$2,500 and over	11 453	11 337	116	47	284	2 630	3 442	2 175	1 485	1 590	—	—	—
Median income deficit	\$1 358	\$1 363	\$1 177	\$936	\$1 052	\$1 128	\$1 460	\$1 444	\$2 092	\$2 122	\$1 221	\$1 488	\$742
Mean income deficit	\$1 752	\$1 756	\$1 496	\$1 148	\$1 241	\$1 454	\$1 821	\$1 964	\$2 467	\$2 657	\$1 135	\$1 223	\$846
NORTH CENTRAL													
Total													
All Families and Unrelated Individuals													
Total	1 175 286	853 206	322 080	473 236	167 685	161 501	134 612	99 303	73 048	65 901	1 636 046	780 798	855 247
Less than \$250	146 332	75 485	70 847	92 162	15 921	14 741	8 755	7 471	3 873	3 409	125 320	67 912	126 124
\$250 to \$499	141 951	84 095	57 856	80 650	20 781	14 556	12 000	6 384	4 036	3 544	267 142	94 221	172 921
\$500 to \$749	128 659	76 767	51 892	69 151	16 799	16 068	11 811	6 759	4 504	3 567	301 364	98 807	202 557
\$750 to \$999	117 311	75 406	41 905	59 627	18 398	12 415	8 914	7 554	4 872	5 531	230 220	105 550	124 670
\$1,000 to \$1,499	177 504	131 241	46 263	75 534	29 459	23 851	18 209	12 957	10 808	6 686	286 540	149 203	137 337
\$1,500 to \$1,999	126 904	102 802	24 102	39 529	23 272	20 765	16 350	11 615	7 603	7 770	356 743	265 105	91 638
\$2,000 to \$2,499	133 859	111 351	22 508	52 425	26 084	17 779	13 560	9 614	8 095	6 302	—	—	—
\$2,500 and over	202 766	196 059	6 707	4 158	16 971	41 326	45 013	36 949	29 257	29 092	—	—	—
Median income deficit	\$1 150	\$1 438	\$656	\$731	\$1 203	\$1 482	\$1 733	\$1 867	\$2 051	\$2 194	\$810	\$1 080	\$659
Mean income deficit	\$1 463	\$1 701	\$832	\$903	\$1 341	\$1 625	\$1 911	\$2 128	\$2 332	\$2 520	\$907	\$1 110	\$721
Families With Male Head and Male Unrelated Individuals													
Total	798 590	523 991	274 599	410 486	89 609	88 649	71 911	55 417	45 997	36 521	497 940	310 789	187 151
Less than \$250	116 649	53 467	63 182	81 565	8 920	10 089	5 080	5 169	3 201	2 625	68 716	29 051	39 665
\$250 to \$499	107 210	57 445	49 765	70 186	11 176	6 937	8 636	4 455	3 080	2 740	72 517	37 095	35 422
\$500 to \$749	95 081	49 799	45 282	60 294	8 496	10 361	6 184	4 048	3 178	2 520	84 714	44 222	40 492
\$750 to \$999	83 510	48 162	35 348	51 132	10 170	5 295	4 821	4 918	3 100	4 074	58 556	35 201	23 355
\$1,000 to \$1,499	119 201	81 676	37 525	63 812	14 602	12 064	9 833	6 970	7 687	4 233	83 263	60 040	23 223
\$1,500 to \$1,999	79 266	59 883	19 383	33 185	13 148	10 598	7 651	6 146	4 233	4 305	130 174	105 180	24 994
\$2,000 to \$2,499	84 768	65 533	19 235	46 938	7 799	10 582	6 640	4 697	4 907	3 205	—	—	—
\$2,500 and over	112 905	108 026	4 879	3 374	15 298	22 723	23 066	19 014	16 611	12 819	—	—	—
Median income deficit	\$991	\$1 325	\$634	\$722	\$1 207	\$1 483	\$1 592	\$1 675	\$1 825	\$1 740	\$848	\$1 082	\$614
Mean income deficit	\$1 328	\$1 600	\$807	\$898	\$1 373	\$1 642	\$1 845	\$2 007	\$2 176	\$2 157	\$969	\$1 125	\$709
Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals													
Total	376 696	329 215	47 481	62 750	78 076	72 852	62 701	43 886	27 051	29 380	1 138 105	470 009	668 096
Less than \$250	29 683	22 018	7 665	10 597	7 001	4 652	3 675	2 302	672	784	125 320	38 861	86 459
\$250 to \$499	34 741	26 650	8 091	10 464	9 605	7 619	3 364	1 929	956	804	194 625	57 126	137 499
\$500 to \$749	33 578	26 968	6 610	8 857	8 303	5 707	5 627	2 711	1 326	1 047	216 650	54 585	162 065
\$750 to \$999	33 801	27 244	6 557	8 495	8 228	7 120	4 093	2 636	1 772	1 457	171 664	70 349	101 315
\$1,000 to \$1,499	58 303	49 565	8 738	11 722	14 857	11 787	8 376	5 987	3 121	2 453	203 277	89 163	114 114
\$1,500 to \$1,999	47 638	42 919	4 719	6 344	10 124	10 167	8 699	5 469	3 370	3 465	226 569	159 925	66 644
\$2,000 to \$2,499	49 091	45 818	3 273	5 487	18 285	7 197	6 920	4 917	3 188	3 097	—	—	—
\$2,500 and over	89 861	88 033	1 828	784	1 673	18 603	21 947	17 935	12 646	16 073	—	—	—
Median income deficit	\$1 485	\$1 642	\$802	\$793	\$1 199	\$1 481	\$1 857	\$2 092	\$2 362	\$2 500	\$797	\$1 079	\$670
Mean income deficit	\$1 750	\$1 862	\$977	\$932	\$1 304	\$1 604	\$1 987	\$2 280	\$2 596	\$2 972	\$880	\$1 100	\$725

Table 320. Size of Income Deficit Among Families and Unrelated Individuals With Incomes Below Poverty Level in 1969, by Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Age, Race, and Sex of Head, for Regions: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Regions	Families with income below poverty level										Unrelated individuals with income below poverty level		
	Total	Age of head		Number of related children under 18 years						Total	Under 65 years	65 years and over	
		Under 65 years	65 years and over	None	1	2	3	4	5				6 or more
NORTH CENTRAL—Continued													
Negro													
All Families and Unrelated Individuals													
Total	214 518	187 438	27 080	39 636	32 742	34 359	32 395	27 145	22 544	25 697	172 745	108 767	63 978
Less than \$250	15 129	10 889	4 240	6 003	2 510	2 239	1 490	1 511	587	789	15 732	7 181	8 551
\$250 to \$499	17 890	14 129	3 761	5 813	3 578	3 246	2 255	1 323	766	909	21 924	11 231	10 693
\$500 to \$749	18 205	14 825	3 380	4 774	3 623	3 272	2 974	1 473	1 100	989	28 509	13 641	14 868
\$750 to \$999	19 213	15 847	3 366	4 780	3 518	3 395	2 374	1 859	1 472	1 815	23 367	14 942	8 425
\$1,000 to \$1,499	32 334	28 088	4 246	6 699	6 270	5 585	4 652	3 873	3 028	2 227	27 136	18 506	8 630
\$1,500 to \$1,999	27 273	24 540	2 733	4 169	4 249	4 773	4 795	3 476	2 693	3 118	56 077	43 266	12 811
\$2,000 to \$2,499	27 429	24 102	3 327	6 573	6 028	8 030	3 579	3 007	2 596	2 616	—	—	—
\$2,500 and over	57 045	55 018	2 027	825	2 966	8 819	10 276	10 623	10 302	13 234	—	—	—
Median income deficit	\$1 582	\$1 703	\$910	\$919	\$1 251	\$1 450	\$1 756	\$2 010	\$2 313	\$2500+	\$966	\$1 200	\$714
Mean income deficit	\$1 867	\$1 970	\$1 154	\$1 087	\$1 390	\$1 630	\$1 956	\$2 260	\$2 589	\$2 833	\$1 056	\$1 191	\$827
Families With Male Head and Male Unrelated Individuals													
Total	83 237	63 220	20 017	30 280	10 490	10 066	8 828	8 228	8 100	7 245	68 307	45 675	22 632
Less than \$250	8 175	4 673	3 502	4 663	899	987	400	613	267	346	6 788	2 826	3 962
\$250 to \$499	8 876	6 104	2 772	4 501	919	695	1 219	645	448	449	7 703	4 194	3 509
\$500 to \$749	7 731	5 101	2 630	3 690	931	1 190	517	448	547	408	10 744	5 844	4 900
\$750 to \$999	8 547	5 993	2 554	3 644	1 206	591	774	792	596	944	7 343	4 689	2 654
\$1,000 to \$1,499	12 031	9 232	2 799	4 815	1 711	1 307	1 135	1 058	1 306	699	10 682	8 174	2 508
\$1,500 to \$1,999	9 569	7 680	1 889	3 154	1 494	1 272	1 007	942	745	955	25 047	19 948	5 099
\$2,000 to \$2,499	10 363	7 873	2 490	5 246	1 084	1 061	859	652	866	595	—	—	—
\$2,500 and over	17 945	16 564	1 381	567	2 246	2 963	2 917	3 078	3 325	2 849	—	—	—
Median income deficit	\$1 345	\$1 533	\$858	\$907	\$1 377	\$1 603	\$1 683	\$1 796	\$2 081	\$1 907	\$1 074	\$1 323	\$696
Mean income deficit	\$1 666	\$1 842	\$1 110	\$1 084	\$1 529	\$1 757	\$1 962	\$2 178	\$2 427	\$2 379	\$1 124	\$1 269	\$832
Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals													
Total	131 281	124 218	7 063	9 356	22 252	24 293	23 567	18 917	14 444	18 452	104 438	63 092	41 346
Less than \$250	6 954	6 216	738	1 340	1 611	1 252	1 090	898	320	443	8 944	4 355	4 589
\$250 to \$499	9 014	8 025	989	1 312	2 659	2 551	1 036	678	318	460	14 221	7 037	7 184
\$500 to \$749	10 474	9 724	750	1 084	2 692	2 082	2 457	1 025	553	581	17 765	7 797	9 968
\$750 to \$999	10 666	9 854	812	1 136	2 312	2 804	1 600	1 067	876	871	16 024	10 253	5 771
\$1,000 to \$1,499	20 303	18 856	1 447	1 884	4 559	4 278	3 517	2 815	1 722	1 528	16 454	10 332	6 122
\$1,500 to \$1,999	17 704	16 860	844	1 015	2 755	3 501	3 788	2 534	1 948	2 163	31 030	23 318	7 712
\$2,000 to \$2,499	17 066	16 229	837	1 327	4 944	1 969	2 720	2 355	1 730	2 021	—	—	—
\$2,500 and over	39 100	38 454	646	258	720	5 856	7 359	7 545	6 977	10 385	—	—	—
Median income deficit	\$1 732	\$1 780	\$1 084	\$957	\$1 203	\$1 404	\$1 775	\$2 094	\$2 429	\$2500+	\$926	\$1 102	\$723
Mean income deficit	\$1 994	\$2 034	\$1 277	\$1 094	\$1 324	\$1 577	\$1 953	\$2 295	\$2 679	\$3 011	\$1 011	\$1 134	\$824
Persons of Spanish Heritage													
All Families and Unrelated Individuals													
Total	20 657	19 158	1 499	3 017	3 624	3 427	3 167	2 648	2 453	2 321	12 407	10 075	2 332
Less than \$250	1 756	1 469	287	502	291	346	165	281	71	100	1 055	10 075	2 332
\$250 to \$499	1 895	1 717	178	407	364	356	330	140	136	162	1 252	843	409
\$500 to \$749	1 748	1 535	213	335	348	428	247	156	78	156	1 509	1 006	503
\$750 to \$999	1 790	1 612	178	273	406	229	265	215	154	248	1 192	1 002	190
\$1,000 to \$1,499	3 126	2 884	242	498	532	584	460	407	410	235	2 072	1 796	276
\$1,500 to \$1,999	2 428	2 297	131	264	518	408	325	309	220	384	5 327	4 756	571
\$2,000 to \$2,499	2 550	2 397	153	640	617	674	274	248	351	227	—	—	—
\$2,500 and over	5 364	5 247	117	98	548	883	1 101	892	1 033	809	—	—	—
Median income deficit	\$1 503	\$1 579	\$850	\$992	\$1 379	\$1 364	\$1 679	\$1 702	\$2 224	\$1 838	\$1 288	\$1 422	\$686
Mean income deficit	\$1 812	\$1 867	\$1 113	\$1 164	\$1 488	\$1 563	\$1 975	\$2 061	\$2 467	\$2 335	\$1 209	\$1 294	\$839
Families With Male Head and Male Unrelated Individuals													
Total	13 970	12 657	1 313	2 732	2 341	1 946	1 983	1 688	1 751	1 529	6 794	5 803	991
Less than \$250	1 398	1 133	265	424	225	253	127	213	68	88	691	479	212
\$250 to \$499	1 446	1 276	170	396	241	172	287	84	121	145	620	491	129
\$500 to \$749	1 273	1 082	191	312	191	294	169	120	62	125	839	672	167
\$750 to \$999	1 299	1 140	159	251	284	121	145	176	117	205	560	451	109
\$1,000 to \$1,499	2 068	1 870	198	457	288	292	292	278	323	138	1 087	998	89
\$1,500 to \$1,999	1 529	1 446	83	206	383	189	151	201	182	217	2 997	2 712	285
\$2,000 to \$2,499	1 576	1 440	136	607	240	135	143	125	204	122	—	—	—
\$2,500 and over	3 381	3 270	111	79	489	490	669	491	674	489	—	—	—
Median income deficit	\$1 379	\$1 454	\$798	\$983	\$1 398	\$1 228	\$1 451	\$1 451	\$2 006	\$1 646	\$1 316	\$1 405	\$731
Mean income deficit	\$1 726	\$1 792	\$1 092	\$1 166	\$1 506	\$1 553	\$1 873	\$1 919	\$2 337	\$2 180	\$1 232	\$1 294	\$866
Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals													
Total	6 687	6 501	186	285	1 283	1 481	1 184	960	702	792	5 613	4 272	1 341
Less than \$250	358	336	22	78	66	93	38	68	3	12	364	193	171
\$250 to \$499	449	441	8	11	123	184	43	56	15	17	632	352	280
\$500 to \$749	475	453	22	23	157	134	78	36	16	31	670	334	336
\$750 to \$999	491	472	19	22	122	108	120	39	37	43	632	551	81
\$1,000 to \$1,499	1 058	1 014	44	41	244	292	168	129	87	97	985	798	187
\$1,500 to \$1,999	899	851	48	58	135	219	174	108	38	167	2 330	2 044	286
\$2,000 to \$2,499	974	957	17	33	377	58	131	123	147	105	—	—	—
\$2,500 and over	1 983	1 977	6	19	59	393	432	401	359	320	—	—	—
Median income deficit	\$1 785	\$1 814	\$1 250	\$1 104	\$1 256	\$1 379	\$1 917	\$2 179	\$2500+	\$2 138	\$1 258	\$1 442	\$663
Mean income deficit	\$1 993	\$2 014	\$1 260	\$1 144	\$1 455	\$1 575	\$2 145	\$2 310	\$2 791	\$2 634	\$1 181	\$1 295	\$819

Table 320. Size of Income Deficit Among Families and Unrelated Individuals With Incomes Below Poverty Level in 1969, by Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Age, Race, and Sex of Head, for Regions: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Regions	Families with income below poverty level										Unrelated individuals with income below poverty level		
	Total	Age of head		Number of related children under 18 years							Total	Under 65 years	65 years and over
		Under 65 years	65 years and over	None	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more			
SOUTH													
Total													
All Families and Unrelated Individuals													
Total	2 592 892	1 921 150	671 742	947 318	395 809	348 828	297 995	230 595	180 097	192 250	1 944 583	974 155	970 428
Less than \$250	254 768	150 951	103 817	146 616	33 582	31 592	17 305	14 297	5 669	5 707	167 206	66 234	100 972
\$250 to \$499	276 219	179 054	97 165	147 393	42 666	27 784	29 707	13 386	8 012	7 271	264 155	100 170	163 985
\$500 to \$749	258 343	157 525	100 818	136 641	35 095	35 892	21 882	12 971	8 145	7 717	340 190	112 671	227 519
\$750 to \$999	257 907	167 861	90 046	127 854	43 913	25 118	19 770	18 244	10 198	12 810	304 161	136 301	167 860
\$1,000 to \$1,499	417 745	293 410	124 335	185 700	73 600	51 451	40 839	27 316	22 732	16 107	404 949	208 311	196 638
\$1,500 to \$1,999	313 517	247 766	65 751	93 704	67 431	50 745	35 570	28 070	17 654	20 343	463 922	350 468	113 454
\$2,000 to \$2,499	299 070	245 243	53 827	98 186	59 543	42 380	35 018	25 005	20 394	18 544	—	—	—
\$2,500 and over	515 323	479 340	35 983	11 224	39 979	83 866	97 904	91 306	87 293	103 751	—	—	—
Median income deficit	\$1 298	\$1 524	\$845	\$834	\$1 290	\$1 525	\$1 774	\$2 020	\$2 432	\$2500+	\$915	\$1 172	\$742
Mean income deficit	\$1 581	\$1 771	\$1 038	\$966	\$1 381	\$1 634	\$1 925	\$2 195	\$2 534	\$2 767	\$978	\$1 165	\$791
Families With Male Head and Male Unrelated Individuals													
Total	1 831 857	1 293 369	538 488	797 379	229 562	213 553	185 512	149 650	125 860	130 341	608 246	389 004	219 242
Less than \$250	205 363	115 653	89 710	125 782	22 235	24 678	12 094	11 130	4 645	4 799	57 704	28 776	28 928
\$250 to \$499	218 581	138 052	80 529	125 222	26 366	18 492	24 651	10 948	6 726	6 176	72 938	37 639	35 299
\$500 to \$749	201 379	117 029	84 350	115 086	21 752	27 891	14 193	9 350	6 210	6 397	101 093	49 799	51 294
\$750 to \$999	197 880	124 917	72 963	107 179	27 975	13 708	14 503	15 046	8 218	11 251	79 960	44 152	35 808
\$1,000 to \$1,499	301 201	204 144	97 057	153 467	38 321	30 048	28 725	18 650	18 841	13 149	126 268	87 827	38 441
\$1,500 to \$1,999	209 170	162 154	47 016	76 574	36 420	28 085	20 297	19 322	12 487	15 985	170 283	140 811	29 472
\$2,000 to \$2,499	193 848	152 409	41 439	85 155	22 474	24 046	18 983	14 725	14 916	13 549	—	—	—
\$2,500 and over	304 435	279 011	25 424	8 914	34 019	46 605	52 066	50 479	53 317	59 035	—	—	—
Median income deficit	\$1 154	\$1 370	\$800	\$826	\$1 215	\$1 366	\$1 475	\$1 751	\$2 178	\$2 274	\$976	\$1 194	\$721
Mean income deficit	\$1 450	\$1 641	\$991	\$962	\$1 364	\$1 552	\$1 771	\$2 011	\$2 342	\$2 460	\$1 048	\$1 191	\$794
Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals													
Total	761 035	627 781	133 254	149 939	166 247	135 275	112 483	80 945	54 237	61 909	1 336 337	585 151	751 186
Less than \$250	49 405	35 298	14 107	20 834	11 347	6 914	5 211	3 167	1 024	908	109 502	37 458	72 044
\$250 to \$499	55 638	41 002	16 636	22 171	16 300	9 292	5 056	2 438	1 286	1 095	191 217	62 531	128 686
\$500 to \$749	56 964	40 496	16 468	21 555	13 343	8 001	7 689	3 621	1 435	1 320	239 097	62 872	176 225
\$750 to \$999	60 027	42 944	17 083	20 675	15 938	11 410	5 267	3 198	1 980	1 559	224 201	92 149	132 052
\$1,000 to \$1,499	116 544	89 266	27 278	32 233	35 279	21 403	12 114	8 666	3 891	2 958	278 681	120 484	158 197
\$1,500 to \$1,999	104 347	85 612	18 735	17 130	31 011	22 660	15 273	8 748	5 167	4 358	293 639	209 657	83 982
\$2,000 to \$2,499	105 222	92 834	12 388	13 031	37 069	18 334	16 035	10 280	5 478	4 995	—	—	—
\$2,500 and over	210 888	200 329	10 559	2 310	5 960	37 261	45 838	40 827	33 976	44 714	—	—	—
Median income deficit	\$1 491	\$1 879	\$1 043	\$876	\$1 371	\$1 734	\$2 176	\$2500+	\$2500+	\$2500+	\$893	\$1 156	\$748
Mean income deficit	\$1 897	\$2 038	\$1 230	\$988	\$1 404	\$1 763	\$2 178	\$2 536	\$2 981	\$3 414	\$947	\$1 148	\$791
Negro													
All Families and Unrelated Individuals													
Total	959 744	766 345	193 399	216 070	148 693	132 089	126 045	112 363	97 484	127 000	520 213	295 534	224 679
Less than \$250	66 706	45 617	20 889	29 994	10 650	9 878	6 041	5 422	2 421	3 200	32 811	15 951	16 860
\$250 to \$499	79 723	58 057	21 706	31 672	14 313	9 828	10 129	5 461	4 416	4 416	58 242	28 415	29 827
\$500 to \$749	76 600	52 420	24 180	30 319	12 483	11 789	8 476	5 439	3 633	4 461	83 466	32 414	51 054
\$750 to \$999	83 006	59 862	23 144	29 222	15 473	10 213	7 921	7 617	5 083	7 277	88 412	44 917	43 495
\$1,000 to \$1,499	147 341	109 935	37 405	45 796	30 107	20 943	16 901	13 182	10 281	10 072	121 527	69 827	52 100
\$1,500 to \$1,999	128 696	104 102	24 594	25 020	29 005	21 654	16 493	13 893	9 714	12 917	135 353	104 010	31 343
\$2,000 to \$2,499	116 402	97 288	19 114	21 407	23 134	17 967	16 968	13 373	11 182	12 371	—	—	—
\$2,500 and over	261 230	238 864	22 366	3 540	13 328	29 817	43 057	47 976	51 226	72 286	—	—	—
Median income deficit	\$1 603	\$1 774	\$1 091	\$895	\$1 353	\$1 578	\$1 909	\$2 193	\$2500+	\$2500+	\$992	\$1 187	\$834
Mean income deficit	\$1 856	\$1 991	\$1 317	\$1 011	\$1 407	\$1 660	\$2 000	\$2 305	\$2 662	\$2 860	\$1 044	\$1 182	\$863
Families With Male Head and Male Unrelated Individuals													
Total	560 338	425 546	134 792	162 123	70 163	66 144	64 742	61 343	58 933	76 890	189 062	116 214	72 848
Less than \$250	46 728	30 432	16 296	22 046	6 082	6 818	3 769	3 742	1 788	2 483	13 981	7 051	6 930
\$250 to \$499	55 647	39 431	16 216	24 280	7 204	5 654	7 660	4 063	3 164	3 622	20 024	9 805	10 219
\$500 to \$749	50 743	32 494	18 249	22 583	6 259	7 912	4 471	3 374	2 701	3 443	31 318	13 984	17 334
\$750 to \$999	55 225	38 548	16 677	22 149	8 136	4 353	4 982	5 585	3 882	6 138	26 606	13 328	13 278
\$1,000 to \$1,499	89 027	63 627	25 400	33 680	12 266	10 105	9 964	7 550	7 726	7 736	42 036	27 536	14 500
\$1,500 to \$1,999	70 469	55 817	14 652	18 325	11 939	9 046	7 324	6 132	6 069	9 434	55 097	44 510	10 587
\$2,000 to \$2,499	62 201	49 617	12 584	16 591	8 093	7 773	7 453	6 581	7 176	8 434	—	—	—
\$2,500 and over	130 298	115 580	14 718	2 469	10 184	14 483	18 919	22 216	26 427	35 600	—	—	—
Median income deficit	\$1 403	\$1 574	\$999	\$887	\$1 302	\$1 412	\$1 601	\$1 891	\$2 288	\$2 331	\$1 031	\$1 253	\$787
Mean income deficit	\$1 697	\$1 837	\$1 254	\$1 007	\$1 408	\$1 582	\$1 842	\$2 116	\$2 430	\$2 493	\$1 086	\$1 236	\$848
Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals													
Total	399 406	340 799	58 607	53 947	78 530	65 945	61 303	51 020	38 551	50 110	331 151	179 320	151 831
Less than \$250	19 978	15 385	4 593	7 048	4 568	3 060	2 272	1 680	633	717	18 830	8 900	9 930
\$250 to \$499	24 116	18 626	5 490	7 392	7 109	4 174	2 469	1 398	780	794	38 218	18 610	19 608
\$500 to \$749	25 857	19 926	5 931	7 736	6 224	3 877	4 005	2 065	932	1 018	52 150	18 430	33 720
\$750 to \$999	27 811	21 314	6 467	7 073	7 537	5 860	2 939	2 032	1 201	1 139	61 806	31 589	30 217
\$1,000 to \$1,499	58 314	46 308	12 006	12 116	17 841	10 838	6 996	5 632	2 555	2 336	79 891	42 291	37 600
\$1,500 to \$1,999	58 227	48 285	9 942	6 695	17 066	12 608	8 969	5 761	3 645	3 483	80 256	59 500	20 756
\$2,000 to \$2,499	54 201	47 671	6 530	4 816	15 041	10 194	9 515	6 692	4 006	3 937	—	—	—
\$2,500 and over	130 932	123 284	7 648	1 071	3 144	15 324	24 138	25 760	24 799	36 686	—	—	—
Median income deficit	\$1 875	\$2 006	\$1 284	\$920	\$1 388	\$1 705	\$2 158	\$2500+	\$2500+	\$2500+	\$978	\$1 143	\$855
Mean income deficit	\$2 079	\$2 184	\$1 464	\$1 023	\$1 406	\$1 738	\$2 167	\$2 532	\$3 016	\$3 424	\$1 020	\$1 147	\$871

Table 320. Size of Income Deficit Among Families and Unrelated Individuals With Incomes Below Poverty Level in 1969, by Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Age, Race, and Sex of Head, for Regions: 1970—Continued

Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.

Regions	Families with income below poverty level										Unrelated individuals with income below poverty level		
	Total	Age of head		Number of related children under 18 years						6 or more	Total	Under 65 years	65 years and over
		Under 65 years	65 years and over	None	1	2	3	4	5				
SOUTH—Continued													
Persons of Spanish Heritage													
All Families and Unrelated Individuals													
Total	158 223	135 706	22 517	31 130	23 462	23 358	23 223	20 073	17 094	19 883	50 656	33 284	17 372
Less than \$250	12 162	9 572	2 590	4 029	2 129	2 258	1 298	1 295	524	629	2 964	1 702	1 262
\$250 to \$499	14 194	11 614	2 580	4 434	2 607	1 983	2 600	1 129	646	795	5 050	2 802	2 248
\$500 to \$749	14 053	10 959	3 094	4 171	2 083	2 773	1 795	1 345	964	922	7 300	3 227	4 073
\$750 to \$999	14 165	11 089	3 076	4 185	2 603	1 574	1 630	1 729	1 077	1 367	6 810	3 726	3 084
\$1,000 to \$1,499	23 183	19 303	3 880	5 843	4 095	3 189	3 453	2 451	2 342	1 810	10 496	6 964	3 532
\$1,500 to \$1,999	19 789	17 233	2 556	3 420	3 577	3 269	2 686	2 613	1 603	2 621	18 036	14 863	3 173
\$2,000 to \$2,499	18 862	16 455	2 407	4 177	3 276	2 443	2 734	2 115	2 058	2 059	—	—	—
\$2,500 and over	41 815	39 481	2 334	871	3 092	5 869	7 027	7 396	7 880	9 680	—	—	—
Median income deficit	\$1 534	\$1 654	\$993	\$925	\$1 282	\$1 485	\$1 656	\$1 899	\$2 338	\$2 436	\$1 153	\$1 372	\$839
Mean income deficit	\$1 795	\$1 884	\$1 260	\$1 081	\$1 413	\$1 638	\$1 867	\$2 122	\$2 442	\$2 580	\$1 147	\$1 282	\$888
Families With Male Head and Male Unrelated Individuals													
Total	122 050	104 310	17 740	25 279	15 673	16 771	17 493	15 757	14 154	16 923	19 021	13 985	5 036
Less than \$250	10 171	8 019	2 152	3 365	1 604	1 954	1 115	1 078	607	607	1 443	914	529
\$250 to \$499	11 793	9 660	2 133	3 761	1 849	1 484	2 315	1 029	603	752	1 794	1 098	696
\$500 to \$749	11 496	8 998	2 498	3 375	1 419	2 389	1 378	1 193	893	849	2 613	1 512	1 101
\$750 to \$999	11 690	9 224	2 466	3 413	1 922	1 164	1 364	1 577	999	1 251	2 170	1 276	894
\$1,000 to \$1,499	18 054	15 177	2 877	4 595	2 570	2 141	2 892	2 001	2 135	1 720	3 826	2 871	955
\$1,500 to \$1,999	14 946	13 051	1 895	2 671	2 261	2 078	1 990	2 202	1 370	2 374	7 175	6 314	861
\$2,000 to \$2,499	13 412	11 563	1 849	3 452	1 426	1 656	1 746	1 613	1 718	1 801	—	—	—
\$2,500 and over	30 488	28 618	1 870	647	2 622	3 905	4 693	5 064	5 988	7 569	—	—	—
Median income deficit	\$1 440	\$1 541	\$962	\$907	\$1 203	\$1 326	\$1 445	\$1 727	\$2 183	\$2 252	\$1 195	\$1 382	\$804
Mean income deficit	\$1 723	\$1 806	\$1 238	\$1 068	\$1 389	\$1 568	\$1 750	\$1 979	\$2 297	\$2 419	\$1 187	\$1 305	\$859
Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals													
Total	36 173	31 396	4 777	5 851	7 789	6 587	5 730	4 316	2 940	2 960	31 635	19 299	12 316
Less than \$250	1 991	1 553	438	664	525	304	183	217	76	22	1 521	788	733
\$250 to \$499	2 401	1 954	447	673	758	499	285	100	43	43	3 256	1 704	1 552
\$500 to \$749	2 557	1 961	596	796	664	384	417	152	71	73	4 687	1 715	2 972
\$750 to \$999	2 475	1 865	610	772	681	410	266	152	78	116	4 640	2 450	2 190
\$1,000 to \$1,499	5 129	4 126	1 003	1 248	1 525	1 048	561	450	207	90	6 670	4 093	2 577
\$1,500 to \$1,999	4 843	4 182	661	749	1 316	1 191	696	411	233	247	10 861	8 549	2 312
\$2,000 to \$2,499	5 450	4 892	558	725	1 850	787	988	502	340	258	—	—	—
\$2,500 and over	11 327	10 863	464	224	470	1 964	2 334	2 332	1 892	2 111	—	—	—
Median income deficit	\$1 865	\$2 006	\$1 148	\$1 008	\$1 415	\$1 772	\$2 231	\$2500+	\$2500+	\$2500+	\$1 128	\$1 366	\$854
Mean income deficit	\$2 039	\$2 145	\$1 341	\$1 138	\$1 461	\$1 816	\$2 225	\$2 643	\$3 140	\$3 503	\$1 123	\$1 265	\$900
WEST													
Total													
All Families and Unrelated Individuals													
Total	775 797	638 240	137 557	241 980	138 178	129 229	102 731	71 403	49 289	42 987	1 011 623	623 136	388 487
Less than \$250	83 486	54 088	29 398	43 663	13 015	11 193	6 296	5 123	2 089	2 107	130 058	59 478	70 580
\$250 to \$499	85 042	61 528	23 514	39 330	16 439	10 829	8 971	4 540	2 764	2 169	155 206	74 046	81 160
\$500 to \$749	78 979	57 773	21 206	33 157	16 498	12 387	7 584	4 149	2 884	2 320	155 420	72 741	82 679
\$750 to \$999	73 669	57 848	15 821	27 494	14 760	13 318	6 320	5 422	2 888	3 467	121 892	76 142	45 750
\$1,000 to \$1,499	117 843	98 805	19 038	37 363	22 379	17 238	16 654	10 857	8 741	4 611	170 986	116 557	54 429
\$1,500 to \$1,999	87 249	75 411	11 838	22 410	18 509	15 788	11 450	7 847	5 231	6 014	278 061	224 172	53 889
\$2,000 to \$2,499	97 143	84 690	12 453	35 444	23 448	13 315	9 599	6 214	5 363	3 760	—	—	—
\$2,500 and over	152 386	148 097	4 289	3 119	13 130	35 161	35 857	27 251	19 329	18 539	—	—	—
Median income deficit	\$1 283	\$1 445	\$687	\$794	\$1 187	\$1 490	\$1 742	\$1 857	\$2 004	\$2 107	\$884	\$1 125	\$629
Mean income deficit	\$1 572	\$1 715	\$908	\$991	\$1 344	\$1 652	\$1 962	\$2 168	\$2 331	\$2 540	\$972	\$1 130	\$719
Families With Male Head and Male Unrelated Individuals													
Total	495 903	377 649	118 254	212 929	69 723	64 790	51 380	39 065	31 695	26 321	382 751	287 142	95 609
Less than \$250	63 715	37 197	26 518	38 791	7 313	7 324	3 448	3 533	1 625	1 681	52 868	30 308	22 560
\$250 to \$499	62 019	41 462	20 557	35 082	8 249	5 230	6 323	3 274	2 089	1 772	53 191	34 144	19 047
\$500 to \$749	53 768	35 241	18 527	29 011	6 929	7 660	3 886	2 430	2 164	1 688	55 252	36 186	19 066
\$750 to \$999	49 123	35 670	13 453	24 179	8 387	4 128	3 647	3 918	1 996	2 868	40 889	30 791	10 098
\$1,000 to \$1,499	73 429	57 881	15 548	32 228	11 289	8 519	7 394	5 283	5 534	3 182	64 084	53 975	10 109
\$1,500 to \$1,999	53 664	43 963	9 701	19 195	10 198	8 044	5 437	4 304	3 199	3 287	116 467	101 738	14 729
\$2,000 to \$2,499	58 372	47 768	10 604	31 735	5 614	7 202	4 715	3 227	3 702	2 177	—	—	—
\$2,500 and over	81 813	78 467	3 346	2 708	11 744	16 683	16 530	13 096	11 386	9 666	—	—	—
Median income deficit	\$1 132	\$1 339	\$663	\$787	\$1 176	\$1 473	\$1 591	\$1 627	\$1 881	\$1 800	\$934	\$1 112	\$581
Mean income deficit	\$1 446	\$1 622	\$882	\$990	\$1 358	\$1 655	\$1 878	\$2 001	\$2 232	\$2 238	\$1 029	\$1 137	\$704
Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals													
Total	279 894	260 591	19 303	29 051	68 455	64 439	51 351	32 338	17 594	16 666	628 872	335 994	292 878
Less than \$250	19 771	16 891	2 880	4 872	5 702	3 869	2 848	1 590	464	426	77 190	29 170	48 020
\$250 to \$499	23 023	20 066	2 957	4 248	8 190	5 599	2 648	1 266	675	397	102 015	39 902	62 113
\$500 to \$749	25 211	22 532	2 679	4 146	9 569	4 727	3 698	1 719	720	632	100 168	36 555	63 613
\$750 to \$999	24 546	22 178	2 368	3 315	6 373	9 190	2 673	1 504	892	599	81 003	45 351	35 652
\$1,000 to \$1,499	44 414	40 924	3 490	5 135	11 090	8 719	9 260	5 574	3 207	1 429	106 902	62 582	44 320
\$1,500 to \$1,999	33 585	31 448	2 137	3 215	8 311	7 744	6 013	3 543	2 032	2 727	161 594	122 434	39 160
\$2,000 to \$2,499	38 771	36 922	1 849	3 709	17 834	6 113	4 884	2 987	1 661	1 583	—	—	—
\$2,500 and over	70 573	69 630	9 493	4 111	1 386	18 478	19 327	14 155	7 943	8 873	—	—	—
Median income deficit	\$1 544	\$1 622	\$870	\$845	\$1 198	\$1 507	\$1 878	\$2 163	\$2 243	\$2500+	\$858	\$1 136	\$643
Mean income deficit	\$1 795	\$1 849	\$1 067	\$1 004	\$1 329	\$1 649	\$2 045	\$2 369	\$2 511	\$3 017	\$938	\$1 124	\$725

Table 321. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Family Income, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Sex and Race of Head, for Regions: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Regions	Total	Families with no related children under 18 years	Families with related children under 18 years								Mean number of children	
			Total	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children	6 children	7 children		8 children or more
NORTHEAST												
Total												
All Income Levels												
All families	12 394 267	5 465 929	6 928 338	2 297 043	2 150 497	1 309 645	663 447	314 045	111 866	46 007	35 788	2.32
Under \$1,000	247 944	93 980	153 964	47 595	42 289	30 054	17 003	9 824	4 581	1 417	1 201	2.52
\$1,000 to \$1,499	120 156	60 879	59 277	22 314	17 021	10 076	5 341	2 695	1 163	334	333	2.25
\$1,500 to \$1,999	144 890	88 364	56 526	22 492	15 931	9 005	4 857	2 642	891	352	356	2.25
\$2,000 to \$2,499	206 986	126 615	80 371	34 173	21 973	12 555	6 117	3 319	1 402	496	336	2.14
\$2,500 to \$2,999	212 118	132 572	79 546	29 990	24 606	12 909	6 536	3 329	1 374	444	358	2.20
\$3,000 to \$3,499	249 019	138 953	110 066	38 360	31 219	20 732	10 690	5 491	2 261	703	610	2.33
\$3,500 to \$3,999	228 990	131 963	97 027	34 882	24 629	17 228	11 052	5 788	2 128	774	546	2.39
\$4,000 to \$4,999	156 458	281 438	235 020	86 937	61 546	36 534	23 940	15 244	6 800	2 421	1 598	2.40
\$5,000 to \$5,999	622 156	302 223	319 933	116 414	91 329	53 407	30 010	16 399	7 021	2 960	2 393	2.33
\$6,000 to \$6,999	708 967	322 412	386 555	135 729	116 413	66 527	36 082	18 830	7 018	3 264	2 692	2.32
\$7,000 to \$7,999	809 392	341 190	468 202	157 781	146 268	85 016	43 469	22 116	7 530	3 170	2 832	2.31
\$8,000 to \$8,999	885 936	352 623	533 313	172 574	170 079	100 540	51 037	24 915	8 137	3 427	2 604	2.32
\$9,000 to \$9,999	861 889	335 654	526 235	165 304	169 009	102 720	52 166	23 404	7 814	3 329	2 489	2.34
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3 560 066	1 410 229	2 149 837	672 015	688 048	427 925	212 574	95 477	30 728	13 308	9 762	2.34
\$15,000 or more	3 019 300	1 346 834	1 672 466	560 483	530 117	324 417	152 573	64 572	23 018	9 608	7 678	2.27
Median income	\$10 537	\$10 085	\$10 833	\$10 625	\$11 039	\$11 139	\$10 786	\$10 158	\$9 720	\$9 974	\$9 818	...
Mean income	\$11 995	\$11 842	\$12 115	\$11 973	\$12 322	\$12 416	\$11 993	\$11 311	\$11 014	\$11 317	\$11 555	...
Families with male head												
Under \$1,000	10 935 384	4 824 595	6 110 789	1 975 832	1 928 535	1 178 443	590 921	275 678	91 227	39 634	30 519	2.32
\$1,000 to \$1,499	130 200	76 368	53 832	18 191	14 720	9 691	5 388	3 673	1 080	505	584	2.45
\$1,500 to \$1,999	76 280	48 116	28 164	8 974	8 469	5 358	2 925	1 569	504	164	201	2.39
\$2,000 to \$2,499	95 418	72 410	23 008	9 032	6 173	3 808	2 069	1 282	290	173	181	2.26
\$2,500 to \$2,999	134 629	106 050	28 579	11 989	7 477	4 494	2 387	1 356	420	263	193	2.20
\$3,000 to \$3,499	141 900	112 013	29 887	12 694	7 975	4 218	2 715	1 450	418	249	168	2.18
\$3,500 to \$3,999	165 698	117 178	48 520	19 257	13 083	7 895	4 401	2 376	849	323	336	2.24
\$4,000 to \$4,999	161 087	112 148	48 939	19 612	13 235	8 025	4 146	2 430	774	425	292	2.23
\$5,000 to \$5,999	384 702	237 455	147 247	55 168	40 623	24 195	14 126	8 114	2 788	1 305	928	2.31
\$6,000 to \$6,999	497 447	252 312	245 135	85 536	71 953	42 607	24 297	12 878	4 233	1 993	1 638	2.33
\$7,000 to \$7,999	597 827	270 474	327 353	109 417	100 567	58 352	31 797	16 818	5 787	2 612	2 003	2.34
\$8,000 to \$8,999	714 909	291 644	423 265	137 639	134 343	78 593	40 176	20 454	6 698	2 920	2 442	2.33
\$9,000 to \$9,999	802 946	304 893	498 053	156 399	160 652	95 633	48 607	23 643	7 560	3 197	2 342	2.34
\$10,000 to \$14,999	792 734	293 989	498 745	152 221	161 706	99 124	50 346	22 571	7 380	3 122	2 275	2.35
\$15,000 or more	3 345 522	1 270 671	2 074 851	637 165	667 610	417 141	207 414	93 392	29 826	12 917	9 386	2.35
Median income	2 894 085	1 258 874	1 635 211	542 538	519 949	319 309	150 127	63 672	22 620	9 466	7 530	2.28
Mean income	\$11 154	\$10 461	\$11 505	\$11 672	\$11 497	\$11 369	\$11 029	\$11 145	\$10 993	\$10 882	\$10 882	...
Mean income	\$12 651	\$12 207	\$13 001	\$12 937	\$13 117	\$13 235	\$12 866	\$12 248	\$12 500	\$12 336	\$12 593	...
Families with female head												
Under \$1,000	1 458 883	641 334	817 549	321 211	221 962	131 202	72 526	38 367	20 639	6 373	5 269	2.27
\$1,000 to \$1,499	117 744	17 612	100 132	29 404	27 569	11 615	6 151	3 501	912	617	525	2.55
\$1,500 to \$1,999	43 876	12 763	31 113	13 340	8 552	4 718	2 416	1 126	659	170	132	2.13
\$2,000 to \$2,499	49 472	15 954	33 518	13 460	9 758	5 197	2 788	1 360	601	179	175	2.17
\$2,500 to \$2,999	72 357	20 565	51 792	22 184	14 496	8 061	3 730	1 963	982	233	143	2.10
\$3,000 to \$3,499	70 218	20 559	49 659	17 296	16 631	8 691	3 821	1 879	956	195	190	2.22
\$3,500 to \$3,999	83 321	21 775	61 546	19 103	18 136	12 837	6 289	3 115	1 412	380	274	2.41
\$4,000 to \$4,999	67 903	19 815	48 088	15 270	11 394	9 203	6 906	3 358	1 354	349	254	2.55
\$5,000 to \$5,999	131 756	43 983	87 773	31 769	20 923	12 339	9 814	7 130	4 012	1 116	670	2.54
\$6,000 to \$6,999	124 709	49 911	74 798	30 878	19 376	10 800	5 713	3 521	2 788	967	755	2.31
\$7,000 to \$7,999	111 140	51 938	59 202	26 312	15 846	8 175	4 285	2 012	1 231	652	689	2.16
\$8,000 to \$8,999	94 483	49 546	44 937	20 142	11 945	6 423	3 293	1 662	832	250	390	2.11
\$9,000 to \$9,999	82 990	47 730	35 260	16 175	9 427	4 907	2 430	1 272	577	230	242	2.07
\$10,000 to \$14,999	69 155	41 665	27 490	13 083	7 303	3 596	1 820	833	434	207	214	2.03
\$15,000 or more	214 544	139 558	74 986	34 850	20 438	10 784	5 160	2 085	902	391	376	2.01
Median income	125 215	87 960	37 255	17 945	10 168	5 106	2 446	900	398	142	148	1.95
Mean income	\$5 744	\$7 924	\$4 375	\$4 962	\$4 212	\$3 812	\$3 906	\$4 032	\$4 213	\$4 689	\$5 238	...
Mean income	\$7 074	\$9 092	\$5 491	\$6 045	\$5 416	\$5 057	\$4 876	\$4 579	\$4 446	\$4 981	\$5 538	...
Income Below Poverty Level												
All families	938 911	327 857	611 054	146 412	148 787	124 826	84 962	61 333	27 366	9 770	7 598	2.89
Under \$1,000	247 944	93 980	153 964	47 595	42 289	30 054	17 003	9 824	4 581	1 417	1 201	2.52
\$1,000 to \$1,499	120 156	60 879	59 277	22 314	17 021	10 076	5 341	2 695	1 163	334	333	2.25
\$1,500 to \$1,999	144 711	88 185	56 526	22 492	15 931	9 005	4 857	2 642	891	352	356	2.21
\$2,000 to \$2,499	156 599	76 245	80 354	34 156	21 973	12 555	6 117	3 319	1 402	496	336	2.14
\$2,500 to \$2,999	68 130	6 492	61 638	13 615	23 073	12 909	6 536	3 329	1 374	444	358	2.53
\$3,000 to \$3,499	59 546	1 079	58 467	2 845	15 139	20 728	10 690	5 491	2 261	703	610	3.24
\$3,500 to \$3,999	46 791	645	46 146	2 172	9 288	14 402	11 048	5 788	2 128	774	546	3.47
\$4,000 to \$4,999	61 768	277	61 491	1 061	3 369	13 266	18 829	14 147	6 800	2 421	1 598	4.31
\$5,000 to \$5,999	30 557	49	30 508	133	508	1 224	3 220	13 568	6 766	2 829	2 260	5.42
\$6,000 or more	2 709	26	2 683	29	196	607	1 321	530	-	-	-	3.79
Median income	\$1 850	\$1 551	\$2 223	\$1 573	\$1 973	\$2 528	\$3 123	\$3 791	\$3 973	\$4 151	\$4 037	...
Mean income	\$1 900	\$1 343	\$2 199	\$1 439	\$1 790	\$2 242	\$2 716	\$3 312	\$3 364	\$3 536	\$3 438	...
Families with male head												
Under \$1,000	555 854	269 238	286 616	65 381	68 315	56 160	40 672	35 041	11 237	5 338	4 472	2.97
\$1,000 to \$1,499	130 200	76 368	53 832	18 191	14 720	9 691	5 388	3 673	1 080	505	584	2.45
\$1,500 to \$1,999	76 280	48 116	28 164	8 974	8 469	5 358	2 925	1 569	504	164	201	2.39
\$2,000 to \$2,499	95 248	72 240	23 008	9 032	6 173	3 808	2 069	1 282	290	173	181	2.26
\$2,500 to \$2,999	144 288	65 714	28 574	11 984	7 477	4 494	2 387	1 356	420	263	193	2.20
\$3,000 to \$3,499	34 638	5 221	29 417	12 228	7 971	4 218	2 715	1 450	418	249	168	2.20
\$3,500 to \$3,999	31 690	796	30 894	2 145	12 569	7 895	4 401	2 376	849	323	336	2.94
\$4,000 to \$4,999	25 963	559	25 404	1 767	7 754	7 816	4 14					

Table 321. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Family Income, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Sex and Race of Head, for Regions: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Regions	Total	Families with no related children under 18 years	Families with related children under 18 years								Mean number of children	
			Total	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children	6 children	7 children		8 children or more
NORTHEAST—Continued												
Total—Continued												
Income Below Poverty Level—Continued												
Families with female head												
Under \$1,000	383 057	58 619	324 438	81 031	80 472	68 666	44 290	26 292	16 129	4 432	3 126	2.81
\$1,000 to \$1,499	117 744	17 612	100 132	29 404	27 569	20 363	11 615	6 151	3 501	912	617	2.55
\$1,500 to \$1,999	43 876	12 763	31 113	13 340	8 552	4 718	2 416	1 126	659	170	132	2.13
\$2,000 to \$2,499	49 463	15 945	33 518	13 460	9 758	5 197	2 788	1 360	601	179	175	2.17
\$2,500 to \$2,999	62 311	10 531	51 780	22 172	14 496	8 061	3 730	1 879	982	233	143	2.10
\$3,000 to \$3,499	33 492	1 271	32 221	1 387	15 102	8 691	3 821	1 679	956	195	170	2.83
\$3,500 to \$3,999	27 856	283	27 573	700	2 570	12 633	6 289	3 115	1 412	380	274	3.57
\$4,000 to \$4,999	20 828	86	20 742	405	1 534	6 586	6 902	3 358	1 354	349	254	3.88
\$5,000 to \$5,999	20 798	95	20 703	139	762	1 845	6 126	6 033	4 012	1 116	670	4.81
\$6,000 or more	6 294	24	6 270	14	92	295	458	1 190	2 652	898	671	5.87
Median income	395	9	386	10	37	77	145	117	—	—	—	3.83
Mean income	\$1 802	\$1 458	\$1 762	\$1 414	\$1 711	\$2 252	\$2 709	\$3 107	\$3 484	\$3 711	\$3 563	...
Mean income	\$1 795	\$1 313	\$1 882	\$1 290	\$1 543	\$1 968	\$2 342	\$2 675	\$3 027	\$3 171	\$3 167	...
Negro												
All Income Levels												
All families												
Under \$1,000	982 633	305 961	676 672	216 113	182 233	120 690	73 672	47 091	20 054	8 627	8 192	2.55
\$1,000 to \$1,499	54 162	9 853	44 309	11 692	10 920	8 998	5 602	3 793	2 179	607	518	2.80
\$1,500 to \$1,999	19 447	5 577	13 870	5 362	3 688	2 101	1 218	797	448	150	106	2.35
\$2,000 to \$2,499	21 463	6 443	15 020	5 464	4 105	2 464	1 339	915	413	155	165	2.40
\$2,500 to \$2,999	32 834	9 454	23 380	8 731	6 432	3 765	2 160	1 278	645	219	150	2.34
\$3,000 to \$3,499	31 368	8 982	22 386	6 760	7 168	4 204	2 178	1 146	633	142	155	2.62
\$3,500 to \$3,999	40 348	10 233	30 115	8 324	8 361	6 170	3 452	2 245	1 011	235	311	2.42
\$4,000 to \$4,999	32 628	8 999	23 629	6 395	5 383	4 700	3 495	2 251	914	257	234	2.79
\$5,000 to \$5,999	73 773	21 473	52 300	15 671	12 235	8 171	6 678	5 363	2 539	973	670	2.79
\$6,000 to \$6,999	80 001	23 889	56 112	17 624	14 351	9 478	6 261	4 073	2 378	1 031	916	2.66
\$7,000 to \$7,999	80 835	24 895	55 940	17 745	14 490	9 807	6 148	4 050	1 744	1 050	906	2.63
\$8,000 to \$8,999	75 828	24 209	51 619	16 360	13 747	8 961	5 881	3 826	1 452	659	733	2.58
\$9,000 to \$9,999	69 850	23 407	46 443	14 248	12 170	8 603	5 325	3 558	1 217	651	671	2.61
\$10,000 to \$14,999	61 095	20 768	40 327	13 123	10 482	7 151	4 512	2 964	1 032	524	539	2.56
\$15,000 or more	203 555	69 621	133 934	43 734	38 492	24 608	13 688	7 937	2 514	1 462	1 499	2.45
Median income	105 446	38 158	67 288	24 880	20 209	11 509	5 735	2 895	935	512	613	2.26
Mean income	\$7 323	\$7 958	\$7 025	\$7 262	\$7 290	\$7 054	\$6 724	\$6 416	\$5 524	\$6 519	\$6 955	...
Mean income	\$8 172	\$8 812	\$7 883	\$8 185	\$8 158	\$7 796	\$7 471	\$7 075	\$6 350	\$7 276	\$7 805	...
Families with male head												
Under \$1,000	677 083	244 500	432 583	138 194	119 826	78 524	47 107	29 455	9 456	5 102	4 919	2.51
\$1,000 to \$1,499	17 713	7 048	10 665	3 119	2 726	1 984	1 239	940	320	170	167	2.70
\$1,500 to \$1,999	7 325	3 836	3 489	1 243	910	573	260	78	34	18	21	2.41
\$2,000 to \$2,499	8 020	4 477	3 543	1 330	888	556	300	303	61	53	52	2.45
\$2,500 to \$2,999	11 242	6 725	4 517	1 696	1 171	680	457	285	122	50	56	2.42
\$3,000 to \$3,499	11 359	6 557	4 802	1 839	1 172	759	444	293	113	51	31	2.38
\$3,500 to \$3,999	14 531	7 309	7 222	2 409	1 879	1 232	807	570	192	24	109	2.52
\$4,000 to \$4,999	13 869	6 426	7 443	2 463	1 944	1 374	802	567	126	108	59	2.50
\$5,000 to \$5,999	38 660	15 883	22 777	7 431	5 787	3 936	2 811	1 775	499	297	241	2.55
\$6,000 to \$6,999	51 863	18 483	33 380	10 053	8 959	6 143	4 005	2 482	878	465	395	2.60
\$7,000 to \$7,999	58 694	19 508	39 186	11 405	7 199	4 560	3 235	1 183	665	497	497	2.67
\$8,000 to \$8,999	60 131	19 507	40 624	12 336	11 025	7 251	4 818	3 130	1 021	527	516	2.60
\$9,000 to \$9,999	57 528	18 894	38 634	11 369	10 187	7 308	4 676	3 052	996	530	516	2.64
\$10,000 to \$14,999	51 586	17 025	34 561	10 914	9 115	6 282	3 981	2 569	861	423	416	2.56
\$15,000 or more	179 358	59 276	120 082	38 227	34 933	22 454	12 473	7 271	2 167	1 254	1 303	2.46
Median income	95 204	33 546	61 658	22 360	18 688	10 793	5 261	2 723	839	451	543	2.27
Mean income	\$8 785	\$8 344	\$9 000	\$9 220	\$9 310	\$9 043	\$8 607	\$8 291	\$8 136	\$8 202	\$8 617	...
Mean income	\$9 567	\$9 178	\$9 787	\$10 010	\$10 099	\$9 746	\$9 296	\$8 863	\$8 912	\$8 888	\$9 475	...
Families with female head												
Under \$1,000	305 550	61 461	244 089	77 919	62 407	42 166	26 565	17 636	10 598	3 525	3 273	2.62
\$1,000 to \$1,499	36 449	2 805	33 644	8 573	8 194	4 363	2 853	1 859	437	370	351	2.83
\$1,500 to \$1,999	12 122	1 741	10 381	4 119	2 778	1 528	845	537	370	116	88	2.32
\$2,000 to \$2,499	13 443	1 966	11 477	4 134	3 217	1 908	1 039	612	352	102	113	2.38
\$2,500 to \$2,999	21 592	2 729	18 863	7 035	5 261	3 085	1 703	993	523	169	94	2.42
\$3,000 to \$3,499	20 009	2 425	17 584	4 921	5 996	3 445	1 634	853	520	91	124	2.34
\$3,500 to \$3,999	25 817	2 924	22 893	5 915	6 482	4 938	2 645	1 675	819	211	208	2.66
\$4,000 to \$4,999	18 759	2 573	16 186	3 932	3 439	3 326	2 693	1 684	788	149	175	2.92
\$5,000 to \$5,999	35 113	5 590	29 523	8 240	6 448	4 235	3 867	3 588	2 040	676	429	2.98
\$6,000 to \$6,999	55 000	5 406	22 732	7 571	5 392	3 335	2 254	1 591	1 500	566	521	2.76
\$7,000 to \$7,999	22 141	5 387	16 754	6 340	4 048	2 608	1 588	815	561	385	409	2.53
\$8,000 to \$8,999	15 697	4 702	10 995	4 024	2 722	1 710	1 063	696	431	132	217	2.53
\$9,000 to \$9,999	12 322	4 513	7 809	2 879	1 983	1 295	649	506	221	121	155	2.49
\$10,000 to \$14,999	9 509	3 743	5 766	2 209	1 367	869	531	395	171	101	123	2.51
\$15,000 or more	24 197	10 345	13 852	5 507	3 559	2 154	1 215	666	347	208	196	2.35
Median income	10 242	4 612	5 630	2 520	1 521	716	474	172	96	61	70	2.15
Mean income	\$4 131	\$6 477	\$3 722	\$4 040	\$3 444	\$3 415	\$3 696	\$3 885	\$4 033	\$4 721	\$5 105	...
Mean income	\$5 080	\$7 357	\$4 507	\$4 948	\$4 432	\$4 164	\$4 235	\$4 088	\$4 064	\$4 944	\$5 296	...
Income Below Poverty Level												
All families												
Under \$1,000	201 121	29 736	171 385	34 674	37 315	34 964	26 013	20 466	11 074	3 717	3 162	3.15
\$1,000 to \$1,499	54 162	9 853	44 309	11 692	10 920	8 998	5 602	3 793	2 179	607	518	2.80
\$1,500 to \$1,999	19 447	5 577	13 870	5 362	3 688	2 101	1 218	797	448	150	106	2.35
\$2,000 to \$2,499	21 463	6 443	15 020	5 464	4 105	2 464	1 339	915	413	155	165	2.40
\$2,500 to \$2,999	30 157	6 777	23 380	8 731	6 432	3 765	2 160	1 278	645	219	150	2.34
\$3,000 to \$3,499	17 903	647	17 256	2 186	6 612	4 204	2 178	1 146	633	142	155	2.82
\$3,500 to \$3,999	17 006	176	16 830	530	2 870	6 170	3 452	2 245	1 011	235	317	3.58
\$4,000 to \$4,999	13 293	131	13 162	425	1 740	3 846	3 495	2 251	914	257	234	3.80
\$5,000 to \$5,999	18 160	99	18 061	226	748	2 884	5 199	4 822	2 539	973	670	4.60
\$6,000 or more	8 720	25	8 695	38	140	382	928	3 089	2 292	979	847	5.58
Median income	810	8	802	20	60	150	442	130	—	—	—	3.75
Mean income	\$2 091	\$1 450	\$2 267	\$1 526	\$1 993</							

Table 321. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Family Income, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Sex and Race of Head, for Regions: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Regions	Total	Families with no related children under 18 years	Families with related children under 18 years								Mean number of children	
			Total	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children	6 children	7 children		8 children or more
NORTHEAST—Continued												
Persons of Spanish Heritage—Continued												
Income Below Poverty Level												
All families	78 877	6 549	72 328	12 275	16 610	17 939	11 548	8 416	3 539	1 107	894	3.10
Under \$1,000	20 738	2 410	18 328	4 300	4 610	4 354	2 345	1 632	714	189	184	2.80
\$1,000 to \$1,499	5 700	997	4 703	1 625	1 420	937	363	208	119	12	19	2.29
\$1,500 to \$1,999	6 647	1 083	5 564	1 755	1 594	1 191	593	290	92	41	8	2.38
\$2,000 to \$2,499	10 447	1 737	8 710	3 143	2 567	1 535	714	479	189	55	28	2.28
\$2,500 to \$2,999	7 617	208	7 409	930	3 160	1 713	782	496	179	133	16	2.72
\$3,000 to \$3,499	8 124	53	8 071	258	1 710	3 305	1 726	650	262	109	51	3.29
\$3,500 to \$3,999	6 714	44	6 670	160	1 031	2 512	1 807	773	257	64	66	3.51
\$4,000 to \$4,999	8 687	17	8 670	69	385	2 146	2 798	1 942	866	209	255	4.27
\$5,000 to \$5,999	3 872	—	3 872	28	88	161	291	1 881	861	295	267	5.38
\$6,000 or more	331	—	331	7	45	85	129	65	—	—	—	3.60
Median income	\$2 304	\$1 434	\$2 435	\$1 561	\$2 133	\$2 778	\$3 283	\$3 793	\$3 917	\$3 613	\$4 294	...
Mean income	\$2 240	\$1 277	\$2 327	\$1 401	\$1 873	\$2 342	\$2 784	\$3 262	\$3 248	\$3 379	\$3 552	...
Families with male head	37 215	5 034	32 181	5 171	7 143	7 402	4 994	5 001	1 296	577	597	3.22
Under \$1,000	8 633	1 878	6 755	1 818	1 791	1 246	734	743	203	100	120	2.78
\$1,000 to \$1,499	2 626	764	1 862	663	508	352	157	99	52	12	19	2.39
\$1,500 to \$1,999	2 701	744	1 957	712	440	386	208	114	56	37	8	2.44
\$2,000 to \$2,499	3 967	1 403	2 564	811	737	541	226	170	31	37	11	2.42
\$2,500 to \$2,999	2 862	166	2 696	749	908	437	253	240	52	52	5	2.52
\$3,000 to \$3,499	4 016	42	3 974	222	1 474	1 223	610	272	97	43	33	2.97
\$3,500 to \$3,999	3 214	28	3 186	99	849	1 098	606	367	98	32	37	3.29
\$4,000 to \$4,999	5 958	9	5 949	69	337	1 940	1 819	1 215	292	95	182	4.01
\$5,000 to \$5,999	2 999	—	2 999	28	72	114	269	1 746	415	173	182	5.22
\$6,000 or more	239	—	239	—	27	65	112	56	—	—	—	3.65
Median income	\$2 619	\$1 418	\$3 032	\$1 573	\$2 553	\$3 302	\$3 755	\$4 408	\$4 202	\$3 680	\$4 360	...
Mean income	\$2 518	\$1 274	\$2 713	\$1 472	\$2 170	\$2 805	\$3 224	\$3 733	\$3 527	\$3 405	\$3 578	...
Families with female head	41 662	1 515	40 147	7 104	9 467	10 537	6 554	3 415	2 243	530	297	3.01
Under \$1,000	12 105	532	11 573	2 482	2 819	3 108	1 611	889	511	89	89	2.81
\$1,000 to \$1,499	3 074	233	2 841	962	912	585	206	109	67	—	—	2.22
\$1,500 to \$1,999	3 946	339	3 607	1 043	1 154	805	385	176	36	8	—	2.34
\$2,000 to \$2,499	6 480	334	6 146	2 332	1 830	994	488	309	158	18	17	2.23
\$2,500 to \$2,999	4 755	42	4 713	181	2 252	1 276	529	256	127	81	11	2.83
\$3,000 to \$3,499	4 108	11	4 097	36	236	2 082	1 116	378	165	66	18	3.59
\$3,500 to \$3,999	3 500	16	3 484	61	182	1 414	1 201	406	159	32	29	3.72
\$4,000 to \$4,999	2 729	8	2 721	—	48	206	979	727	574	114	73	4.83
\$5,000 to \$5,999	873	—	873	—	16	47	22	135	446	122	85	5.93
\$6,000 or more	92	—	92	7	18	20	17	30	—	—	—	...
Median income	\$2 132	\$1 484	\$2 167	\$1 552	\$1 934	\$2 388	\$3 026	\$2 938	\$3 681	\$3 547	\$4 130	...
Mean income	\$1 991	\$1 287	\$2 018	\$1 350	\$1 649	\$2 016	\$2 448	\$2 573	\$3 087	\$3 351	\$3 500	...
NORTH CENTRAL												
Total												
All Income Levels	14 184 786	5 992 558	8 192 228	2 565 871	2 459 566	1 577 617	867 164	420 731	165 785	72 483	63 011	2.42
Under \$1,000	272 348	113 392	158 956	50 166	41 932	28 790	18 473	10 486	5 429	1 864	1 816	2.57
\$1,000 to \$1,499	176 012	99 887	76 125	27 613	20 556	12 991	7 592	3 927	2 005	771	670	2.38
\$1,500 to \$1,999	221 277	145 053	76 224	29 787	20 294	12 541	6 945	3 665	1 745	593	654	2.29
\$2,000 to \$2,499	284 982	187 319	97 663	35 699	25 617	9 780	5 072	2 851	1 021	870	870	2.39
\$2,500 to \$2,999	273 910	186 396	87 514	33 188	22 104	14 501	8 670	5 058	2 230	906	857	2.38
\$3,000 to \$3,499	318 516	194 143	124 373	45 918	30 664	20 055	13 136	7 686	3 780	1 638	1 496	2.46
\$3,500 to \$3,999	286 344	180 075	106 269	39 963	25 943	16 665	10 875	6 552	3 301	1 563	1 407	2.46
\$4,000 to \$4,999	627 618	356 029	271 589	102 249	70 177	43 471	25 895	15 229	7 713	3 622	3 233	2.40
\$5,000 to \$5,999	724 752	356 844	367 908	132 680	100 962	62 040	36 036	19 919	8 524	3 947	3 800	2.38
\$6,000 to \$6,999	800 888	359 137	441 751	151 676	125 944	77 625	44 517	23 638	9 806	4 565	3 980	2.40
\$7,000 to \$7,999	933 998	374 171	559 827	181 862	171 027	101 903	55 951	28 830	10 707	5 051	4 496	2.39
\$8,000 to \$8,999	1 040 830	383 779	657 051	202 279	204 654	124 205	69 638	33 924	12 195	5 297	4 859	2.41
\$9,000 to \$9,999	1 019 775	361 154	658 621	192 850	209 955	129 614	70 609	33 908	12 166	5 283	4 236	2.43
\$10,000 to \$14,999	4 141 851	1 466 997	2 674 854	770 077	837 469	547 217	295 793	136 198	50 038	21 161	16 901	2.45
\$15,000 or more	3 061 685	1 228 182	1 833 503	569 864	552 268	369 246	193 254	86 639	33 295	15 201	13 736	2.41
Median income	\$10 134	\$9 166	\$10 771	\$10 370	\$10 955	\$11 166	\$10 938	\$10 458	\$10 044	\$10 028	\$9 795	...
Mean income	\$11 281	\$10 660	\$11 735	\$11 463	\$11 875	\$12 090	\$11 856	\$11 427	\$11 055	\$11 202	\$11 296	...
Families with male head	12 851 583	5 468 721	7 382 862	2 262 092	2 246 123	1 444 021	790 321	378 779	142 157	63 839	55 530	2.43
Under \$1,000	161 775	96 719	65 056	21 460	17 608	10 991	7 384	4 299	1 613	760	941	2.52
\$1,000 to \$1,499	124 702	84 829	39 873	13 269	11 057	7 120	4 303	2 309	1 014	443	358	2.45
\$1,500 to \$1,999	161 149	125 824	35 325	13 721	8 996	5 904	3 332	1 878	725	350	419	2.34
\$2,000 to \$2,499	213 402	165 476	47 926	19 136	11 853	7 687	4 408	2 549	1 182	567	544	2.34
\$2,500 to \$2,999	209 628	164 346	45 282	19 052	11 456	6 664	4 068	2 266	823	492	461	2.25
\$3,000 to \$3,499	246 801	173 539	73 262	29 198	18 425	11 116	6 745	4 381	1 627	877	893	2.35
\$3,500 to \$3,999	226 224	161 135	65 089	25 927	16 253	10 139	6 313	3 327	1 412	884	834	2.35
\$4,000 to \$4,999	503 277	316 212	187 065	70 350	48 751	30 538	18 326	10 373	4 386	2 162	2 179	2.38
\$5,000 to \$5,999	606 021	316 435	289 586	101 545	79 638	50 296	29 252	16 382	6 523	3 026	2 924	2.41
\$6,000 to \$6,999	697 639	318 559	379 080	126 309	108 928	67 816	39 363	20 766	8 464	4 051	3 383	2.42
\$7,000 to \$7,999	843 854	334 968	508 886	161 180	156 680	94 015	51 741	26 674	9 826	4 646	4 124	2.41
\$8,000 to \$8,999	963 576	345 921	617 655	186 114	193 908	118 050	66 389	32 279	11 427	4 989	4 499	2.43
\$9,000 to \$9,999	957 811	328 740	629 071	200 468	201 809	125 071	68 252	32 812	11 632	4 978	4 049	2.44
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3 965 815	1 365 465	2 600 350	738 873	817 584	534 842	289 969	133 270	48 777	20 610	16 425	2.46
\$15,000 or more	2 969 909	1 170 553	1 799 356	555 490	543 177	363 772	190 476	85 214	32 726	15 004	13 497	2.41
Median income	\$10 643	\$9 397	\$11 362	\$11 105	\$11 454	\$11 651	\$11 471	\$11 092	\$11 069	\$10 896	\$10 657	...
Mean income	\$11 765	\$10 888	\$12 415	\$12 213	\$12 468	\$12 712	\$12 518	\$12 149	\$12 155	\$12 055	\$12 133	...

Table 321. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Family Income, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Sex and Race of Head, for Regions: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Regions	Total	Families with no related children under 18 years	Families with related children under 18 years								Mean number of children	
			Total	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children	6 children	7 children		8 children or more
NORTH CENTRAL—Continued												
Total—Continued												
All Income Levels—Continued												
Families with female head												
Under \$1,000	1 333 203	523 837	809 366	303 779	213 443	133 596	76 843	41 952	23 628	8 644	7 481	2.37
\$1,000 to \$1,499	110 573	16 673	93 900	28 706	24 324	17 799	11 089	6 187	3 816	1 104	875	2.60
\$1,500 to \$1,999	51 310	15 058	36 252	14 344	9 499	5 871	3 289	1 618	991	328	312	2.30
\$2,000 to \$2,499	60 128	19 229	40 899	16 066	11 298	6 637	3 613	1 787	1 020	243	235	2.25
\$2,500 to \$2,999	71 580	21 843	49 737	16 563	13 764	9 066	5 372	2 523	1 669	454	326	2.44
\$3,000 to \$3,499	64 282	22 050	42 232	14 136	10 648	7 837	4 602	2 792	1 407	414	396	2.51
\$3,500 to \$3,999	71 715	20 604	51 111	16 720	12 239	8 939	6 391	3 305	2 153	761	603	2.61
\$4,000 to \$4,999	60 120	18 940	41 180	14 036	9 690	6 526	4 562	3 225	1 889	679	573	2.63
\$5,000 to \$5,999	124 341	39 817	84 524	31 899	21 426	12 933	7 569	4 856	3 327	1 460	1 054	2.46
\$6,000 to \$6,999	118 731	40 409	78 322	31 135	21 324	11 744	6 784	3 537	2 001	921	876	2.30
\$7,000 to \$7,999	103 249	62 671	67 671	25 367	17 016	9 809	5 154	2 872	1 342	514	597	2.25
\$8,000 to \$8,999	90 144	39 203	50 941	20 682	14 347	7 888	4 210	2 156	881	405	372	2.20
\$9,000 to \$9,999	77 254	37 858	39 396	16 165	10 746	6 155	3 249	1 645	768	308	360	2.22
\$10,000 to \$14,999	61 964	29 550	29 550	12 382	8 146	4 543	2 357	1 096	534	305	187	2.17
\$15,000 or more	176 036	101 532	74 504	31 204	19 885	12 375	5 824	2 928	1 261	551	476	2.17
Median income	\$1 776	\$7 629	\$4 584	\$4 982	\$4 712	\$4 319	\$4 319	\$3 946	\$3 929	\$3 701	\$4 232	\$4 399
Mean income	\$5 443	\$7 171	\$4 584	\$4 982	\$4 712	\$4 319	\$4 319	\$3 946	\$3 929	\$3 701	\$4 232	\$4 399
Mean income	\$6 616	\$8 280	\$5 539	\$5 878	\$5 628	\$5 363	\$5 054	\$4 906	\$4 435	\$4 900	\$5 082	...
Income Below Poverty Level												
All families												
Under \$1,000	1 175 286	473 236	702 050	167 685	161 501	134 612	99 303	73 048	36 320	15 398	14 183	3.00
\$1,000 to \$1,499	272 348	113 392	158 956	50 166	41 932	28 790	18 473	10 486	5 429	1 864	1 816	2.57
\$1,500 to \$1,999	176 012	99 887	76 125	27 613	20 556	12 991	7 592	3 927	2 005	771	670	2.38
\$2,000 to \$2,499	218 858	142 634	76 224	29 787	20 294	12 541	6 945	3 665	1 745	593	654	2.29
\$2,500 to \$2,999	204 750	107 362	97 388	35 424	25 617	16 753	9 780	5 072	2 851	1 021	870	2.39
\$3,000 to \$3,499	78 857	7 612	71 245	17 498	21 325	14 501	8 670	5 058	2 230	906	857	2.68
\$3,500 to \$3,999	71 248	1 241	70 007	3 755	18 525	19 991	13 136	7 686	3 780	1 638	1 496	3.41
\$4,000 to \$4,999	49 684	752	48 932	2 152	9 518	13 595	10 844	6 552	3 301	1 563	1 407	3.70
\$5,000 to \$5,999	66 025	307	65 718	952	3 031	13 553	18 980	14 640	7 707	3 622	3 233	4.52
\$6,000 or more	34 977	47	34 930	108	565	1 264	3 701	15 420	7 272	3 420	3 180	5.52
Median income	2 527	2	2 525	30	138	633	1 182	542	-	-	-	3.82
Mean income	\$1 818	\$1 582	\$2 204	\$1 602	\$1 950	\$2 388	\$2 896	\$3 548	\$3 518	\$3 790	\$3 759	...
Mean income	\$1 872	\$1 387	\$2 199	\$1 462	\$1 790	\$2 213	\$2 619	\$3 232	\$3 188	\$3 400	\$3 362	...
Families with male head												
Under \$1,000	798 590	410 486	388 104	89 609	88 649	71 911	55 417	45 997	18 318	9 150	9 053	3.66
\$1,000 to \$1,499	161 775	96 719	65 056	21 460	17 608	10 991	7 384	4 299	1 613	760	941	2.52
\$1,500 to \$1,999	124 702	84 829	39 873	13 269	11 057	7 120	4 303	2 309	1 014	443	358	2.45
\$2,000 to \$2,499	158 886	123 561	35 325	13 721	8 996	5 904	3 332	1 878	725	350	419	2.34
\$2,500 to \$2,999	144 810	96 941	47 869	19 079	11 853	7 687	4 408	2 549	1 182	567	544	2.34
\$3,000 to \$3,499	49 004	6 430	42 574	16 370	11 430	6 664	4 068	2 266	823	492	461	2.33
\$3,500 to \$3,999	46 252	1 065	45 187	3 066	16 492	11 106	6 745	4 381	1 627	877	893	3.14
\$4,000 to \$4,999	32 537	650	31 887	1 757	8 215	9 156	6 302	3 327	1 412	884	834	3.44
\$5,000 to \$5,999	49 094	258	48 836	790	2 449	11 676	14 848	10 346	4 386	2 162	2 179	4.35
\$6,000 or more	29 382	31	29 351	75	431	1 057	3 004	14 209	5 536	2 615	2 424	5.46
Median income	2 148	2	2 146	22	116	550	1 023	433	-	-	-	3.80
Mean income	\$1 855	\$1 596	\$2 570	\$1 867	\$2 281	\$2 819	\$3 312	\$4 192	\$4 174	\$4 093	\$4 035	...
Mean income	\$1 930	\$1 392	\$2 498	\$1 639	\$2 028	\$2 496	\$2 946	\$3 653	\$3 637	\$3 654	\$3 544	...
Families with female head												
Under \$1,000	376 696	62 750	313 946	78 076	72 852	62 701	43 886	27 051	18 002	6 248	5 130	2.93
\$1,000 to \$1,499	110 573	16 673	93 900	28 706	24 324	17 799	11 089	6 187	3 816	1 104	875	2.60
\$1,500 to \$1,999	51 310	15 058	36 252	14 344	9 499	5 871	3 289	1 618	991	328	312	2.30
\$2,000 to \$2,499	59 972	19 073	40 899	16 066	11 298	6 637	3 613	1 787	1 020	243	235	2.25
\$2,500 to \$2,999	59 940	10 421	49 519	16 345	13 764	9 066	5 372	2 523	1 669	454	326	2.45
\$3,000 to \$3,499	29 853	1 182	28 671	1 328	9 895	7 837	4 602	2 792	1 407	414	396	3.20
\$3,500 to \$3,999	24 996	176	24 820	689	2 033	8 885	6 391	3 305	2 153	761	603	3.91
\$4,000 to \$4,999	17 147	102	17 045	395	1 303	4 439	4 542	3 225	1 889	679	573	4.20
\$5,000 to \$5,999	16 931	49	16 882	162	582	1 877	4 132	4 294	3 321	1 460	1 054	5.00
\$6,000 or more	5 595	16	5 579	33	134	207	697	1 211	1 736	805	756	5.81
Median income	379	-	379	8	20	83	159	109	-	-	-	3.90
Mean income	\$1 721	\$1 488	\$1 360	\$1 615	\$1 615	\$2 058	\$2 368	\$2 753	\$3 023	\$3 382	\$3 349	...
Mean income	\$1 750	\$1 351	\$1 830	\$1 260	\$1 499	\$1 889	\$2 206	\$2 516	\$2 730	\$3 027	\$3 042	...
Negro												
All Income Levels												
All families												
Under \$1,000	1 004 412	316 884	687 528	199 599	171 230	121 401	83 339	57 473	27 098	12 948	14 440	2.78
\$1,000 to \$1,499	53 435	12 188	41 247	10 650	9 277	7 232	5 466	4 294	2 616	854	858	2.99
\$1,500 to \$1,999	25 136	7 791	17 345	5 704	4 355	2 753	1 936	1 172	790	291	344	2.66
\$2,000 to \$2,499	29 507	9 909	19 598	6 541	5 088	3 253	2 192	1 268	742	206	308	2.56
\$2,500 to \$2,999	36 368	11 996	24 372	6 292	6 392	4 597	3 150	1 822	1 350	388	381	2.82
\$3,000 to \$3,499	30 198	10 765	19 433	4 895	4 549	3 916	2 478	1 857	963	400	375	2.92
\$3,500 to \$3,999	37 556	11 287	26 269	6 432	5 341	4 877	3 934	2 755	1 624	668	638	3.09
\$4,000 to \$4,999	28 373	9 335	19 038	4 643	3 766	3 104	2 588	2 297	1 415	624	601	3.23
\$5,000 to \$5,999	63 553	20 941	42 612	12 082	9 646	6 750	4 950	3 929	2 675	1 262	1 318	3.00
\$6,000 to \$6,999	68 255	21 932	46 323	13 730	10 867	7 720	5 645	4 081	1 961	980	1 339	2.85
\$7,000 to \$7,999	72 166	22 846	49 320	14 682	12 011	8 426	5 731	4 449	1 898	938	1 185	2.79
\$8,000 to \$8,999	75 762	24 409	51 353	14 761	12 837	8 570	6 591	4 533	1 771	1 000	1 290	2.81
\$9,000 to \$9,999	74 172	24 162	50 010	14 374	12 254	8 640	6 362	4 574	1 605	905	1 296	2.81
\$10,000 to \$14,999	66 242	21 197	45 045	12 786	11 429	8 174	5 449	4 045	1 537	779	846	2.76
\$15,000 or more	222 909	69 508	153 401	45 598	40 034	27 955	18 426	12 022	4 490	2 510	2 366	2.67
Median income	120 780	38 618	82 162	26 429	23 384	15 434	8 441	4 375	1 661	1 143	1 295	2.49
Mean income	\$7 761	\$7 797	\$7 744	\$7 959	\$8 121	\$7 942	\$7 546	\$7 179	\$5 701	\$6 854	\$6 893	...
Mean income	\$8 444	\$8 548	\$8 397	\$8 694	\$8 763	\$8 530	\$8 060	\$7 668	\$6 621	\$7 596	\$7 716	...

Table 321. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Family Income, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Sex and Race of Head, for Regions: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Regions	Total	Families with no related children under 18 years	Families with related children under 18 years								Mean number of children	
			Total	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children	6 children	7 children		8 children or more
NORTH CENTRAL—Continued												
Negro—Continued												
All Income Levels—Continued												
Families with male head												
Under \$1,000	732 921	268 110	464 811	138 986	118 329	82 436	55 558	38 153	14 081	7 977	9 271	2.71
\$1,000 to \$1,499	18 652	9 137	9 515	2 860	2 254	1 431	1 164	1 057	318	177	254	2.84
\$1,500 to \$1,999	10 202	5 751	4 451	1 363	1 088	657	623	343	214	55	108	2.77
\$2,000 to \$2,499	11 747	7 506	4 241	1 664	864	639	492	301	69	52	160	2.58
\$2,500 to \$2,999	14 702	9 281	5 421	2 001	1 248	794	531	423	209	87	128	2.60
\$3,000 to \$3,499	13 547	8 390	5 157	1 680	1 271	793	508	339	135	130	101	2.54
\$3,500 to \$3,999	17 229	9 154	6 075	2 593	1 829	1 223	963	783	305	188	191	2.79
\$4,000 to \$4,999	13 783	7 308	6 475	2 062	1 400	1 066	783	566	223	179	196	2.84
Median income	35 453	16 358	19 995	5 902	4 456	3 148	2 244	1 715	683	401	546	2.80
\$5,000 to \$5,999	44 714	17 778	26 936	8 209	6 130	4 614	3 283	2 556	908	516	720	2.82
\$6,000 to \$6,999	53 945	19 013	34 932	10 227	8 330	6 139	4 181	3 338	1 276	673	768	2.80
\$7,000 to \$7,999	61 879	20 999	40 880	11 456	10 190	6 928	5 314	3 750	1 396	822	1 024	2.83
\$8,000 to \$8,999	63 500	21 002	42 498	12 043	10 436	7 360	5 533	4 016	1 312	753	1 045	2.82
\$9,000 to \$9,999	58 141	18 691	39 450	10 922	10 081	7 191	4 895	3 637	1 341	650	733	2.78
\$10,000 to \$14,999	202 993	62 460	140 533	41 922	36 780	25 770	17 052	11 216	4 162	2 258	2 103	2.67
\$15,000 or more	112 434	35 282	77 152	24 612	21 972	14 683	7 992	4 113	1 530	1 056	1 194	2.50
Median income	\$9 122	\$8 161	\$9 627	\$9 662	\$9 959	\$9 894	\$9 441	\$8 972	\$8 994	\$8 954	\$8 421	...
Mean income	\$9 782	\$8 872	\$10 307	\$10 390	\$10 652	\$10 569	\$10 029	\$9 518	\$9 349	\$9 548	\$9 368	...
Families with female head												
Under \$1,000	271 491	48 774	222 717	60 613	52 901	38 965	27 781	19 320	13 017	4 951	5 169	2.92
\$1,000 to \$1,499	34 783	3 051	31 732	7 790	7 023	5 801	4 302	3 237	2 298	677	604	3.04
\$1,500 to \$1,999	14 934	2 040	12 894	4 341	3 267	2 096	1 313	829	576	236	236	2.62
\$2,000 to \$2,499	17 760	2 403	15 357	4 877	4 224	2 614	1 700	967	673	154	148	2.56
\$2,500 to \$2,999	21 666	2 715	18 951	4 291	5 144	3 803	2 619	1 399	1 141	301	253	2.88
\$3,000 to \$3,499	16 651	2 375	14 276	3 015	3 278	3 123	1 970	1 518	828	270	274	3.05
\$3,500 to \$3,999	20 327	2 133	18 194	3 839	3 512	3 654	2 971	1 972	1 319	480	447	3.23
\$4,000 to \$4,999	14 590	2 027	12 563	2 581	2 366	2 038	1 805	1 192	1 192	445	405	3.43
Median income	28 100	4 583	23 517	6 180	5 190	3 602	2 706	2 214	1 992	861	772	3.15
\$5,000 to \$5,999	23 541	4 154	19 387	5 251	4 737	3 106	2 362	1 525	1 053	464	619	2.91
\$6,000 to \$6,999	18 221	3 833	14 388	4 455	3 681	2 287	1 550	1 111	622	265	417	2.76
\$7,000 to \$7,999	13 883	3 410	10 473	3 305	2 647	1 642	1 277	783	375	178	266	2.72
\$8,000 to \$8,999	10 672	3 160	7 512	2 331	1 818	1 280	829	558	293	152	251	2.80
\$9,000 to \$9,999	8 101	2 506	5 595	1 864	1 864	983	554	408	194	129	113	2.66
\$10,000 to \$14,999	19 916	7 048	12 868	4 406	3 254	2 185	1 374	806	328	252	263	2.58
\$15,000 or more	8 346	3 336	5 010	1 817	1 412	751	449	262	131	87	101	2.48
Median income	\$3 830	\$5 737	\$3 499	\$3 917	\$3 501	\$3 280	\$3 334	\$3 434	\$3 376	\$3 902	\$4 282	...
Mean income	\$4 833	\$6 767	\$4 409	\$4 804	\$4 539	\$4 216	\$4 121	\$4 014	\$3 671	\$4 443	\$4 753	...
Income Below Poverty Level												
All families												
Under \$1,000	214 518	39 636	174 882	32 742	34 359	32 395	27 145	22 544	14 005	5 625	6 067	3.41
\$1,000 to \$1,499	53 435	12 188	41 247	10 650	9 277	7 232	5 466	4 294	2 616	854	858	2.99
\$1,500 to \$1,999	25 136	7 791	17 345	5 704	4 355	2 753	1 936	1 172	790	291	344	2.66
\$2,000 to \$2,499	29 500	9 902	19 598	6 541	5 088	3 253	2 192	1 268	742	206	308	2.56
\$2,500 to \$2,999	32 607	8 235	24 372	6 292	6 392	4 597	3 150	1 822	1 350	388	381	2.82
\$3,000 to \$3,499	17 675	987	16 688	2 306	4 393	3 916	2 478	1 857	963	400	375	3.23
\$3,500 to \$3,999	17 827	246	17 581	589	2 496	4 877	3 934	2 755	1 624	668	638	3.97
\$4,000 to \$4,999	12 063	201	11 862	384	1 392	2 567	2 582	2 297	1 415	624	601	4.28
\$5,000 to \$5,999	16 306	65	16 241	220	685	2 498	3 848	3 735	2 675	1 262	1 318	4.91
\$6,000 or more	9 030	19	9 011	49	217	371	1 152	3 216	1 830	932	1 244	5.65
Median income	939	2	937	7	64	331	407	128	-	-	-	3.62
Mean income	\$1 986	\$1 490	\$2 190	\$1 501	\$1 849	\$2 322	\$2 667	\$3 156	\$3 167	\$3 504	\$3 608	...
Mean income	\$2 060	\$1 334	\$2 225	\$1 408	\$1 746	\$2 189	\$2 531	\$2 900	\$2 882	\$3 179	\$3 267	...
Families with male head												
Under \$1,000	83 237	30 280	52 957	10 490	10 066	8 828	8 228	8 100	3 058	1 785	2 402	3.45
\$1,000 to \$1,499	18 652	9 137	9 515	2 860	2 254	1 431	1 164	1 057	318	177	254	2.84
\$1,500 to \$1,999	10 202	5 751	4 451	1 363	1 088	657	623	343	214	55	108	2.77
\$2,000 to \$2,499	11 740	7 499	4 241	1 664	864	639	492	301	69	52	160	2.58
\$2,500 to \$2,999	12 151	6 730	5 421	2 001	1 248	794	531	423	209	87	128	2.60
\$3,000 to \$3,499	5 843	741	5 102	1 825	1 271	793	508	339	135	130	101	2.56
\$3,500 to \$3,999	5 977	203	5 774	352	1 769	1 223	963	783	305	188	191	3.49
\$4,000 to \$4,999	4 347	160	4 187	249	940	1 057	777	566	223	179	196	3.72
\$5,000 to \$5,999	7 826	38	7 788	134	455	1 740	1 217	1 114	715	683	401	5.50
\$6,000 or more	5 780	19	5 761	39	122	232	728	2 504	902	516	718	5.55
Median income	719	2	717	3	55	262	328	69	-	-	-	3.56
Mean income	\$2 042	\$1 517	\$2 779	\$1 807	\$2 331	\$3 041	\$3 413	\$4 139	\$4 082	\$4 061	\$4 115	...
Mean income	\$2 221	\$1 348	\$2 720	\$1 673	\$2 142	\$2 732	\$3 123	\$3 584	\$3 564	\$3 669	\$3 599	...
Families with female head												
Under \$1,000	131 281	9 356	121 925	22 252	24 293	23 567	18 917	14 444	10 947	3 840	3 665	3.40
\$1,000 to \$1,499	34 783	3 051	31 732	7 790	7 023	5 801	4 302	3 237	2 298	677	604	3.04
\$1,500 to \$1,999	14 934	2 040	12 894	4 341	3 267	2 096	1 313	829	576	236	236	2.62
\$2,000 to \$2,499	17 760	2 403	15 357	4 877	4 224	2 614	1 700	967	673	154	148	2.56
\$2,500 to \$2,999	20 456	1 505	18 951	4 291	5 144	3 803	2 619	1 399	1 141	301	253	2.88
\$3,000 to \$3,499	11 832	246	11 586	481	3 122	3 123	1 970	1 518	828	270	274	3.58
\$3,500 to \$3,999	11 850	43	11 807	237	727	3 654	2 971	1 972	1 319	480	447	4.20
\$4,000 to \$4,999	7 716	41	7 675	135	452	1 510	1 805	1 731	1 192	445	405	4.59
\$5,000 to \$5,999	8 480	27	8 453	86	230	758	1 734	2 020	1 992	861	772	5.29
\$6,000 or more	3 250	-	3 250	10	95	139	424	712	928	416	526	5.82
Median income	220	-	220	4	9	69	79	59	-	-	-	3.82
Mean income	\$1 398	\$1 398	\$2 026	\$1 384	\$1 720	\$2 167	\$2 409	\$2 760	\$2 974	\$3 294	\$3 355	...
Mean income	\$1 959	\$1 288	\$2 010	\$1 283	\$1 582	\$1 985	\$2 274	\$2 517	\$2 692	\$2 951	\$3 050	...

Table 321. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Family Income, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Sex and Race of Head, for Regions: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Regions	Total	Families with no related children under 18 years	Families with related children under 18 years									Mean number of children
			Total	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children	6 children	7 children	8 children or more	
NORTH CENTRAL—Continued												
Persons of Spanish Heritage												
All Income Levels												
All families	177 035	41 063	135 972	36 793	35 788	25 999	17 286	10 411	4 673	2 506	2 516	2.76
Under \$1,000	4 840	1 038	3 802	1 188	823	671	486	319	173	66	76	2.77
\$1,000 to \$1,499	2 010	575	1 435	612	308	240	95	123	37	7	13	2.31
\$1,500 to \$1,999	2 162	563	1 599	559	351	308	165	151	26	22	17	2.54
\$2,000 to \$2,499	3 103	947	2 156	648	441	349	248	147	55	40	28	2.59
\$2,500 to \$2,999	2 882	859	2 023	660	502	324	202	210	52	17	73	2.69
\$3,000 to \$3,499	3 776	1 102	2 674	950	526	450	349	251	117	15	16	2.60
\$3,500 to \$3,999	3 128	903	2 225	680	556	281	258	222	121	48	59	2.86
\$4,000 to \$4,999	8 950	2 478	6 472	1 984	1 588	1 086	712	465	294	162	181	2.78
\$5,000 to \$5,999	11 154	2 807	8 347	2 535	2 135	1 529	913	600	311	211	113	2.68
\$6,000 to \$6,999	12 977	2 853	10 124	2 772	2 650	1 762	1 126	933	431	234	216	2.83
\$7,000 to \$7,999	15 360	3 235	12 125	3 156	3 252	2 276	1 523	902	473	268	275	2.82
\$8,000 to \$8,999	16 125	3 232	12 893	3 321	3 217	2 610	1 822	1 059	389	219	256	2.81
\$9,000 to \$9,999	13 718	2 832	10 886	2 795	2 956	2 111	1 447	789	349	224	215	2.79
\$10,000 to \$14,999	48 780	10 211	38 569	9 464	10 485	7 889	5 166	2 676	1 289	722	678	2.79
\$15,000 or more	28 070	7 428	20 642	5 469	5 798	4 113	2 774	1 364	556	268	300	2.67
Median income	\$9 149	\$8 981	\$9 194	\$8 799	\$9 455	\$9 527	\$9 514	\$8 833	\$8 634	\$8 822	\$8 746	...
Mean income	\$10 228	\$10 301	\$10 207	\$9 806	\$10 449	\$10 517	\$10 631	\$9 807	\$9 872	\$9 596	\$9 377	...
Families with male head												
Under \$1,000	161 951	38 459	123 492	33 005	32 510	23 869	15 904	9 550	4 061	2 279	2 314	2.77
\$1,000 to \$1,499	2 787	911	1 876	631	388	306	215	178	77	33	48	2.76
\$1,500 to \$1,999	1 383	535	848	383	128	157	56	67	37	7	13	2.41
\$2,000 to \$2,499	1 229	533	696	286	109	137	54	61	23	18	8	2.53
\$2,500 to \$2,999	2 078	841	1 237	450	274	186	143	93	42	21	28	2.64
\$3,000 to \$3,499	1 929	757	1 172	474	288	146	86	90	31	—	57	2.53
\$3,500 to \$3,999	2 925	1 048	1 877	731	385	307	220	177	42	6	9	2.43
\$4,000 to \$4,999	2 397	830	1 567	519	422	184	183	142	50	29	38	2.68
\$5,000 to \$5,999	7 454	2 259	5 195	1 630	1 273	934	576	414	138	106	124	2.69
\$6,000 to \$6,999	9 897	2 562	7 335	2 180	1 885	1 389	809	520	275	174	103	2.69
\$7,000 to \$7,999	11 948	2 614	9 334	2 460	2 453	1 651	1 044	887	416	212	211	2.87
\$8,000 to \$8,999	14 431	2 989	11 442	2 936	3 059	2 140	1 481	879	418	262	267	2.83
\$9,000 to \$9,999	15 441	3 041	12 400	3 115	3 099	2 531	1 774	1 055	379	214	233	2.83
\$10,000 to \$14,999	47 456	9 704	37 752	9 235	10 184	7 717	5 119	2 868	1 251	712	666	2.80
\$15,000 or more	27 456	7 214	20 242	5 320	5 702	4 034	2 732	1 336	550	268	300	2.80
Median income	\$9 539	\$9 118	\$9 643	\$9 266	\$9 871	\$9 910	\$9 928	\$9 271	\$9 309	\$9 265	\$9 086	...
Mean income	\$10 682	\$10 458	\$10 752	\$10 340	\$11 009	\$11 022	\$11 205	\$10 289	\$10 670	\$10 110	\$9 783	...
Families with female head												
Under \$1,000	15 084	2 604	12 480	3 788	3 278	2 130	1 382	861	612	227	202	2.69
\$1,000 to \$1,499	2 053	127	1 926	557	435	365	271	141	96	33	28	2.79
\$1,500 to \$1,999	627	40	587	229	180	83	39	56	—	—	—	2.17
\$2,000 to \$2,499	1 933	30	1 903	273	242	171	111	90	3	4	9	2.54
\$2,500 to \$2,999	1 025	106	919	198	347	163	105	54	13	19	—	2.53
\$3,000 to \$3,499	1 953	102	1 851	186	214	178	116	120	21	—	16	2.92
\$3,500 to \$3,999	851	54	797	219	141	143	129	74	75	9	7	3.01
\$4,000 to \$4,999	1 496	219	1 277	354	315	152	136	51	156	56	57	3.17
\$5,000 to \$5,999	1 257	245	1 012	355	250	140	104	80	36	37	10	2.62
\$6,000 to \$6,999	1 029	239	790	312	197	111	82	46	15	22	5	2.39
\$7,000 to \$7,999	929	246	683	220	193	136	42	23	55	6	8	2.54
\$8,000 to \$8,999	684	191	493	206	118	79	48	4	10	5	23	2.37
\$9,000 to \$9,999	578	211	367	140	95	61	35	6	17	7	6	2.42
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 324	507	817	229	301	172	47	8	38	10	12	2.43
\$15,000 or more	614	214	400	96	96	79	42	28	6	—	—	2.31
Median income	\$4 247	\$7 272	\$3 695	\$4 201	\$3 724	\$3 367	\$3 190	\$2 873	\$4 173	\$4 527	\$4 351	...
Mean income	\$5 359	\$7 974	\$4 813	\$5 155	\$4 892	\$4 865	\$4 018	\$4 455	\$4 571	\$4 433	\$4 724	...
Income Below Poverty Level												
All families	20 657	3 017	17 640	3 624	3 427	3 167	2 648	2 453	1 179	566	576	3.34
Under \$1,000	4 840	1 038	3 802	1 188	823	671	486	319	173	66	76	2.77
\$1,000 to \$1,499	2 010	575	1 435	612	308	240	95	123	37	7	13	2.31
\$1,500 to \$1,999	2 162	563	1 599	559	351	308	165	151	26	22	17	2.54
\$2,000 to \$2,499	2 923	781	2 142	634	441	349	248	147	55	40	28	2.60
\$2,500 to \$2,999	1 857	33	1 824	467	496	324	202	210	52	—	73	2.87
\$3,000 to \$3,499	1 700	21	1 679	80	401	450	349	251	117	15	16	3.47
\$3,500 to \$3,999	1 297	6	1 291	42	316	225	258	222	121	48	59	3.94
\$4,000 to \$4,999	2 389	—	2 389	42	78	545	627	460	294	162	181	4.63
\$5,000 to \$5,999	1 360	—	1 360	—	13	43	150	531	304	206	113	5.65
\$6,000 or more	119	—	119	—	—	12	68	39	—	—	—	4.23
Median income	\$2 225	\$1 409	\$2 463	\$1 511	\$2 181	\$2 524	\$3 183	\$3 557	\$4 029	\$4 525	\$4 033	...
Mean income	\$2 279	\$1 238	\$2 457	\$1 444	\$1 968	\$2 322	\$2 876	\$3 298	\$3 501	\$3 860	\$3 474	...
Families with male head												
Under \$1,000	13 970	2 732	11 238	2 341	1 946	1 983	1 688	1 751	712	389	428	3.42
\$1,000 to \$1,499	2 787	911	1 876	631	388	306	215	178	77	33	48	2.76
\$1,500 to \$1,999	1 383	535	848	383	128	157	56	67	37	7	13	2.41
\$2,000 to \$2,499	1 229	533	696	286	109	137	54	61	23	18	8	2.53
\$2,500 to \$2,999	2 078	703	1 237	450	274	186	143	93	42	21	28	2.64
\$3,000 to \$3,499	1 940	33	1 907	444	288	146	86	90	31	—	57	2.57
\$3,500 to \$3,999	1 175	17	1 158	80	385	307	220	177	42	6	9	3.18
\$4,000 to \$4,999	1 243	—	1 243	30	290	172	183	142	50	29	38	3.66
\$5,000 to \$5,999	1 949	—	1 949	37	71	517	542	414	138	106	124	4.40
\$6,000 or more	1 222	—	1 222	—	13	43	129	493	272	169	103	5.63
Median income	\$1 108	—	\$1 108	—	—	60	—	36	—	—	—	4.22
Mean income	\$2 409	\$1 425	\$2 921	\$1 774	\$2 628	\$3 097	\$3 691	\$4 163	\$4 391	\$4 759	\$4 105	...
Mean income	\$2 489	\$1 236	\$2 794	\$1 632	\$2 281	\$2 682	\$3 303	\$3 690	\$3 747	\$4 074	\$3 571	...

Table 321. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Family Income, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Sex and Race of Head, for Regions: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Regions	Total	Families with no related children under 18 years	Families with related children under 18 years								Mean number of children	
			Total	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children	6 children	7 children		8 children or more
NORTH CENTRAL—Continued												
Persons of Spanish Heritage—Continued												
Income Below Poverty Level—Continued												
Families with female head												
Under \$1,000	6 687	285	6 402	1 283	1 481	1 184	960	702	467	177	148	3.20
\$1,000 to \$1,499	2 053	127	1 926	557	435	365	271	147	96	33	28	2.79
\$1,500 to \$1,999	627	40	587	229	180	83	39	56	—	—	—	2.17
\$2,000 to \$2,499	933	30	903	273	242	171	111	90	3	4	9	2.54
\$2,500 to \$2,999	983	78	905	184	367	163	105	54	13	19	—	2.55
\$3,000 to \$3,499	682	—	682	23	208	116	178	116	21	9	16	3.39
\$3,500 to \$3,999	457	4	453	—	16	143	129	74	21	7	4	4.26
\$4,000 to \$4,999	363	6	357	12	26	53	75	60	71	19	21	4.68
\$5,000 to \$5,999	440	—	440	5	7	28	21	38	32	37	10	5.63
\$6,000 or more	138	—	138	—	—	—	8	3	—	—	—	5.86
Median income	\$1 856	\$1 194	\$1 881	\$1 184	\$1 759	\$1 921	\$2 281	\$2 542	\$3 680	\$4 080	\$3 833	...
Mean income	\$1 841	\$1 258	\$1 867	\$1 100	\$1 556	\$1 718	\$2 124	\$2 320	\$3 125	\$3 390	\$3 194	...
SOUTH												
Total												
All Income Levels												
All families												
Under \$1,000	15 907 699	6 570 964	9 336 735	3 209 660	2 822 786	1 662 588	859 081	427 745	178 524	86 480	89 871	2.35
\$1,000 to \$1,499	561 257	240 943	320 314	114 372	78 144	52 653	32 292	21 079	11 271	5 126	5 377	2.54
\$1,500 to \$1,999	399 443	219 811	179 632	68 350	42 754	27 524	17 221	10 979	6 520	2 895	3 389	2.50
\$2,000 to \$2,499	449 467	269 461	180 006	64 138	41 517	28 154	19 127	12 430	7 381	3 258	4 001	2.63
\$2,500 to \$2,999	507 680	290 524	217 156	76 317	49 088	34 221	23 403	15 615	8 795	4 462	5 255	2.67
\$3,000 to \$3,499	444 983	253 439	191 544	68 154	43 303	28 164	20 199	14 232	8 362	4 245	4 885	2.69
\$3,500 to \$3,999	546 857	268 374	278 483	98 337	65 976	43 217	28 279	20 100	10 616	5 693	6 265	2.63
\$4,000 to \$4,999	479 921	242 288	237 633	85 525	57 101	37 322	24 064	15 620	8 247	4 558	5 196	2.58
\$5,000 to \$5,999	1 049 937	480 144	569 793	202 554	146 090	93 030	57 652	35 012	16 503	9 033	9 919	2.51
\$6,000 to \$6,999	1 135 697	468 237	667 460	232 608	185 422	112 514	65 776	38 195	15 746	8 294	8 905	2.44
\$7,000 to \$7,999	1 138 799	446 876	691 923	238 022	202 387	119 665	67 188	36 238	14 420	6 971	7 032	2.38
\$8,000 to \$8,999	1 154 606	425 218	729 388	245 107	224 797	131 514	67 809	35 033	12 784	6 166	6 178	2.35
\$9,000 to \$9,999	1 129 586	403 359	726 227	241 865	232 411	133 800	66 214	31 001	10 991	5 261	4 684	2.30
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 008 582	355 458	653 124	218 587	213 518	120 769	58 193	25 418	8 691	4 142	3 806	2.27
\$15,000 or more	3 523 015	1 251 173	2 271 842	767 824	766 098	426 985	192 016	74 687	24 291	10 573	9 368	2.21
Median income	2 377 869	955 659	1 422 210	487 900	474 180	273 056	119 648	42 106	13 906	5 803	5 611	2.20
Mean income	\$8 075	\$7 248	\$8 558	\$8 460	\$9 199	\$8 922	\$8 099	\$6 845	\$5 735	\$5 479	\$5 073	...
	\$9 425	\$8 990	\$9 731	\$9 633	\$10 320	\$10 162	\$9 366	\$8 065	\$7 023	\$6 813	\$6 376	...
Families with male head												
Under \$1,000	14 060 840	5 932 600	8 128 240	2 759 298	2 517 275	1 467 816	743 136	359 140	138 464	70 158	72 953	2.33
\$1,000 to \$1,499	327 034	198 271	128 763	47 367	31 108	20 132	12 335	8 609	4 044	2 316	2 852	2.55
\$1,500 to \$1,999	272 927	182 266	90 661	33 968	21 477	13 912	8 784	5 665	3 041	1 624	2 190	2.55
\$2,000 to \$2,499	321 761	226 855	94 906	36 261	21 414	14 055	9 295	6 305	3 451	1 795	2 330	2.57
\$2,500 to \$2,999	381 776	250 758	131 018	48 193	29 703	13 687	9 042	4 691	2 755	3 619	2 64	
\$3,000 to \$3,499	341 424	219 206	122 218	45 424	27 713	17 458	12 284	8 752	4 396	2 798	3 393	2.64
\$3,500 to \$3,999	431 693	236 069	195 624	69 589	45 984	30 311	19 524	14 300	7 053	4 100	4 763	2.64
\$4,000 to \$4,999	385 865	211 886	173 799	62 769	41 305	27 282	17 492	11 649	5 858	3 489	4 135	2.60
\$5,000 to \$5,999	873 075	423 998	449 077	157 339	114 796	73 140	46 589	28 632	12 870	7 492	8 219	2.54
\$6,000 to \$6,999	985 246	415 912	569 334	193 980	158 804	97 230	57 216	33 740	13 368	7 303	7 693	2.46
\$7,000 to \$7,999	1 013 324	399 633	613 691	205 974	180 885	107 489	60 919	33 010	12 852	6 264	6 218	2.46
\$8,000 to \$8,999	1 055 826	384 573	671 253	220 691	208 942	122 631	63 317	32 626	11 739	5 739	5 568	2.30
\$9,000 to \$9,999	1 050 656	369 051	681 605	223 343	219 913	126 778	62 673	29 336	10 267	4 928	4 367	2.31
\$10,000 to \$14,999	947 239	327 056	620 183	204 780	204 514	115 484	55 697	24 147	8 191	3 899	3 471	2.28
\$15,000 or more	3 367 002	1 171 515	2 195 487	734 954	745 285	414 977	186 128	72 264	23 121	10 042	8 716	2.22
Median income	2 305 992	915 551	1 390 441	474 666	465 432	267 609	117 116	41 063	13 522	5 614	5 419	2.20
Mean income	\$8 610	\$7 524	\$9 229	\$9 170	\$9 766	\$9 556	\$8 799	\$7 609	\$6 814	\$6 225	\$5 647	...
	\$9 983	\$9 270	\$10 503	\$10 418	\$10 997	\$10 911	\$10 189	\$8 900	\$8 093	\$7 579	\$6 990	...
Families with female head												
Under \$1,000	1 846 859	638 364	1 208 495	450 362	305 511	194 772	115 945	68 405	40 060	16 322	16 918	2.45
\$1,000 to \$1,499	234 223	127 066	107 155	67 005	47 036	32 521	19 957	12 470	7 227	2 810	2 525	2.54
\$1,500 to \$1,999	126 516	37 545	88 971	34 382	21 277	13 612	8 437	5 314	3 479	1 271	1 199	2.45
\$2,000 to \$2,499	127 706	42 606	85 100	27 877	20 103	14 099	9 832	6 125	3 930	1 463	1 671	2.49
\$2,500 to \$2,999	125 904	39 766	86 138	28 124	19 385	14 893	9 716	6 573	4 104	1 707	1 636	2.72
\$3,000 to \$3,499	103 559	34 233	69 326	22 730	15 590	10 706	7 915	5 480	3 966	1 447	1 492	2.78
\$3,500 to \$3,999	115 164	32 305	82 859	28 748	19 992	12 906	8 755	5 800	3 563	1 593	1 502	2.62
\$4,000 to \$4,999	94 056	30 402	63 654	22 756	15 796	10 040	6 572	3 971	2 389	1 069	1 061	2.54
\$5,000 to \$5,999	176 862	56 146	120 716	45 215	31 294	19 890	11 063	6 380	3 633	1 541	1 700	2.42
\$6,000 to \$6,999	150 451	52 325	98 126	38 628	26 618	15 284	8 560	4 455	2 378	991	1 212	2.31
\$7,000 to \$7,999	125 475	47 243	78 232	32 048	21 502	12 176	6 189	3 228	1 568	707	814	2.23
\$8,000 to \$8,999	98 780	40 645	58 135	24 416	15 855	8 883	4 492	2 407	1 045	427	610	2.20
\$9,000 to \$9,999	78 930	34 308	44 622	18 522	12 498	7 022	3 541	1 665	724	333	317	2.17
\$10,000 to \$14,999	61 343	28 402	32 941	13 807	9 004	5 285	2 496	1 271	500	243	335	2.18
\$15,000 or more	156 013	79 658	76 355	32 870	20 813	12 008	5 888	2 423	1 170	531	652	2.13
Median income	71 877	40 108	31 769	13 234	8 748	5 447	2 532	1 043	324	189	192	2.14
Mean income	\$3 980	\$5 067	\$3 502	\$3 858	\$3 797	\$3 448	\$3 121	\$2 849	\$2 663	\$2 814	\$2 979	...
	\$5 176	\$6 389	\$4 536	\$4 824	\$4 737	\$4 518	\$4 090	\$3 692	\$3 328	\$3 519	\$3 731	...
Income Below Poverty Level												
All families												
Under \$1,000	2 592 892	947 318	1 645 574	395 809	348 828	297 995	230 595	180 097	92 571	47 083	52 596	3.14
\$1,000 to \$1,499	561 257	240 943	320 314	114 372	78 144	52 653	32 292	21 079	11 271	5 126	5 377	2.54
\$1,500 to \$1,999	399 443	219 811	179 632	68 350	42 754	27 524	17 221	10 979	6 520	2 895	3 389	2.50
\$2,000 to \$2,499	446 257	266 251	180 006	64 138	41 517	28 154	19 127	12 430	7 381	3 258	4 001	2.63
\$2,500 to \$2,999	408 165	191 286	216 879	76 040	49 088	34 221	23 403	15 615	8 795	4 462	5 255	2.67
\$3,000 to \$3,499	189 721	21 074	168 647	46 235	42 325	28 164	20 199	14 232	8 362	4 245	4 885	2.91
\$3,500 to \$3,999	180 510	4 156	176 354	12 137	50 121	43 143	28 279	20 100	10 616	5 693	6 265	3.49
\$4,000 to \$4,999	131 369	2 513	128 856	9 111	28 518	33 561	24 045	15 620	8 247	4 558		

Table 321. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Family Income, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Sex and Race of Head, for Regions: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Regions	Total	Families with no related children under 18 years	Families with related children under 18 years								Mean number of children	
			Total	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children	6 children	7 children		8 children or more
SOUTH—Continued												
Total—Continued												
Income Below Poverty Level—Continued												
Families with male head												
Under \$1,000	1 831 857	797 379	1 034 478	229 562	213 553	185 512	149 650	125 860	58 233	33 343	38 765	3.26
\$1,000 to \$1,499	327 034	198 271	128 763	47 367	31 108	20 132	12 335	8 609	4 044	2 316	2 852	2.55
\$1,500 to \$1,999	272 927	182 266	90 661	33 968	21 477	13 912	8 784	5 665	3 041	1 624	2 190	2.55
\$2,000 to \$2,499	318 853	223 947	94 906	36 261	21 414	14 055	9 295	6 305	3 451	1 795	2 330	2.57
\$2,500 to \$2,999	299 604	168 621	130 983	48 158	29 703	19 328	13 687	9 042	4 691	2 755	3 619	2.64
\$3,000 to \$3,499	136 507	17 759	118 748	41 995	27 672	17 458	12 284	8 752	4 396	2 798	3 393	2.69
\$3,500 to \$3,999	137 184	3 267	133 917	9 795	44 080	30 302	19 524	14 300	7 053	4 100	4 763	3.38
\$4,000 to \$4,999	103 407	2 184	101 223	7 574	24 731	26 301	17 486	11 649	5 858	3 489	4 135	3.56
\$5,000 to \$5,999	151 540	819	150 721	3 651	10 553	37 050	42 289	28 597	12 870	7 492	8 219	4.32
\$6,000 or more	77 247	157	77 090	595	2 071	4 846	10 499	32 012	12 829	6 974	7 264	5.34
Median income	\$1 995	\$1 541	\$2 803	\$1 961	\$2 556	\$3 130	\$3 472	\$3 940	\$3 708	\$3 684	\$3 528	...
Mean income	\$2 145	\$1 391	\$2 726	\$1 795	\$2 330	\$2 818	\$3 224	\$3 622	\$3 479	\$3 479	\$3 365	...
Families with female head												
Under \$1,000	761 035	149 939	611 096	166 247	135 275	112 483	80 945	54 237	34 338	13 740	13 831	2.94
\$1,000 to \$1,499	234 223	42 672	191 551	67 005	47 036	32 521	19 957	12 470	7 227	2 810	2 525	2.54
\$1,500 to \$1,999	126 516	37 545	88 971	34 382	21 277	13 612	8 437	5 314	3 479	1 271	1 199	2.45
\$2,000 to \$2,499	127 404	42 304	85 100	27 877	20 103	14 099	9 832	6 125	3 930	1 463	1 671	2.69
\$2,500 to \$2,999	108 561	22 665	85 896	27 882	19 385	14 893	9 716	6 573	4 104	1 707	1 636	2.73
\$3,000 to \$3,499	53 214	3 315	49 899	4 240	14 653	10 706	7 915	5 480	3 966	1 447	1 492	3.45
\$3,500 to \$3,999	43 326	889	42 437	2 342	6 041	12 841	8 755	5 800	3 563	1 593	1 502	3.92
\$4,000 to \$4,999	27 962	329	27 633	1 537	3 787	7 260	6 559	3 971	2 389	1 069	1 061	3.92
\$5,000 to \$5,999	28 724	154	28 570	840	2 511	5 117	7 377	5 857	3 627	1 541	1 700	4.48
\$6,000 or more	9 883	48	9 835	113	319	1 127	1 937	2 402	2 053	839	1 045	5.24
Median income	\$1 222	18	\$1 204	29	163	307	460	245	—	—	—	3.61
Mean income	\$1 578	\$1 430	\$1 647	\$1 234	\$1 484	\$1 858	\$2 116	\$2 244	\$2 309	\$2 388	\$2 465	...
Mean income	\$1 663	\$1 337	\$1 743	\$1 234	\$1 511	\$1 868	\$2 143	\$2 283	\$2 341	\$2 418	\$2 511	...
Negro												
All Income Levels												
All families												
Under \$1,000	2 501 211	767 541	1 733 670	488 967	386 693	291 377	216 956	159 450	85 824	47 087	57 316	2.98
\$1,000 to \$1,499	195 358	57 229	138 129	45 474	28 304	21 474	15 562	12 231	7 589	3 587	3 908	2.86
\$1,500 to \$1,999	136 073	50 808	85 265	28 117	18 217	13 110	9 497	6 925	4 711	2 107	2 581	2.84
\$2,000 to \$2,499	141 678	57 993	83 685	24 312	17 236	12 930	10 600	7 836	5 281	2 350	3 140	3.05
\$2,500 to \$2,999	152 325	56 613	95 712	25 870	19 151	15 911	12 310	9 724	5 925	3 068	3 753	3.14
\$3,000 to \$3,499	125 438	44 581	80 857	21 289	16 185	12 295	10 640	8 424	5 532	2 921	3 571	3.23
\$3,500 to \$3,999	154 562	46 839	107 723	28 478	21 923	17 383	13 717	11 113	6 798	3 817	4 494	3.18
\$4,000 to \$4,999	122 437	38 817	83 620	21 841	16 784	13 584	11 010	8 441	5 254	2 929	3 777	3.21
\$5,000 to \$5,999	248 315	74 504	173 811	45 125	36 787	29 284	23 166	17 328	9 415	5 592	7 114	3.14
\$6,000 to \$6,999	226 303	64 240	162 063	41 869	35 122	27 434	21 990	16 723	8 069	4 886	5 970	3.10
\$7,000 to \$7,999	194 806	54 023	140 783	37 091	31 125	24 508	18 892	14 127	6 845	3 713	4 482	3.03
\$8,000 to \$8,999	168 551	45 298	123 253	32 670	28 365	21 556	16 124	12 228	5 439	3 127	3 744	2.99
\$9,000 to \$9,999	137 999	36 574	101 425	27 431	23 525	18 512	13 335	9 477	4 107	2 393	2 645	2.92
\$10,000 to \$14,999	107 706	28 451	79 255	22 353	19 008	14 577	9 753	6 579	2 959	1 820	2 206	2.86
\$15,000 or more	278 652	76 993	201 659	60 962	52 933	35 822	23 129	14 482	6 279	3 751	4 301	2.69
Median income	111 008	34 578	76 430	26 085	22 028	12 997	7 231	3 812	1 621	1 026	1 630	2.49
Mean income	\$4 897	\$4 415	\$5 095	\$5 111	\$5 534	\$5 354	\$5 090	\$4 867	\$4 194	\$4 494	\$4 483	...
Mean income	\$5 863	\$5 588	\$5 985	\$6 091	\$6 453	\$6 158	\$5 799	\$5 484	\$4 959	\$5 249	\$5 291	...
Families with male head												
Under \$1,000	1 844 800	623 028	1 221 772	341 228	276 159	206 052	152 387	113 661	55 288	34 140	42 857	2.99
\$1,000 to \$1,499	85 356	41 583	43 773	14 480	8 691	6 428	4 656	4 206	2 065	1 414	1 833	2.96
\$1,500 to \$1,999	70 232	37 394	32 838	10 866	6 666	4 814	3 664	2 807	1 723	1 011	1 487	2.97
\$2,000 to \$2,499	78 569	43 462	35 107	11 320	6 781	4 615	3 224	2 022	1 095	1 095	1 635	3.04
\$2,500 to \$2,999	91 174	43 891	47 283	13 718	9 274	7 096	5 762	4 659	2 717	1 688	2 369	3.16
\$3,000 to \$3,499	78 171	34 460	43 711	12 509	8 743	6 262	5 447	4 465	2 336	1 684	2 265	3.19
\$3,500 to \$3,999	103 302	37 154	66 148	17 822	13 184	10 626	8 018	6 851	3 927	2 506	3 214	3.21
\$4,000 to \$4,999	86 988	30 906	56 082	14 924	11 116	8 872	7 109	5 709	3 403	2 069	2 880	3.24
\$5,000 to \$5,999	189 373	60 977	128 396	33 142	27 134	21 241	16 903	13 259	6 697	4 405	5 615	3.17
\$6,000 to \$6,999	184 099	54 025	130 074	33 019	28 048	21 830	17 704	13 994	6 439	4 098	4 942	3.13
\$7,000 to \$7,999	163 795	45 884	117 911	30 212	25 765	20 682	16 247	12 247	5 783	3 196	3 779	3.06
\$8,000 to \$8,999	145 976	38 997	106 979	27 401	24 601	14 152	10 910	4 819	2 816	3 240	3 240	3.02
\$9,000 to \$9,999	120 923	31 540	89 383	23 497	20 541	16 565	11 996	8 536	3 653	2 185	2 410	2.95
\$10,000 to \$14,999	95 051	24 555	70 496	19 476	16 884	13 156	8 709	6 023	2 675	1 644	1 929	2.87
\$15,000 or more	250 841	67 333	183 508	54 741	48 471	32 928	21 253	13 371	5 569	3 405	3 770	2.70
Median income	100 950	30 867	70 083	24 101	20 260	11 837	6 612	3 400	1 460	924	1 489	2.48
Mean income	\$5 756	\$4 700	\$6 233	\$6 292	\$6 716	\$6 541	\$6 171	\$5 833	\$5 428	\$5 292	\$5 026	...
Mean income	\$6 622	\$5 841	\$7 021	\$7 192	\$7 558	\$7 238	\$6 798	\$6 005	\$5 979	\$5 979	\$5 838	...
Families with female head												
Under \$1,000	656 411	144 513	511 898	147 739	110 534	85 325	64 569	45 789	30 536	12 947	14 459	2.96
\$1,000 to \$1,499	110 002	15 646	94 356	30 994	19 613	15 046	10 906	8 025	5 524	2 173	2 075	2.82
\$1,500 to \$1,999	65 841	13 414	52 427	17 251	11 551	8 496	5 833	4 118	2 988	1 096	1 094	2.76
\$2,000 to \$2,499	63 109	14 531	48 578	12 992	10 455	8 055	6 445	4 612	3 259	1 255	1 505	3.06
\$2,500 to \$2,999	61 151	12 722	48 429	12 152	9 877	8 815	6 548	5 065	3 208	1 380	1 384	3.12
\$3,000 to \$3,499	47 267	10 121	37 146	8 780	7 442	6 033	5 193	3 959	3 196	1 237	1 306	3.28
\$3,500 to \$3,999	51 260	9 685	41 575	10 656	8 739	6 757	5 699	4 262	2 871	1 311	1 280	3.13
\$4,000 to \$4,999	35 449	7 911	27 538	6 917	5 668	4 712	3 901	2 732	1 851	860	897	3.15
\$5,000 to \$5,999	85 942	13 527	45 415	11 983	9 653	8 043	6 263	4 069	2 718	1 187	1 499	3.06
\$6,000 to \$6,999	42 204	10 215	31 989	8 850	7 074	5 604	4 286	2 729	1 630	788	1 028	2.98
\$7,000 to \$7,999	31 011	8 139	22 872	6 879	5 360	3 826	2 645	1 880	1 062	517	703	2.86
\$8,000 to \$8,999	22 575	6 301	16 274	5 269	3 764	2 516	1 972	1 318	620	311	504	2.79
\$9,000 to \$9,999	17 076	5 034	12 042	3 934	2 984	1 947	1 339	941	454	208		

Table 321. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Family Income, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Sex and Race of Head, for Regions: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Regions	Total	Families with no related children under 18 years	Families with related children under 18 years								Mean number of children	
			Total	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children	6 children	7 children		8 children or more
SOUTH—Continued												
Negro—Continued												
Income Below Poverty Level												
All families	959 744	216 070	743 674	148 693	132 089	126 045	112 363	97 484	58 117	30 962	37 921	3.54
Under \$1,000	195 358	57 229	138 129	45 474	28 304	21 474	15 562	12 231	7 589	3 587	3 908	2.86
\$1,000 to \$1,499	136 073	50 808	85 265	28 117	18 217	13 110	9 497	6 925	4 711	2 107	2 581	2.84
\$1,500 to \$1,999	141 303	57 618	83 685	24 312	17 236	12 930	10 600	7 836	5 281	2 350	3 140	3.05
\$2,000 to \$2,499	136 734	41 095	95 639	25 797	19 151	15 911	12 310	9 724	5 925	3 068	3 753	3.14
\$2,500 to \$2,999	80 032	6 494	73 538	14 293	15 862	12 295	10 640	8 424	5 532	2 921	3 571	3.45
\$3,000 to \$3,499	79 488	1 512	77 976	4 715	15 960	17 362	13 717	11 113	6 798	3 817	4 494	3.94
\$3,500 to \$3,999	57 415	835	56 580	3 407	9 283	12 482	11 007	8 441	5 254	2 929	3 777	4.10
\$4,000 to \$4,999	83 921	280	83 641	2 051	6 130	15 816	20 413	17 110	9 415	5 592	7 114	4.65
\$5,000 to \$5,999	44 912	117	44 795	409	1 378	3 394	6 716	15 112	7 612	4 591	5 583	5.44
\$6,000 or more	4 508	82	4 426	118	568	1 271	1 901	568	—	—	—	3.50
Median income	\$2 026	\$1 500	\$2 339	\$1 516	\$2 060	\$2 487	\$2 886	\$3 162	\$3 002	\$3 190	\$3 223	...
Mean income	\$2 196	\$1 406	\$2 425	\$1 548	\$2 048	\$2 462	\$2 787	\$3 051	\$2 907	\$3 076	\$3 106	...
Families with male head	560 338	162 123	398 215	70 163	66 144	64 742	61 343	58 933	31 114	19 788	25 988	3.76
Under \$1,000	85 356	41 583	43 773	14 480	8 691	6 428	4 656	4 206	2 065	1 414	1 833	2.96
\$1,000 to \$1,499	70 232	37 394	32 838	10 866	6 666	4 614	3 664	2 807	1 723	1 011	1 487	2.97
\$1,500 to \$1,999	78 277	43 170	35 107	11 320	6 781	4 875	4 155	3 274	2 022	1 095	1 635	3.04
\$2,000 to \$2,499	80 194	32 931	47 263	13 698	9 274	7 096	5 702	4 659	2 717	1 688	2 369	3.16
\$2,500 to \$2,999	48 042	4 947	43 095	11 916	8 720	6 262	5 447	4 465	2 336	1 684	2 265	3.22
\$3,000 to \$3,499	52 245	1 027	51 218	3 397	12 683	10 622	8 018	6 551	3 927	2 506	3 214	3.65
\$3,500 to \$3,999	40 413	709	39 704	2 540	7 271	8 723	7 109	5 709	3 403	2 069	2 880	4.05
\$4,000 to \$4,999	64 502	210	64 292	1 519	4 502	12 559	15 747	13 248	6 697	4 405	5 615	4.65
\$5,000 to \$5,999	37 408	85	37 323	328	1 121	2 500	5 185	13 359	6 224	3 916	4 690	5.48
\$6,000 or more	3 649	67	3 582	99	435	1 063	1 600	405	—	—	—	3.49
Median income	\$2 289	\$1 524	\$2 566	\$1 930	\$2 595	\$3 146	\$3 436	\$3 785	\$3 613	\$3 620	\$3 533	...
Mean income	\$2 467	\$1 423	\$2 892	\$1 854	\$2 452	\$3 146	\$3 522	\$3 539	\$3 426	\$3 445	\$3 372	...
Families with female head	399 406	53 947	345 459	78 530	65 945	61 303	51 020	38 551	27 003	11 174	11 933	3.29
Under \$1,000	110 002	15 646	94 356	30 994	19 613	15 046	10 906	8 025	5 524	2 173	2 075	2.82
\$1,000 to \$1,499	65 841	13 414	52 427	17 251	11 551	8 496	5 833	4 118	2 988	1 096	1 094	2.76
\$1,500 to \$1,999	63 026	14 448	48 578	12 992	10 455	8 055	6 445	4 612	3 259	1 255	1 505	3.06
\$2,000 to \$2,499	56 540	8 164	48 376	12 099	9 877	8 815	6 548	5 065	3 208	1 380	1 384	3.12
\$2,500 to \$2,999	31 990	1 547	30 443	2 377	7 142	6 033	5 193	3 959	3 196	1 237	1 306	3.77
\$3,000 to \$3,499	27 243	485	26 758	1 318	3 277	6 740	5 699	4 262	2 871	1 311	1 280	4.11
\$3,500 to \$3,999	17 002	126	16 876	867	2 012	3 759	3 898	2 732	1 851	860	897	4.19
\$4,000 to \$4,999	19 419	70	19 349	532	1 628	3 257	4 666	3 862	2 718	1 187	1 499	4.64
\$5,000 to \$5,999	7 504	32	7 472	81	257	894	1 531	1 753	1 388	675	893	5.26
\$6,000 or more	839	15	824	19	133	208	301	163	—	—	—	3.55
Median income	\$1 689	\$1 422	\$1 767	\$1 240	\$1 586	\$1 941	\$2 178	\$2 249	\$2 270	\$2 385	\$2 467	...
Mean income	\$1 815	\$1 352	\$1 887	\$1 274	\$1 643	\$1 980	\$2 229	\$2 305	\$2 309	\$2 424	\$2 527	...
Persons of Spanish Heritage												
All Income Levels												
All families	614 047	164 618	449 429	126 920	116 493	83 790	53 535	33 405	15 934	9 056	10 296	2.77
Under \$1,000	28 240	8 428	19 812	6 245	4 681	3 261	2 273	1 760	700	409	483	2.76
\$1,000 to \$1,499	17 583	6 803	10 780	3 595	2 491	1 743	1 149	780	437	212	373	2.77
\$1,500 to \$1,999	18 757	7 663	11 094	3 489	2 318	2 031	1 407	826	484	295	244	2.82
\$2,000 to \$2,499	23 216	8 233	14 983	4 505	3 010	2 405	1 991	1 264	774	451	583	3.01
\$2,500 to \$2,999	20 793	6 801	13 992	4 018	2 890	2 254	1 764	1 286	734	488	558	3.07
\$3,000 to \$3,499	29 729	7 674	22 055	6 218	4 546	3 670	2 850	2 057	1 216	713	785	3.05
\$3,500 to \$3,999	25 735	7 211	18 524	5 310	4 268	3 201	2 117	1 556	832	517	723	2.95
\$4,000 to \$4,999	54 270	13 550	40 720	10 861	9 174	7 448	5 279	3 606	1 888	1 208	1 256	2.99
\$5,000 to \$5,999	54 959	12 621	42 338	11 452	10 190	7 776	5 252	4 024	1 634	923	1 087	2.89
\$6,000 to \$6,999	51 743	12 052	39 691	10 592	9 979	7 473	4 948	3 170	1 680	973	876	2.86
\$7,000 to \$7,999	49 258	11 515	37 743	9 810	10 309	7 356	4 783	2 754	1 199	708	824	2.78
\$8,000 to \$8,999	42 293	9 824	32 469	8 767	8 591	6 249	4 011	2 499	1 105	569	678	2.77
\$9,000 to \$9,999	34 818	8 342	26 476	7 070	7 934	5 089	2 983	1 799	738	384	503	2.67
\$10,000 to \$14,999	105 529	27 172	78 357	23 058	23 421	15 430	8 703	4 191	1 705	934	915	2.51
\$15,000 or more	57 124	16 729	40 395	11 930	12 691	8 404	4 025	1 857	808	272	408	2.44
Median income	\$6 652	\$6 276	\$6 766	\$6 733	\$7 456	\$7 086	\$6 543	\$5 887	\$5 552	\$5 255	\$5 132	...
Mean income	\$7 861	\$7 778	\$7 891	\$7 928	\$8 538	\$8 257	\$7 592	\$6 843	\$6 484	\$5 930	\$5 993	...
Families with male head	543 926	145 533	398 393	109 579	104 090	75 168	47 942	29 892	13 990	8 202	9 530	2.79
Under \$1,000	16 443	6 544	9 899	3 063	2 360	1 639	1 093	842	346	204	352	2.82
\$1,000 to \$1,499	11 899	5 398	6 501	2 092	1 364	1 004	729	531	289	164	328	2.96
\$1,500 to \$1,999	13 345	6 324	7 021	2 317	1 437	1 187	821	504	333	225	197	2.85
\$2,000 to \$2,499	17 999	6 861	11 138	3 207	2 313	1 763	1 548	959	465	357	526	3.06
\$2,500 to \$2,999	16 470	5 741	10 729	3 062	2 096	1 719	1 338	1 023	603	408	480	3.14
\$3,000 to \$3,499	25 080	6 636	18 444	4 952	3 721	3 058	2 449	1 809	1 077	664	714	3.14
\$3,500 to \$3,999	21 688	6 057	15 631	4 296	3 536	2 774	1 810	1 350	739	477	649	3.02
\$4,000 to \$4,999	47 378	11 731	35 647	9 029	7 969	6 650	4 730	3 289	1 688	1 106	1 186	3.05
\$5,000 to \$5,999	49 662	10 977	38 685	10 267	9 161	7 126	4 876	3 795	1 515	906	1 039	2.92
\$6,000 to \$6,999	47 806	9 931	36 875	9 446	9 250	7 011	4 714	3 048	1 632	939	835	2.90
\$7,000 to \$7,999	46 104	10 333	35 771	9 043	9 815	6 980	4 648	2 660	1 138	688	799	2.80
\$8,000 to \$8,999	40 074	9 060	31 014	8 258	8 230	5 984	3 882	2 428	1 036	543	653	2.78
\$9,000 to \$9,999	33 057	7 583	25 474	6 694	7 635	4 949	2 921	1 721	701	372	481	2.68
\$10,000 to \$14,999	101 346	25 298	76 048	22 217	22 753	15 091	8 457	4 112	1 645	882	891	2.52
\$15,000 or more	55 575	16 059	39 516	11 636	12 550	8 233	3 926	1 821	783	267	400	2.44
Median income	\$7 091	\$6 594	\$7 241	\$7 338	\$7 900	\$7 523	\$6 971	\$6 277	\$5 960	\$5 547	\$5 321	...
Mean income	\$8 324	\$8 102	\$8 405	\$8 541	\$9 067	\$8 762	\$8 055	\$7 285	\$6 892	\$6 193	\$6 169	...

Table 321. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Family Income, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Sex and Race of Head, for Regions: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Regions	Total	Families with no related children under 18 years	Families with related children under 18 years									Mean number of children
			Total	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children	6 children	7 children	8 children or more	
SOUTH—Continued												
Persons of Spanish Heritage—Continued												
All Income Levels—Continued												
Families with female head												
Under \$1,000	70 121	19 085	51 036	17 341	12 403	8 622	5 593	3 513	1 944	854	764	2.60
\$1,000 to \$1,499	11 797	1 884	9 913	3 182	2 321	1 622	1 180	918	354	205	131	2.71
\$1,500 to \$1,999	5 684	1 405	4 279	1 503	1 127	739	420	249	148	48	45	2.48
\$2,000 to \$2,499	5 412	1 339	4 073	1 172	881	844	586	322	151	70	47	2.76
\$2,500 to \$2,999	5 217	1 372	3 845	1 298	697	642	443	305	309	94	57	2.85
\$3,000 to \$3,499	4 323	1 060	3 263	956	794	535	426	263	131	80	78	2.82
\$3,500 to \$3,999	4 649	1 038	3 611	1 266	825	612	401	248	139	49	71	2.61
\$4,000 to \$4,999	4 047	1 154	2 893	1 014	732	427	307	206	93	40	74	2.59
\$5,000 to \$5,999	6 892	1 819	5 073	1 832	1 205	798	549	317	200	102	70	2.55
\$6,000 to \$6,999	5 297	1 644	3 653	1 185	1 029	650	376	229	119	17	48	2.49
\$7,000 to \$7,999	3 937	1 121	2 816	1 146	729	462	234	122	48	34	41	2.29
\$8,000 to \$8,999	3 154	1 182	1 972	767	494	376	135	94	61	20	25	2.35
\$9,000 to \$9,999	2 219	764	1 455	509	361	265	129	71	69	26	25	2.56
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 761	759	1 002	376	299	140	62	54	37	12	22	2.39
\$15,000 or more	4 183	1 874	2 309	841	668	339	246	79	60	52	24	2.38
Median income	1 549	670	879	294	241	171	99	36	25	5	8	2.45
Mean income	\$3 283	\$4 160	\$3 020	\$3 221	\$3 231	\$2 934	\$2 697	\$2 439	\$2 538	\$2 563	\$3 176	...
Mean income	\$4 270	\$5 308	\$3 882	\$4 058	\$4 097	\$3 849	\$3 618	\$3 078	\$3 543	\$3 404	\$3 799	...
Income Below Poverty Level												
All families												
Under \$1,000	158 223	31 130	127 093	23 462	23 358	23 223	20 073	17 094	8 637	5 193	6 053	3.53
\$1,000 to \$1,499	28 240	8 428	19 812	6 245	4 681	3 261	2 273	1 760	700	409	483	2.76
\$1,500 to \$1,999	17 583	6 803	10 780	3 595	2 491	1 743	1 149	780	437	212	373	2.77
\$2,000 to \$2,499	18 744	7 650	11 094	3 489	2 318	2 031	1 407	826	484	295	244	2.82
\$2,500 to \$2,999	21 387	6 404	14 983	4 505	3 010	2 405	1 991	1 264	774	451	583	3.01
\$3,000 to \$3,499	14 029	963	13 066	3 157	2 825	2 254	1 764	1 286	734	488	558	3.21
\$3,500 to \$3,999	16 621	378	16 243	939	4 013	3 670	2 850	2 057	1 216	713	785	3.75
\$4,000 to \$4,999	12 274	232	12 042	888	2 371	3 038	2 117	1 556	832	517	723	3.82
\$5,000 to \$5,999	16 385	202	16 183	521	1 182	3 814	4 793	3 521	1 888	1 208	1 256	4.52
\$6,000 or more	9 902	50	9 852	103	342	684	1 300	3 903	1 572	900	1 048	5.34
Median income	1 058	20	1 038	20	125	323	429	141	-	-	-	3.53
Mean income	\$2 340	\$1 522	\$2 763	\$1 771	\$2 364	\$2 982	\$3 255	\$3 684	\$3 489	\$3 528	\$3 500	...
Mean income	\$2 439	\$1 423	\$2 688	\$1 711	\$2 221	\$2 709	\$3 052	\$3 433	\$3 360	\$3 372	\$3 332	...
Families with male head												
Under \$1,000	122 050	25 279	96 771	15 673	16 771	17 493	15 757	14 154	6 993	4 488	5 442	3.70
\$1,000 to \$1,499	16 443	6 544	9 899	3 063	2 360	1 639	1 093	842	346	204	352	2.82
\$1,500 to \$1,999	11 899	5 398	6 501	2 092	1 364	1 004	729	531	289	164	328	2.96
\$2,000 to \$2,499	13 332	6 311	7 021	2 317	1 437	1 187	821	504	333	225	197	2.85
\$2,500 to \$2,999	16 613	5 475	11 138	3 207	2 313	1 763	1 548	959	465	357	526	3.06
\$3,000 to \$3,499	11 419	793	10 626	2 959	2 096	1 719	1 338	1 023	603	408	460	3.16
\$3,500 to \$3,999	14 504	321	14 183	749	3 663	3 058	2 449	1 809	1 077	664	714	3.78
\$4,000 to \$4,999	10 766	179	10 587	717	2 126	2 719	1 810	1 350	739	477	649	3.84
\$5,000 to \$5,999	16 823	188	16 635	446	975	3 527	4 418	3 289	1 688	1 106	1 186	4.55
\$6,000 or more	9 312	50	9 262	103	322	581	1 182	3 728	1 453	883	1 010	5.37
Median income	939	20	919	20	115	296	369	119	-	-	-	3.49
Mean income	\$2 620	\$1 555	\$3 113	\$2 057	\$2 717	\$3 235	\$3 480	\$4 018	\$3 759	\$3 733	\$3 596	...
Mean income	\$2 665	\$1 452	\$2 982	\$1 928	\$2 487	\$2 976	\$3 314	\$3 715	\$3 596	\$3 572	\$3 425	...
Families with female head												
Under \$1,000	36 173	5 851	30 322	7 789	6 587	5 730	4 316	2 940	1 444	705	611	2.99
\$1,000 to \$1,499	11 797	1 884	9 913	3 182	2 321	1 622	1 180	918	354	205	131	2.71
\$1,500 to \$1,999	5 684	1 405	4 279	1 503	1 127	739	420	249	148	48	45	2.48
\$2,000 to \$2,499	5 412	1 339	4 073	1 172	881	844	586	322	151	70	47	2.76
\$2,500 to \$2,999	4 774	929	3 845	1 298	697	642	443	305	309	94	57	2.85
\$3,000 to \$3,499	2 610	170	2 440	198	729	535	426	263	131	80	78	3.41
\$3,500 to \$3,999	2 117	57	2 060	190	350	612	401	248	139	49	71	3.59
\$4,000 to \$4,999	1 508	53	1 455	171	245	319	307	206	93	40	74	3.68
\$5,000 to \$5,999	1 562	14	1 548	75	207	287	375	232	200	102	70	4.23
\$6,000 or more	590	-	590	-	10	103	118	175	119	17	38	4.84
Median income	119	-	119	-	10	27	60	22	-	-	-	3.79
Mean income	\$1 556	\$1 371	\$1 619	\$1 237	\$1 431	\$1 799	\$1 976	\$1 970	\$2 273	\$2 157	\$2 663	...
Mean income	\$1 674	\$1 294	\$1 747	\$1 274	\$1 543	\$1 895	\$2 097	\$2 079	\$2 357	\$2 099	\$2 500	...
WEST												
Total												
All Income Levels												
All families												
Under \$1,000	8 681 847	3 598 608	5 083 239	1 452 562	1 583 134	972 644	500 415	226 260	83 793	35 633	28 798	2.34
\$1,000 to \$1,499	195 118	66 171	128 947	42 231	35 691	23 814	14 028	6 925	3 711	1 404	1 143	2.47
\$1,500 to \$1,999	97 108	44 329	52 779	20 620	14 361	8 969	4 856	2 112	1 012	485	364	2.25
\$2,000 to \$2,499	125 912	67 380	58 532	26 622	15 030	8 214	4 415	2 468	1 118	315	350	2.11
\$2,500 to \$2,999	166 049	90 735	75 314	28 617	22 775	11 930	6 281	3 167	1 370	698	476	2.73
\$3,000 to \$3,499	165 206	98 569	66 637	25 412	16 401	13 431	5 784	2 980	1 504	540	585	2.32
\$3,500 to \$3,999	200 989	112 415	88 574	34 343	21 799	13 530	10 251	4 577	2 300	924	830	2.37
\$4,000 to \$4,999	190 576	108 473	82 103	31 604	19 562	12 395	7 832	6 170	2 854	879	787	2.44
\$5,000 to \$5,999	409 275	211 200	198 075	75 983	52 955	31 035	17 821	10 447	4 943	2 605	2 286	2.36
\$6,000 to \$6,999	453 483	206 746	246 737	91 380	69 380	40 290	23 450	12 239	5 094	2 457	2 447	2.33
\$7,000 to \$7,999	499 407	211 860	287 547	100 774	84 241	49 851	27 866	14 275	5 577	2 632	2 331	2.34
\$8,000 to \$8,999	555 447	221 908	333 539	109 792	101 543	60 720	33 709	16 828	5 997	2 908	2 042	2.36
\$9,000 to \$9,999	586 420	224 723	361 697	114 228	114 201	69 011	36 007	16 986	6 487	2 742	2 035	2.36
\$10,000 to \$14,999	569 825	211 715	358 110	107 960	115 504	71 258	36 114	17 099	5 729	2 512	1 934	2.38
\$15,000 or more	2 400 816	874 507	1 526 309	447 678	503 699	314 193	156 973	66 571	22 059	8 737	6 399	2.36
Median income	2 066 216	847 877	1 218 339	395 298	395 992	244 003	115 008	43 416	14 038	5 795	4 789	2.27
Mean income	\$10 263	\$9 637	\$10 665	\$10 186	\$11 073	\$11 144	\$10 694	\$9 816	\$8 989	\$8 718	\$8 372	...
Mean income	\$11 595	\$11 313	\$11 794	\$11 540	\$12 117	\$12 166	\$11 787	\$10 905	\$10 156	\$10 193	\$9 942	...

Table 321. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Family Income, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Sex and Race of Head, for Regions: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Regions	Total	Families with no related children under 18 years	Families with related children under 18 years								Mean number of children	
			Total	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children	6 children	7 children		8 children or more
WEST—Continued												
Total—Continued												
All Income Levels—Continued												
Families with male head												
Under \$1,000	7 781 719	3 331 500	4 450 219	1 405 447	1 406 645	867 190	444 944	199 790	70 181	31 028	24 994	2.35
\$1,000 to \$1,499	103 136	57 313	45 823	15 790	12 431	7 598	4 566	2 946	1 161	702	629	2.48
\$1,500 to \$1,999	65 032	38 232	26 800	9 889	7 140	4 627	2 749	1 339	525	306	225	2.35
\$2,000 to \$2,499	84 895	59 338	25 557	11 077	6 289	3 948	2 013	1 229	551	167	283	2.22
\$2,500 to \$2,999	115 293	80 784	34 509	14 777	8 736	5 032	2 873	1 657	643	451	340	2.24
\$3,000 to \$3,499	121 399	87 687	33 712	14 555	8 161	5 043	2 868	1 529	824	368	364	2.25
\$3,500 to \$3,999	152 044	100 957	51 087	21 551	12 735	7 387	4 628	2 494	1 241	510	541	2.27
\$4,000 to \$4,999	147 676	97 666	50 010	20 579	12 182	7 330	4 772	2 923	1 145	571	508	2.32
\$5,000 to \$5,999	326 269	189 948	136 321	52 387	35 917	21 257	12 695	7 559	3 154	1 766	1 586	2.36
\$6,000 to \$6,999	374 854	186 516	188 338	66 887	52 999	31 531	18 752	10 162	4 017	2 022	1 968	2.38
\$7,000 to \$7,999	426 417	191 036	235 381	78 723	68 933	41 801	24 043	12 547	4 880	2 324	2 130	2.40
\$8,000 to \$8,999	492 741	201 329	291 412	91 896	89 154	54 168	30 721	15 515	5 410	2 689	1 859	2.40
\$9,000 to \$9,999	535 679	205 773	329 906	100 594	105 142	63 789	33 757	16 055	6 112	2 600	1 857	2.39
\$10,000 to \$14,999	529 516	194 357	335 159	97 923	109 000	67 713	34 434	16 430	5 401	2 430	1 828	2.40
\$15,000 or more	2 294 435	822 877	1 471 558	423 786	488 483	305 655	152 884	64 766	21 371	8 457	6 156	2.37
Median income	2 012 333	817 687	1 194 646	385 033	389 343	240 311	113 189	42 639	13 746	5 665	4 720	2.27
Mean income	\$10 906	\$9 870	\$11 499	\$11 252	\$11 786	\$11 838	\$11 426	\$10 580	\$10 006	\$9 427	\$9 113	...
Mean income	\$12 208	\$11 541	\$12 706	\$12 564	\$12 958	\$13 023	\$12 645	\$11 712	\$11 285	\$10 981	\$10 712	...
Families with female head												
Under \$1,000	900 128	267 108	633 020	247 115	176 489	105 454	55 471	26 470	13 612	4 605	3 804	2.24
\$1,000 to \$1,499	91 982	8 858	83 124	26 441	23 260	16 216	9 462	3 979	2 550	702	514	2.46
\$1,500 to \$1,999	32 076	6 097	25 979	10 731	7 221	4 342	2 107	773	487	179	139	2.15
\$2,000 to \$2,499	41 017	8 042	32 975	15 545	8 741	4 266	2 402	1 239	567	148	67	2.02
\$2,500 to \$2,999	50 756	9 951	40 805	13 840	14 039	6 898	3 408	1 510	727	247	136	2.23
\$3,000 to \$3,499	43 807	10 882	32 925	10 857	8 240	8 388	2 916	1 451	680	172	221	2.39
\$3,500 to \$3,999	48 945	11 458	37 487	12 812	9 064	6 143	5 623	2 083	1 059	414	289	2.51
\$4,000 to \$4,999	42 900	10 807	32 093	11 025	7 380	5 065	3 080	3 247	1 709	308	279	2.63
\$5,000 to \$5,999	83 006	21 252	61 754	23 596	17 038	9 778	5 126	2 888	1 789	839	700	2.34
\$6,000 to \$6,999	78 629	20 230	58 399	24 493	16 381	8 759	4 698	2 077	1 077	435	479	2.16
\$7,000 to \$7,999	72 990	20 824	52 166	22 051	15 308	8 050	3 823	1 728	697	308	201	2.09
\$8,000 to \$8,999	62 706	20 579	42 127	17 896	12 389	6 552	2 988	1 313	587	219	183	2.08
\$9,000 to \$9,999	50 741	18 950	31 791	13 634	9 059	5 222	2 250	931	375	142	178	2.08
\$10,000 to \$14,999	40 309	17 358	22 951	10 037	6 504	3 545	1 680	669	328	82	106	2.06
\$15,000 or more	106 381	51 630	54 751	23 892	15 216	8 538	4 089	1 805	698	280	243	2.07
Median income	\$5 883	\$3 190	\$23 693	\$10 265	\$6 649	\$3 692	\$1 819	\$777	\$292	\$130	\$69	2.07
Mean income	\$5 198	\$7 250	\$4 504	\$4 945	\$4 605	\$4 144	\$3 795	\$3 839	\$3 715	\$4 158	\$4 367	...
Mean income	\$6 296	\$8 462	\$5 382	\$5 714	\$5 412	\$5 121	\$4 910	\$4 809	\$4 335	\$4 890	\$4 885	...
Income Below Poverty Level												
All families												
Under \$1,000	775 797	241 980	533 817	138 178	129 229	102 731	71 403	49 289	23 648	10 171	9 168	2.87
\$1,000 to \$1,499	195 118	66 171	128 947	42 231	35 691	23 814	14 028	6 925	3 711	1 404	1 143	2.47
\$1,500 to \$1,999	97 108	44 329	52 779	20 620	14 361	8 969	4 856	2 112	1 012	485	364	2.25
\$2,000 to \$2,499	125 568	67 036	58 532	26 622	15 030	8 214	4 415	2 468	1 118	315	350	2.11
\$2,500 to \$2,999	134 471	59 213	75 258	28 561	22 775	11 930	6 281	3 167	1 370	698	476	2.23
\$3,000 to \$3,499	59 707	4 002	55 705	14 891	15 990	13 431	5 784	2 980	1 504	540	585	2.57
\$3,500 to \$3,999	49 326	590	48 736	2 384	13 955	13 515	10 251	4 577	2 300	924	830	3.33
\$4,000 to \$4,999	39 719	435	39 284	1 919	8 220	10 610	7 845	6 170	2 854	879	787	3.63
\$5,000 to \$5,999	48 178	143	48 035	841	2 558	14 126	10 557	10 119	4 943	2 605	2 286	4.43
\$6,000 or more	24 329	51	24 278	63	472	1 129	2 783	10 327	4 836	2 321	2 347	5.47
Median income	2 273	10	2 263	46	177	562	1 034	444	—	—	—	3.73
Mean income	\$1 881	\$1 578	\$2 177	\$1 617	\$1 984	\$2 435	\$3 016	\$3 696	\$3 642	\$3 909	\$4 021	...
Mean income	\$1 892	\$1 325	\$2 148	\$1 444	\$1 753	\$2 185	\$2 648	\$3 312	\$3 245	\$3 426	\$3 539	...
Families with male head												
Under \$1,000	495 903	212 929	282 974	69 723	64 790	51 380	39 065	31 695	13 133	6 796	6 392	3.01
\$1,000 to \$1,499	103 136	57 313	45 823	15 790	12 431	7 598	4 566	2 946	1 161	702	629	2.48
\$1,500 to \$1,999	65 032	38 232	26 800	9 889	7 140	4 627	2 749	1 339	525	306	225	2.35
\$2,000 to \$2,499	84 598	59 041	25 557	11 077	6 289	3 948	2 013	1 229	551	167	283	2.22
\$2,500 to \$2,999	88 395	53 894	34 501	14 769	8 736	5 032	2 873	1 657	643	451	340	2.24
\$3,000 to \$3,499	36 415	3 373	33 042	13 890	8 156	5 043	2 868	1 529	824	368	364	2.28
\$3,500 to \$3,999	31 411	503	30 908	1 899	12 214	7 381	4 628	2 494	1 241	510	541	3.08
\$4,000 to \$4,999	26 200	405	25 795	1 594	7 132	4 772	2 923	1 145	571	508	335	3.25
\$5,000 to \$5,999	37 401	112	37 289	725	2 094	9 168	11 237	7 559	3 154	1 766	1 586	4.30
\$6,000 or more	21 314	46	21 268	57	424	951	2 429	9 647	3 889	1 955	1 916	5.43
Median income	2 001	10	1 991	33	174	482	930	372	—	—	—	3.72
Mean income	\$1 972	\$1 592	\$2 633	\$1 914	\$2 374	\$2 945	\$3 482	\$4 229	\$4 151	\$4 183	\$4 193	...
Mean income	\$2 017	\$1 328	\$2 535	\$1 664	\$2 068	\$2 553	\$3 097	\$3 723	\$3 691	\$3 686	\$3 718	...
Families with female head												
Under \$1,000	279 894	29 051	250 843	68 455	64 439	51 351	32 338	17 594	10 515	3 375	2 776	2.71
\$1,000 to \$1,499	91 982	8 858	83 124	26 441	23 260	16 216	9 462	3 979	2 550	702	514	2.46
\$1,500 to \$1,999	32 076	6 097	25 979	10 731	7 221	4 342	2 107	773	487	179	139	2.15
\$2,000 to \$2,499	40 970	7 995	32 975	15 545	8 741	4 266	2 402	1 239	567	148	67	2.02
\$2,500 to \$2,999	46 076	5 319	40 757	13 792	14 039	6 898	3 408	1 510	727	247	136	2.23
\$3,000 to \$3,499	23 292	629	22 663	1 001	7 834	8 388	3 408	1 510	1 451	680	172	3.00
\$3,500 to \$3,999	17 915	87	17 828	485	1 741	6 134	5 623	2 083	1 059	414	289	3.76
\$4,000 to \$4,999	13 519	30	13 489	325	1 088	3 460	3 073	3 247	1 709	308	279	4.17
\$5,000 to \$5,999	10 777	31	10 746	116	464	1 389	2 889	2 560	1 789	839	700	4.87
\$6,000 or more	3 015	—	3 015	6	48	178	354	680	947	366	431	5.78
Median income	272	—	272	13	3	80	104	72	—	—	—	3.81
Mean income	\$1 694	\$1 465	\$1 747	\$1 363	\$1 599	\$2 062	\$2 322	\$2 947	\$3 116	\$3 289	\$3 539	...
Mean income	\$1 670	\$1 304	\$1 712	\$1 220	\$1 437	\$1 815	\$2 105	\$2 572	\$2 689	\$2 903	\$3 126	...

Table 321. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Family Income, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Sex and Race of Head, for Regions: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Regions	Total	Families with no related children under 18 years	Families with related children under 18 years									Mean number of children
			Total	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children	6 children	7 children	8 children or more	
WEST—Continued												
Negro												
All Income Levels												
All families	375 145	113 996	261 149	81 734	68 179	46 254	29 958	19 010	8 450	3 842	3 722	2.61
Under \$1,000	18 233	3 877	14 356	4 169	3 326	2 732	1 774	1 235	722	230	168	2.77
\$1,000 to \$1,499	7 754	2 274	5 480	2 167	1 472	758	524	267	168	62	62	2.35
\$1,500 to \$1,999	10 796	2 945	7 851	3 657	1 781	1 023	638	457	217	27	51	2.17
\$2,000 to \$2,499	14 494	3 745	10 749	3 062	3 871	1 791	1 010	533	295	128	59	2.43
\$2,500 to \$2,999	12 313	4 078	8 235	2 185	1 744	2 367	886	492	394	63	104	2.74
\$3,000 to \$3,499	14 821	4 627	10 194	3 012	2 078	1 605	1 913	846	406	164	170	2.83
\$3,500 to \$3,999	12 896	4 130	8 766	2 260	1 638	1 316	1 048	1 381	778	195	150	3.18
\$4,000 to \$4,999	27 293	8 702	18 591	5 747	4 654	2 968	1 888	1 465	802	547	520	2.80
\$5,000 to \$5,999	28 408	8 333	20 075	6 632	5 047	3 216	2 404	1 304	704	324	444	2.63
\$6,000 to \$6,999	29 858	8 996	20 862	6 691	5 534	3 503	2 214	1 643	565	305	407	2.61
\$7,000 to \$7,999	28 446	8 934	19 512	5 866	4 905	3 613	2 319	1 491	653	369	296	2.88
\$8,000 to \$8,999	26 126	8 219	17 907	5 579	4 653	3 100	2 218	1 376	519	240	222	2.61
\$9,000 to \$9,999	22 566	7 219	15 347	4 406	4 118	2 718	1 968	1 205	448	264	220	2.88
\$10,000 to \$14,999	79 093	24 450	54 643	16 864	15 162	10 055	6 120	3 860	1 272	704	606	2.55
\$15,000 or more	42 048	13 467	28 581	9 437	8 196	5 489	3 034	1 455	507	220	243	2.40
Median income	\$7 376	\$7 592	\$7 278	\$7 219	\$7 600	\$7 511	\$7 293	\$6 928	\$5 299	\$6 593	\$6 327	...
Mean income	\$8 250	\$8 492	\$8 144	\$8 184	\$8 463	\$8 298	\$8 075	\$7 528	\$6 679	\$7 283	\$7 444	...
Families with male head	274 394	97 829	176 565	55 740	46 974	31 758	20 155	12 558	4 780	2 364	2 236	2.57
Under \$1,000	6 345	2 961	3 384	1 223	701	503	354	320	161	90	32	2.67
\$1,000 to \$1,499	3 343	1 861	1 482	667	346	204	127	78	48	7	5	2.19
\$1,500 to \$1,999	4 034	2 244	1 790	755	445	262	147	128	38	—	15	2.24
\$2,000 to \$2,499	5 578	2 912	2 666	969	743	426	223	156	69	63	17	2.42
\$2,500 to \$2,999	5 584	3 118	2 466	969	617	462	217	149	118	35	37	2.55
\$3,000 to \$3,499	7 188	3 664	3 524	1 374	783	530	418	235	102	31	51	2.45
\$3,500 to \$3,999	6 802	3 306	3 496	1 075	745	499	351	113	71	67	67	2.80
\$4,000 to \$4,999	16 354	7 012	9 342	3 204	2 371	1 498	976	633	270	210	180	2.59
\$5,000 to \$5,999	19 211	6 874	12 337	3 982	3 130	2 109	1 453	832	421	178	232	2.62
\$6,000 to \$6,999	22 344	7 646	14 698	4 723	3 823	2 508	1 580	1 199	381	188	296	2.61
\$7,000 to \$7,999	22 946	7 730	15 216	4 339	3 803	2 999	1 857	1 183	521	275	239	2.72
\$8,000 to \$8,999	22 225	7 248	14 977	4 572	3 892	2 636	1 945	1 228	409	158	137	2.60
\$9,000 to \$9,999	19 849	6 459	13 390	3 724	3 680	2 363	1 736	1 063	405	225	194	2.70
\$10,000 to \$14,999	72 825	22 206	50 619	15 339	14 145	9 393	5 731	3 643	1 242	623	503	2.55
\$15,000 or more	39 766	12 588	27 178	8 863	7 850	5 290	2 892	1 360	482	210	231	2.40
Median income	\$8 786	\$7 947	\$9 217	\$9 015	\$9 595	\$9 494	\$9 162	\$8 827	\$8 362	\$8 215	\$7 778	...
Mean income	\$9 565	\$8 813	\$9 982	\$9 858	\$10 358	\$10 220	\$9 994	\$9 280	\$9 002	\$8 706	\$9 041	...
Families with female head	100 751	16 167	84 584	25 994	21 205	14 496	9 803	6 452	3 670	1 478	1 486	2.71
Under \$1,000	11 888	916	10 972	2 946	2 625	2 229	1 420	915	661	350	136	2.80
\$1,000 to \$1,499	4 411	413	3 998	1 500	1 126	554	397	189	120	55	57	2.41
\$1,500 to \$1,999	6 762	701	6 061	2 902	1 336	761	491	329	179	27	36	2.15
\$2,000 to \$2,499	8 916	833	8 083	2 093	3 128	1 365	787	377	226	65	42	2.43
\$2,500 to \$2,999	6 729	960	5 769	1 254	1 227	1 905	669	343	276	63	67	2.82
\$3,000 to \$3,499	7 633	963	6 670	1 638	1 295	1 075	1 495	611	304	133	119	3.04
\$3,500 to \$3,999	6 094	824	5 270	1 185	893	741	549	1 030	665	124	83	3.44
\$4,000 to \$4,999	10 939	1 690	9 249	2 543	2 283	1 470	912	832	532	337	340	3.01
\$5,000 to \$5,999	9 197	1 459	7 738	2 650	1 917	1 107	951	472	283	146	166	2.65
\$6,000 to \$6,999	7 514	1 350	6 164	1 968	1 711	995	634	444	184	117	111	2.60
\$7,000 to \$7,999	5 500	1 204	4 296	1 527	1 102	614	462	308	132	94	57	2.54
\$8,000 to \$8,999	3 901	771	2 930	1 007	761	464	273	148	110	82	85	2.66
\$9,000 to \$9,999	2 717	760	1 957	682	438	355	232	142	43	39	26	2.56
\$10,000 to \$14,999	6 268	2 244	4 024	1 525	1 017	662	389	217	30	81	103	2.45
\$15,000 or more	2 282	879	1 403	574	346	199	142	95	25	10	12	2.31
Median income	\$3 831	\$5 537	\$3 570	\$3 780	\$3 448	\$3 202	\$3 380	\$3 724	\$3 627	\$4 496	\$4 597	...
Mean income	\$4 669	\$6 554	\$4 308	\$4 592	\$4 264	\$4 089	\$4 128	\$4 119	\$3 652	\$5 007	\$5 042	...
Income Below Poverty Level												
All families	79 203	12 425	66 778	14 389	14 309	12 709	9 777	7 712	4 449	1 719	1 714	3.18
Under \$1,000	18 233	3 877	14 356	4 169	3 326	2 732	1 774	1 235	722	230	168	2.77
\$1,000 to \$1,499	7 754	2 274	5 480	2 167	1 472	758	524	267	168	62	62	2.35
\$1,500 to \$1,999	10 796	2 945	7 851	3 657	1 781	1 023	638	457	217	27	51	2.17
\$2,000 to \$2,499	13 621	2 872	10 749	3 062	3 871	1 791	1 010	533	295	128	59	2.43
\$2,500 to \$2,999	7 298	323	6 975	963	1 706	2 367	886	492	394	63	104	3.04
\$3,000 to \$3,499	6 430	46	6 384	210	1 070	1 605	1 913	846	406	164	170	3.77
\$3,500 to \$3,999	5 592	74	5 518	109	690	1 167	1 048	1 381	778	195	150	4.24
\$4,000 to \$4,999	6 123	5	6 118	32	314	1 052	1 437	1 414	802	547	520	4.88
\$5,000 to \$5,999	3 083	9	3 074	16	76	136	416	1 030	667	303	430	3.86
\$6,000 or more	273	—	273	4	3	78	131	57	—	—	—	—
Median income	\$2 103	\$1 510	\$2 265	\$1 617	\$2 074	\$2 511	\$3 015	\$3 509	\$3 514	\$3 976	\$4 179	...
Mean income	\$2 126	\$1 347	\$2 271	\$1 451	\$1 835	\$2 254	\$2 653	\$3 092	\$3 096	\$3 457	\$3 709	...
Families with male head	31 456	9 821	21 635	4 676	4 262	3 831	3 296	2 909	1 340	685	636	3.28
Under \$1,000	6 345	2 961	3 384	1 223	701	503	354	320	161	90	32	2.67
\$1,000 to \$1,499	3 343	1 861	1 482	667	346	204	127	78	48	7	5	2.19
\$1,500 to \$1,999	4 034	2 244	1 790	755	445	262	147	128	38	—	15	2.24
\$2,000 to \$2,499	5 051	2 385	2 666	969	743	426	223	156	69	63	17	2.42
\$2,500 to \$2,999	2 661	260	2 401	866	517	462	217	149	118	35	37	2.59
\$3,000 to \$3,499	2 275	36	2 239	102	770	530	418	235	102	31	51	3.27
\$3,500 to \$3,999	2 312	65	2 247	70	501	575	499	351	113	71	67	3.70
\$4,000 to \$4,999	3 126	—	3 126	14	184	746	889	633	270	210	180	4.50
\$5,000 to \$5,999	2 130	9	2 121	10	52	70	339	819	421	178	232	5.43
\$6,000 or more	179	—	179	—	3	53	83	40	—	—	—	3.89
Median income	\$2 199	\$1 520	\$2 811	\$1 797	\$2 430	\$3 055	\$3 662	\$4 059	\$4 078	\$4 217	\$4 522	...
Mean income	\$2 323	\$1 360	\$2 760	\$1 646	\$2 278	\$2 777	\$3 331	\$3 671	\$3 621	\$3 681	\$4 145	...

Table 321. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Family Income, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Sex and Race of Head, for Regions: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Regions	Total	Families with no related children under 18 years	Families with related children under 18 years								Mean number of children	
			Total	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children	6 children	7 children		8 children or more
WEST—Continued												
Negro—Continued												
Income Below Poverty Level—Continued												
Families with female head												
Under \$1,000	47 747	2 604	45 143	9 713	10 047	8 878	6 481	4 803	3 109	1 034	1 078	3.14
\$1,000 to \$1,499	11 888	916	10 972	2 946	2 625	2 229	1 420	915	561	140	136	2.80
\$1,500 to \$1,999	4 411	413	3 998	1 500	1 126	554	397	189	120	55	57	2.41
\$2,000 to \$2,499	6 762	701	6 061	2 902	1 336	761	491	329	179	27	36	2.15
\$2,500 to \$2,999	8 570	487	8 083	2 093	3 128	1 365	787	377	226	65	42	2.43
\$3,000 to \$3,499	4 637	63	4 574	97	1 189	1 905	669	343	276	28	67	3.28
\$3,500 to \$3,999	4 155	10	4 145	108	300	1 075	1 495	611	304	133	119	4.04
\$4,000 to \$4,999	3 280	9	3 271	39	189	592	549	1 030	665	124	83	4.62
\$5,000 to \$5,999	2 997	5	2 992	18	130	306	548	781	532	337	340	5.29
\$6,000 or more	953	-	953	6	24	66	77	211	246	125	198	5.96
Median income	94	-	94	4	-	25	48	17	-	-	-	...
Mean income	\$2 047	\$1 467	\$2 095	\$1 571	\$1 976	\$2 328	\$2 609	\$3 203	\$3 317	\$3 778	\$3 994	...
Mean income	\$1 996	\$1 300	\$2 037	\$1 357	\$1 648	\$2 028	\$2 309	\$2 741	\$2 870	\$3 308	\$3 451	...
Persons of Spanish Heritage												
All Income Levels												
All families												
Under \$1,000	962 069	254 229	707 840	193 490	190 044	138 251	89 037	50 933	23 613	11 719	10 753	2.71
\$1,000 to \$1,499	31 246	7 905	23 341	6 688	5 551	4 028	3 019	1 888	1 133	565	469	2.84
\$1,500 to \$1,999	16 259	5 286	10 973	4 243	2 364	1 959	1 241	567	322	175	102	2.43
\$2,000 to \$2,499	19 767	6 925	12 842	5 124	3 257	1 929	1 179	763	372	127	91	2.33
\$2,500 to \$2,999	25 527	8 251	17 276	5 509	4 770	3 248	1 725	986	516	327	195	2.53
\$3,000 to \$3,499	23 389	8 552	14 837	4 460	3 340	3 352	1 705	949	528	252	251	2.69
\$3,500 to \$3,999	31 390	10 398	20 992	6 512	4 712	3 319	3 097	1 489	986	426	451	2.79
\$4,000 to \$4,999	28 072	8 719	19 353	5 844	4 423	2 973	2 352	2 053	1 035	333	340	2.83
\$5,000 to \$5,999	63 546	18 109	45 437	13 917	10 582	7 779	5 052	3 762	2 013	1 196	1 136	2.82
\$6,000 to \$6,999	68 732	17 576	51 156	13 907	13 072	9 476	6 601	3 995	1 811	1 128	1 166	2.81
\$7,000 to \$7,999	74 672	17 975	56 697	15 099	15 076	10 365	7 331	4 311	2 234	1 196	1 085	2.79
\$8,000 to \$8,999	78 459	17 958	60 501	15 652	15 840	11 070	8 439	5 191	2 186	1 160	963	2.81
\$9,000 to \$9,999	74 947	17 135	57 812	14 665	15 799	11 340	7 372	4 302	2 307	1 054	973	2.79
\$10,000 to \$10,999	68 878	15 761	53 117	13 155	14 783	10 917	7 138	3 917	1 505	881	821	2.75
\$11,000 to \$11,999	230 954	56 302	174 652	43 121	50 241	37 537	22 729	12 118	4 863	2 199	1 844	2.68
\$12,000 to \$12,999	126 231	37 377	88 854	25 594	26 234	18 959	10 057	4 642	1 802	700	866	2.50
\$13,000 to \$13,999	88 267	27 970	60 297	18 027	18 762	13 777	8 377	3 906	1 599	700	666	2.50
\$14,000 to \$14,999	88 267	27 970	60 297	18 027	18 762	13 777	8 377	3 906	1 599	700	666	2.50
\$15,000 or more	88 267	27 970	60 297	18 027	18 762	13 777	8 377	3 906	1 599	700	666	2.50
Median income	\$8 267	\$7 970	\$8 355	\$7 987	\$8 762	\$8 849	\$8 377	\$7 906	\$7 392	\$7 116	\$7 094	...
Mean income	\$9 156	\$9 172	\$9 151	\$8 949	\$9 555	\$9 561	\$9 056	\$8 594	\$7 934	\$7 720	\$8 025	...
Families with male head												
Under \$1,000	840 347	228 673	611 674	162 396	165 939	120 863	78 017	44 798	19 939	10 343	9 399	2.73
\$1,000 to \$1,499	15 974	6 393	9 581	2 913	2 291	1 499	1 058	900	366	332	222	2.84
\$1,500 to \$1,999	10 392	4 507	5 885	2 115	1 254	1 007	700	425	211	112	61	2.58
\$2,000 to \$2,499	11 916	5 785	6 131	2 275	1 462	975	642	383	256	70	68	2.48
\$2,500 to \$2,999	16 239	7 101	9 138	3 418	2 211	1 456	846	543	297	216	151	2.51
\$3,000 to \$3,499	15 585	7 271	8 314	2 739	1 810	1 476	1 010	579	310	206	184	2.72
\$3,500 to \$3,999	22 782	8 937	13 845	4 581	3 222	2 219	1 626	1 032	577	260	328	2.71
\$4,000 to \$4,999	20 622	7 563	13 059	4 155	3 026	1 999	1 730	1 125	513	274	237	2.74
\$5,000 to \$5,999	50 887	15 470	35 417	10 659	8 286	6 195	4 029	2 989	1 428	920	911	2.82
\$6,000 to \$6,999	58 349	15 519	42 830	11 158	10 891	7 974	5 627	3 536	1 616	1 034	994	2.87
\$7,000 to \$7,999	66 628	16 003	50 625	12 836	13 404	9 418	6 722	4 022	2 061	1 126	1 036	2.85
\$8,000 to \$8,999	72 060	15 828	56 232	14 160	14 803	10 261	7 930	5 016	2 083	1 100	879	2.83
\$9,000 to \$9,999	70 044	15 691	54 353	13 438	14 840	10 778	7 097	4 047	2 210	1 018	925	2.81
\$10,000 to \$10,999	65 100	14 396	50 704	12 211	14 037	10 633	6 932	3 777	1 470	860	784	2.77
\$11,000 to \$11,999	221 366	52 375	168 991	41 054	48 720	36 476	22 209	11 855	4 756	2 138	1 783	2.69
\$12,000 to \$12,999	122 423	35 834	86 589	24 684	25 682	18 497	9 859	4 755	1 785	677	836	2.50
\$13,000 to \$13,999	88 267	27 970	60 297	18 027	18 762	13 777	8 377	3 906	1 599	700	666	2.50
\$14,000 to \$14,999	88 267	27 970	60 297	18 027	18 762	13 777	8 377	3 906	1 599	700	666	2.50
\$15,000 or more	88 267	27 970	60 297	18 027	18 762	13 777	8 377	3 906	1 599	700	666	2.50
Median income	\$8 839	\$8 252	\$9 009	\$8 758	\$9 390	\$9 487	\$8 999	\$8 457	\$8 114	\$7 565	\$7 577	...
Mean income	\$9 768	\$9 433	\$9 893	\$9 759	\$10 288	\$10 309	\$9 762	\$9 211	\$8 739	\$8 211	\$8 534	...
Families with female head												
Under \$1,000	121 702	25 556	96 146	31 094	24 105	17 388	11 020	6 135	3 674	1 376	1 354	2.60
\$1,000 to \$1,499	15 272	1 512	13 760	3 775	3 260	2 529	1 961	988	767	233	247	2.84
\$1,500 to \$1,999	5 867	779	5 088	2 128	1 110	952	541	311	142	63	41	2.27
\$2,000 to \$2,499	7 851	1 140	6 711	2 849	1 795	954	537	380	116	57	23	2.19
\$2,500 to \$2,999	9 288	1 150	8 138	2 091	2 559	1 792	879	443	219	111	44	2.55
\$3,000 to \$3,499	7 804	1 281	6 523	1 721	1 530	1 876	695	370	218	46	67	2.64
\$3,500 to \$3,999	8 608	1 461	7 147	1 931	1 490	1 100	1 471	457	409	166	123	2.95
\$4,000 to \$4,999	7 450	1 156	6 294	1 689	1 397	974	622	928	522	59	103	3.02
\$5,000 to \$5,999	12 659	2 639	10 020	3 258	2 296	1 584	1 023	773	585	276	225	2.79
\$6,000 to \$6,999	10 383	2 057	8 326	2 749	2 181	1 502	974	459	195	94	172	2.54
\$7,000 to \$7,999	8 044	1 972	6 072	2 263	1 672	947	609	289	173	70	49	2.35
\$8,000 to \$8,999	6 399	2 130	4 269	1 492	1 037	809	509	175	103	60	84	2.49
\$9,000 to \$9,999	4 903	1 444	3 459	1 227	959	662	275	255	97	36	48	2.45
\$10,000 to \$10,999	3 778	1 365	2 413	944	746	284	206	140	35	21	37	2.29
\$11,000 to \$11,999	9 588	3 927	5 661	2 067	1 521	1 061	520	263	107	61	30	2.35
\$12,000 to \$12,999	3 808	1 543	2 265	910	552	462	198	73	17	23	30	2.24
\$13,000 to \$13,999	3 913	1 507	2 406	906	552	462	198	73	17	23	30	2.24
\$14,000 to \$14,999	3 913	1 507	2 406	906	552	462	198	73	17	23	30	2.24
\$15,000 or more	3 808	1 543	2 265	910	552	462	198	73	17	23	30	2.24
Median income	\$3 913	\$5 807	\$3 556	\$3 811	\$3 610	\$3 269	\$3 305	\$3 655	\$3 496	\$3 602	\$4 129	...
Mean income	\$4 934	\$6 833	\$4 429	\$4 720	\$4 507	\$4 364	\$4 053	\$4 092	\$3 570	\$4 032	\$4 490	...
Income Below Poverty Level												
All families												
Under \$1,000	158 182	27 354	130 828	26 144	26 189	24 618	20 341	16 210	8 669	4 485	4 172	3.32
\$1,000 to \$1,499	31 246	7 905	23 341	6 688	5 551	4 028	3 019	1 888	1 133	565	469	2.84
\$1,500 to \$1,999	16 259	5 286	10 973	4 243	2 364	1 959	1 241	567				

Table 321. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Family Income, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Sex and Race of Head, for Regions: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Regions	Total	Families with no related children under 18 years	Families with related children under 18 years								Mean number of children	
			Total	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children	6 children	7 children		8 children or more
WEST—Continued												
Persons of Spanish Heritage—Continued												
Income Below Poverty Level—Continued												
Families with male head	103 424	23 060	80 364	14 683	15 021	14 219	12 768	11 575	5 551	3 407	3 140	3.50
Under \$1,000	15 974	6 393	9 581	2 913	2 291	1 499	1 058	900	366	332	222	2.84
\$1,000 to \$1,499	10 392	4 507	5 885	2 115	1 254	1 007	700	425	211	112	61	2.58
\$1,500 to \$1,999	11 908	5 777	6 131	2 275	1 462	975	642	383	256	70	68	2.48
\$2,000 to \$2,499	14 571	5 439	9 132	3 412	2 211	1 456	846	543	297	216	151	2.51
\$2,500 to \$2,999	8 852	619	8 233	2 658	1 810	1 476	1 010	579	310	206	184	2.74
\$3,000 to \$3,499	9 859	164	9 695	476	3 177	2 219	1 626	1 032	577	260	328	3.44
\$3,500 to \$3,999	8 360	76	8 284	525	1 887	1 993	1 730	1 125	513	274	237	3.61
\$4,000 to \$4,999	13 982	65	13 917	268	634	3 015	3 752	2 989	1 428	920	911	4.57
\$5,000 to \$5,999	8 616	13	8 603	29	177	364	1 003	3 442	1 593	1 017	978	5.58
\$6,000 or more	910	7	903	12	118	215	401	157	—	—	—	3.63
Median income	\$2 461	\$1 555	\$3 063	\$2 006	\$2 581	\$3 157	\$3 645	\$4 268	\$4 172	\$4 254	\$4 350	...
Mean income	\$2 589	\$1 371	\$2 939	\$1 816	\$2 365	\$2 868	\$3 347	\$3 829	\$3 770	\$3 775	\$3 932	...
Families with female head	54 758	4 294	50 464	11 461	11 168	10 399	7 573	4 635	3 118	1 078	1 032	3.05
Under \$1,000	15 272	1 512	13 760	3 775	3 260	2 529	1 961	988	767	233	247	2.84
\$1,000 to \$1,499	5 867	779	5 088	2 128	1 110	952	541	142	111	63	41	2.27
\$1,500 to \$1,999	7 851	1 140	6 711	2 849	1 795	954	537	380	116	57	23	2.19
\$2,000 to \$2,499	8 817	679	8 138	2 091	2 559	1 792	879	443	219	111	44	2.55
\$2,500 to \$2,999	5 183	138	5 045	296	1 477	1 876	695	370	218	46	67	3.12
\$3,000 to \$3,499	4 411	24	4 387	170	491	1 100	1 471	457	409	166	123	3.94
\$3,500 to \$3,999	3 436	10	3 426	103	343	746	622	928	522	59	103	4.27
\$4,000 to \$4,999	3 010	12	2 998	49	125	369	671	698	585	276	225	5.01
\$5,000 to \$5,999	829	—	829	—	3	48	168	213	171	67	159	5.72
\$6,000 or more	82	—	82	—	5	33	28	16	—	—	—	...
Median income	\$1 897	\$1 408	\$1 976	\$1 459	\$1 838	\$2 213	\$2 425	\$2 993	\$3 156	\$3 087	\$3 382	...
Mean income	\$1 877	\$1 286	\$1 928	\$1 330	\$1 633	\$1 983	\$2 196	\$2 647	\$2 677	\$2 691	\$2 936	...